

MARKET VALUATION OF: EDGEWOOD COURT

A MARKET VALUATION OF:

EDGEWOOD COURT

1572 HARDEE STREET NE ATLANTA, FULTON COUNTY, GEORGIA, 30307

Inspection Date: July 11, 2017 Effective Date: July 11, 2017 Report Date: August 10, 2017

Prepared For:

Mr. Brandon Kearse Rose Affordable Housing Preservation Fund IV, LP 551 Fifth Avenue, 23rd Floor New York, New York 10176

Assignment Code: JON600V-036

Prepared By Novogradac and Company LLP 11044 Research Blvd., Ste. 400, Bldg. C Austin, TX, 78759 512-340-0420





August 4, 2017

Mr. Brandon Kearse Rose Affordable Housing Preservation Fund IV, LP, Inc. 551 Fifth Avenue, 23rd Floor New York, New York, 10176

Re: Appraisal of Edgewood Court 1572 Hardee Street NE Atlanta, Fulton County, Georgia

Dear Mr. Kearse:

We are pleased to present our findings with respect to the value of the above-referenced property, Edgewood Court ("Subject"). The Subject is an existing 204-unit Section 8 multifamily property that will be renovated using LIHTC equity. As part of the renovations, the client will also construct 18 new units that will operate as LIHTC only, post renovations. As requested and summarized in the attached engagement letter, we are providing a written appraisal report that includes the following value estimates, which are described and defined below. This letter serves as an introduction to the attached appraisal. Thus, the value opinions expressed in this introduction letter must be taken in context with the full appraisal report. It should be noted that we are previously completed an RCS and appraisal on the Subject with an effective date of February 2017. We have performed no other services, as an appraiser or in any other capacity, regarding the property that is the subject of this report within the three-year period immediately preceding acceptance of this assignment.

- Market value "As If Vacant" of the fee simple interest in the property (land value).
- Leased fee market value "As Is" subject to restricted rents.
- Hypothetical leased fee market value "As Is" subject to unrestricted rents.
- Hypothetical leased fee market value "upon completion and stabilization" prospective value assuming completion and stabilization of occupancy, subject to restricted LIHTC rents.
- Hypothetical leased fee market value "upon completion and stabilization" prospective value assuming completion and stabilization of occupancy, subject to new Section 8 rents.
- Hypothetical leased fee market value "upon completion and stabilization" prospective value assuming completion and stabilization of occupancy, subject to unrestricted rents.
- Insurable Value
- Prospective Market Value at loan maturity.
- Valuation of Tax Credits.

Please refer to the assumptions and limiting conditions regarding the restricted valuation and hypothetical value conclusions.

Our valuation report is for use by the client their successors and assigns for rendering a decision on financing. Neither this report nor any portion thereof may be used for any other purpose or distributed to third parties without the express written consent of Novogradac and Company LLP ("Novogradac").

This valuation engagement was conducted in accordance with the Code of Professional Ethics and Standards of Professional Appraisal Practice of the Appraisal Institute, which standards incorporate the

Uniform Standards of Professional Appraisal Practice (USPAP). In accordance with these standards, we have reported our findings herein in an appraisal report, as defined by USPAP.

For the purposes of this assignment, market value is defined as:

The most probable price which a property should bring in a competitive and open market under all conditions requisite to a fair sale, the buyer and seller each acting prudently and knowledgeably, and assuming the price is not affected by undue stimulus. Implicit in this definition is the consummation of sale as of a specified date and the passing of title from seller to buyer under conditions whereby:

- 1. Buyer and seller are typically motivated;
- 2. Both parties are well informed or well advised and acting in what they consider their best interest;
- 3. A reasonable time is allowed for exposure in the open market;
- 4. Payment is made in terms of cash in U.S. dollars or in terms of financial arrangements comparable thereto; and,
- 5. The price represents normal considerations for the property sold, unaffected by special or creative financing or sales concessions granted by anyone associated with the sale.¹

This report complies with the current edition of the Uniform Standards of Professional Appraisal Practice (USPAP) as promulgated by the Appraisal Standards Board of the Appraisal Foundation and FIRREA Title XI, 12 CFR Part 323(FDIC), and 12 CFR Part 34 (RTC), and the Code of Ethics & of Professional Practice of the Appraisal Institute. It also complies with Appraisal Institute.

"As If Vacant" Land Value

As a result of our investigation and analysis, it is our opinion that, subject to the limiting conditions and assumptions contained herein, the estimated market value of the fee simple interest in the Subject "as if vacant and unencumbered" (land value), free and clear of financing, as of July 11, 2017, is:

THREE MILLION THREE HUNDRED THOUSAND DOLLARS (\$3,300,000)

"As Is" Restricted Value

The Subject's leased fee market value assuming current Section 8 rents "As Is", as of July 11, 2017 is:

TWENTY THREE MILLION EIGHT HUNDRED THOUSAND DOLLARS (\$23,800,000)

"As Is" Unrestricted Value

The Subject's hypothetical leased fee market value of the real estate assuming achievable market rents "As Is", as of July 11, 2017 is:

SEVENTEEN MILLION FIVE HUNDRED THOUSAND DOLLARS (\$17,500,000)

¹ 12 C.F.R. Part 34.42(g); 55 Federal Register 34696, August 24, 1990.

As Complete and Stabilized Restricted

The Subject's hypothetical leased fee market value of the real estate assuming Section 42 encumbrances and achievable LIHTC rents "As Proposed", as of July 11, 2017 is:

ELEVEN MILLION SEVEN HUNDRED THOUSAND DOLLARS (\$11,700,000)

As Complete and Stabilized Restricted - Section 8

The Subject's hypothetical leased fee market value of the real estate assuming Section 8 rents "As **Proposed**", as of July 11, 2017 is:

TWENTY FIVE MILLION NINE HUNDRED THOUSAND DOLLARS (\$25,900,000)

As Complete and Stabilized Unrestricted

The Subject's hypothetical leased fee market value of the real estate assuming achievable market rents "As Proposed", as of July 11, 2017 is:

TWENTY FIVE MILLION FOUR HUNDRED THOUSAND DOLLARS (\$25,400,000)

Insurable Value

The Subject's insurable value rents "As Is", as of July 11, 2017 is:

EIGHTEEN MILLION ONE HUNDRED THOUSAND DOLLARS (\$18,100,000)

Prospective Market Value as Restricted 30 years (Loan Maturity),

The prospective market value at 30 years (loan maturity) of the Subject's leased fee interest, subject to the rental restrictions in the year 2048, as of July 11, 2017, is:

TWELVE MILLION NINE HUNDRED THOUSAND DOLLARS (\$12,900,000)

Prospective Market Value as Proposed Unrestricted at 30 years (Loan Maturity)

The hypothetical prospective market value at 30 years (loan maturity) of the Subject's leased fee interest, as an unrestricted property in the year 2048, as July 11, 2017, is:

THIRTY THREE MILLION SIX HUNDRED THOUSAND DOLLARS (\$33,600,000)

Tax Credit Value

The market value of the tax credits allocated to the Subject over a ten-year period, on a cash equivalent basis and the date of completion, as of July 11, 2017, is:

Federal FIFTEEN MILLION THREE HUNDRED THOUSAND DOLLARS (\$15,300,000)

State TEN MILLION DOLLARS (\$10,000,000)

The HUD contract rents are slightly below achievable market rents for the Subject, and a rent increase based upon a new Rent Comparability Study (RCS) would suggest additional rent increases are possible, especially post renovations. It is an extraordinary assumption of this report that the current contract rents will be marked-up-to- market. As such, we are utilizing achievable "as is" and "as proposed" market rents in the determination of potential gross income for the property's Section 8 units. This is considered reasonable based on HUD regulations and the expectation of a typical purchaser. Please refer to the assumptions and limiting conditions regarding the restricted valuation and hypothetical conditions. It should also be noted that we have requested but not received the third party Physical Condition Assessment report.

If appropriate, the scope of our work includes an analysis of current and historical operating information provided by management. This unaudited data was not reviewed or compiled in accordance with the American Institute of Certificate Public Accountants (AICPA), and we assume no responsibility for such unaudited statements.

We also used certain forecasted data in our valuation and applied generally accepted valuation procedures based upon economic and market factors to such data and assumptions. We did not examine the forecasted data or the assumptions underlying such data in accordance with the standards prescribed by the AICPA and, accordingly, do not express an opinion or any other form of assurance on the forecasted data and related assumptions. The financial analyses contained in this report are used in the sense contemplated by the USPAP. Furthermore, there will usually be differences between forecasted and actual results because events and circumstances frequently do not occur as expected, and these differences may be material.

Our value conclusion was based on general economic conditions as they existed on the date of the analysis and did not include an estimate of the potential impact of any sudden or sharp rise or decline in general economic conditions from that date to the effective date of our report. Events or transactions that may have occurred subsequent to the effective date of our opinion were not considered. We are not responsible for updating or revising this report based on such subsequent events, although we would be pleased to discuss with you the need for revisions that may be occasioned as a result of changes that occur after the valuation date.

We appreciate this opportunity to be of service. Please contact us if you have any comments or questions.

Respectfully submitted,

Brian Neukam

State Certified General Real Estate Appraiser

Georgia License #329471

Expiration Date: March 31, 2018

TABLE OF CONTENTS

I.	Executive Summary	2
	Executive Summary	2
II.	Factual Description	6
	Factual Description	8
III.	Regional and Local Area Analysis	11
	Regional Map	12
	Economic Analysis	13
	Demographic Analysis	18
	Neighborhood Analysis	22
IV.	Analysis of the Subject	25
	Description of the Site	26
	Description of the Improvements	28
	Assessment Value and Taxes	34
	Zoning	36
٧.	Competitive Rental Analysis	37
	General Market Information	38
	Survey of Comparable Projects	39
	Property Characteristics	45
	Market Characteristics	49
VI.	Highest and Best Use	54
	Highest and Best Use	55
	Highest and Best Use As If Vacant	56
	Conclusion	56
VII.	. Appraisal methodology	57
	Appraisal Methodology	58
VIII	I.Cost Approach	59
	Cost Approach	60
	Insurable Value	60
IX.	Income Capitalization Approach	72
	Income Capitalization Approach	73
	Income Analysis	73
	Explanation of Expenses	75
	Direct Capitalization	79
Χ.	Sales Comparison Approach	98
XI.	Reconciliation	107
	Reconciliation	108

ADDENDA



I. EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

Property Appraised:

Edgewood Court, the Subject, is located at 1572 Hardee Street NE in Atlanta, DeKalb County, Georgia. The property is an existing Project-Based Section 8 development that consists of 41 two-story residential buildings originally constructed in 1950 and renovated in 1980. The Subject consists of 24 one-, 64 two-, 84 three-, and 32 four-bedroom units. The Subject currently operates as a Section 8 property covered by HAP contract number GA06A002001, which was recently renewed until March 2018. The most recent HAP contract rent increase was April 2017.

Recent Operation:

The Subject property is currently operating as an affordable Section 8 property. According to the historical financials, the Subject has operated with a vacancy and collection loss between five and six percent over the past three years.

Tax Map ID:

The Subject property is identified by parcel identification numbers: 15-210-02-002 and 15-210-03-219.

Land Area:

The size of the Subject site is approximately 20.74 acres according to the Dekalb County Assessor's Office.

Legal Interest Appraised:

For the as is value, the property interest appraised is fee simple estate. For all remaining values, the property interest appraised is leased fee estate, subject to any and all encumbrances, if applicable, for each value estimate.

Current Rents and Unit Mix:

The following table details the current rents for the Subject's units according to the HUD approved rent schedule, April 1, 2017. Based on the scope of work, the as is restricted valuation is based on the current Section 8 operation. However, the Subject will have the approved as proposed Section 8 rents in place at closing.

CURRENT RENTS

Unit Type	Unit Size (SF)	Number of Units	Contract Rent	Utility Allowance (1)	Gross Rent	HUD Fair Market Rents
			Section	8		
1BR	594	24	\$722	\$112	\$834	\$820
2BR	690	64	\$812	\$136	\$948	\$949
3BR	966	84	\$894	\$167	\$1,061	\$1,253
4BR	1,219	32	\$951	\$182	\$1,133	\$1,532

Notes (1) Source of Utility Allowance provided by HUD Rent Schedule, Effective 4/2017

Proposed Rents:

The following table details the Subject's proposed LIHTC rents, post renovations. It should be noted that the Subject would be restricted to the 2016 maximum allowable rent levels, assuming no Section 8 subsidy. The Subject will maintain its Section 8 overlay post renovation and the proposed contract rents are illustrated below.

Additionally, the Subject will construct 18 new units that will operate as LIHTC only, post renovations, in addition to four units that will be demolished and rebuilt.

PROPOSED RENTS

Unit Type	Unit Size (SF)	Asking Rent	Utility Allowance (1)	Gross Rent	2016 LIHTC Maximum Allowable Gross Rent	Proposed Contract Rents*
		60% AN	AI (Section 8,)		
1BR/1BA	594	\$677	\$82	\$759	\$759	\$1,075
2BR/1BA	690	\$803	\$109	\$912	\$912	\$1,200
3BR/1.5B/	966	\$917	\$136	\$1,053	\$1,053	\$1,375
3BR/1.5B/	1,050	\$917	\$136	\$1,053	\$1,053	\$1,375
4BR/2BA	1,219	\$1,011	\$163	\$1,174	\$1,174	\$1,525
		6	0% AMI			
1BR/1BA	650	\$677	\$82	\$759	\$759	-
2BR/1BA	850	\$803	\$109	\$912	\$912	-
Total						

Notes (1) Source of Utility Allowance provided by the Subject's HAP Contract

Scope of Renovation:

According to the client, the proposed renovations are budgeted at \$15,995,955 or approximately \$72,054 per unit in hard costs. One building, Building 17, will be demolished and replaced with new units as described below. The scope of renovations will include updated kitchens including new cabinets and countertops, plumbing fixtures, and energy star appliances. The interiors of all units will be painted, and new interior and exterior doors will be installed. New flooring and carpeting will be installed in all units. Bathroom renovations will include replacing existing toilets, sinks, towel bars, medicine cabinets, mirrors, and replacing all plumbing fixtures. Exterior renovations will include window replacement and repairs, new elevators, new roofs, upgraded landscaping and parking lot, updated common areas, new exterior signage, and exterior paint. Unit and common area amenities will be improved and upgraded, but no new amenities will be added as part of the renovation.

It should be noted that there will be three new buildings constructed as part of the renovations that will include 12 one-bedroom and six two-bedroom units offered at 60 percent of AMI or less. Additionally, four three-bedroom Section 8 units will also be included in the new buildings and four units will be demolished and rebuilt.

Ownership History of the Subject:

The Subject property is currently owned by Edgewood Court, LTD according to the DeKalb County Assessor's Office. According to a purchase and sale agreement dated February 6, 2017, Rose Affordable Housing Preservation Fund IV, LP intends to purchase

^{*}Note: Due to the type of HAP Contract renewal, contract rents will increase post-renovation

the Subject from Edgewood Court, LTD for \$24,000,000 in an arm's length transaction. There have been no known transfers of ownership of the Subject over the past three years. As indicated, our concluded as is restricted value is \$23,800,000 which is just below the proposed purchase price. It should be noted that according to the buyer, the purchase price is based on the increase in rents and efficiencies of operating the property, prior to and post renovations.

Highest and Best Use "As If Vacant":

The Subject's highest and best use "as if vacant" is to hold for future development when market rents rise to the level of cost feasibility. Alternatively, a multifamily rental property would be feasible with gap financing such as tax exempt bonds and tax credits.

Highest and Best Use "As Improved":

The Subject property currently operates as a Section 8 multifamily property, and it is in good condition. The property currently generates positive cash flow, and it is not deemed feasible to tear it down for an alternative use. Therefore, the highest and best use of the site, as improved, would be to continue to operate as an affordable multifamily housing development.

Effective Date:

The Subject was inspected on July 11, 2017, which will serve as the effective date for this report.

Capitalization Rate Reconciliation:

After reviewing the appropriate methods for developing an overall rate, the following ranges of overall capitalization rates are indicated:

CAPITALIZATION RATE SELECTION SUMMARY

Method	Indicated Rate
Market Extraction	6.25%
The PwC Investor Survey	6.25%
REIS	7.20%
Debt Coverage Ratio	6.04%
Band of Investment	6.83%

We have concluded to a capitalization rate of 6.25 percent, which is within the range of the reported capitalization rates for the improved sales.

Operating Expense Reconciliation:

In the following tables, we compared historical operating expenses, budgeted operating expenses, comparables operating expenses, and concluded expenses per unit. We have also illustrated the expenses less taxes, utilities, and reserves.



TOTAL EXPENSES PER UNIT

101712 2711 211020 1 211 01111				
Subject Expenses				
Subject 2014	\$8,039			
Subject 2015	\$8,149			
Subject 2016	\$7,011			
Budget	\$7,063			
Comparable Properties				
Comp 1	\$5,668			
Comp 2	\$4,809			
Comp 3	\$4,299			
Subject Conclusions				
As Is Restricted	\$8,108			
As Is Unrestricted	\$7,724			
As Renovated Restricted	\$6,705			
As Renovated Restricted Sec 8	\$7,549			
As Renovated Unrestricted	\$7,465			

TOTAL EXPENSES PER UNIT LESS TUR

TOTAL EXPLINACES FER UNIT LEAST TOR				
Subject Expenses				
Subject 2014	\$4,731			
Subject 2015	\$5,134			
Subject 2016	\$4,272			
Budget	\$4,048			
Comparable Properties				
Comp 1	\$3,566			
Comp 2	\$3,085			
Comp 3	\$3,200			
Subject Conclusions				
As Is Restricted	\$4,474			
As Is Unrestricted	\$4,306			
As Renovated Restricted	\$3,938			
As Renovated Restricted Sec 8	\$4,131			
As Renovated Unrestricted	\$4,047			

Third Party Reports:

We requested, but were not provided with, a physical condition assessment report for the Subject. During our site inspection, we inspected a representative number of units as well as common areas, and did not observe any obvious or significant critical repairs. It should be noted that any significant or critical repairs could have a material impact on our value conclusions.

We requested, but were not provided with, a Phase I environmental report for the Subject. During our site inspection, we walked the Subject's grounds, including the rear of the buildings and the parking lot, and did not observe any obvious indicators of environmental contamination or adverse property condition issues. However, Novogradac & Company LLP does not offer expertise in this field and cannot opine as to the adequacy of the soil conditions, drainage, or existence of adverse environmental conditions. Further analysis is beyond the scope of this report.

Indications of Value:

LAND VALUE

Scenario	No. of Units	Price/Unit	Indicated Value (Rounded)
Land Value	408	\$8,000	\$3,300,000

DIRECT CAPITALIZATION ANALYSIS

Scenario	Cap Rate	Net Operating Income	Indicated Value (Rounded)
As Is Restricted	6.25%	\$1,487,330	\$23,800,000
As Is Unrestricted	6.25%	\$1,094,667	\$17,500,000
As Renovated Restricted	6.25%	\$733,013	\$11,700,000
As Renovated Restricted Sec 8	6.25%	\$1,619,200	\$25,900,000
As Renovated Unrestricted	6.25%	\$1,586,916	\$25,400,000

SALES COMPARISON APPROACH

Scenario	Number of Units	Price Per Unit	Indicated Value (Rounded)
As Is Restricted	204	\$115,000	\$23,500,000
As Is Unrestricted	204	\$85,000	\$17,300,000
As Renovated Restricted	222	\$50,000	\$11,100,000
As Renovated Restricted Sec 8	222	\$120,000	\$26,600,000
As Renovated Unrestricted	222	\$115,000	\$25,500,000

INSURABLE VALUE

Scenario	Indicated Value (Rounded)
Insurable Value of Subject	\$18,100,000

VALUE AT LOAN MATURITY - RESTRICTED

	Indicated Value (Rounded)
Restricted	\$12,900,000

VALUE AT LOAN MATURITY - UNRESTRICTED

	Indicated Value (Rounded)
Unrestricted	\$33,600,000

TAX CREDIT VALUATION

Scenario	Tax Credits	Price per Credit	Indicated Value (Rounded)
Federal LIHTC	\$15,631,607	\$0.98	\$15,300,000
State LIHTC	15,631,607	\$0.64	\$10,000,000

Exposure Period:

9-12 Months.



II. FACTUAL DESCRIPTION

Factual Description

Appraisal Assignment and Valuation Approach

As requested, the appraisers provided several value estimates, described and defined below:

- Market value "As If Vacant" of the fee simple interest in the property (land value).
- Leased fee market value "As Is" subject to restricted rents.
- Hypothetical leased fee market value "As Is" subject to unrestricted rents.
- Hypothetical leased fee market value "upon completion and stabilization" prospective value assuming completion and stabilization of occupancy, subject to restricted LIHTC rents.
- Hypothetical leased fee market value "upon completion and stabilization" prospective value assuming completion and stabilization of occupancy, subject to new Section 8 rents.
- Hypothetical leased fee market value "upon completion and stabilization" prospective value assuming completion and stabilization of occupancy, subject to unrestricted rents.
- Insurable Value
- Prospective Market Value at loan maturity.
- Valuation of Tax Credits.

In determining the value estimates, the appraisers employed the sales comparison and income capitalization approaches to value. The property is an existing Section 8 apartment community. The as is value was estimated via sales comparison approach of similar properties at similar life-cycle stage. Given the Subject's restricted nature, age, and investment type, the cost approach is not considered a reliable method of valuation. It is generally not used by participants in the marketplace. In lieu of the cost approach, we have provided a land value and an insurable value.

The income capitalization approach involves an analysis of the investment characteristics of the property under valuation. The earnings' potential of the property is carefully estimated and converted into an estimate of the property's market value.

The sales comparison approach involves a comparison of the appraised property with similar properties that have sold recently. When properties are not directly comparable, sale prices may be broken down into units of comparison, which are then applied to the Subject for an indication of its likely selling price.

Property Identification

The Subject property is located at 1572 Hardee Street NE in Atlanta, DeKalb County, Georgia 30307. The Subject property is identified by parcel identification numbers: 15-210-02-002 and 15-210-03-219.

Intended Use and Intended User

Rose Affordable Housing Preservation Fund IV, LP is the client in this engagement. We understand that they will use this document to assist in loan/investment underwriting. Intended users include those transaction participants who are interested parties and have knowledge of the Section 8 and LIHTC program. Georgia DCA is an intended user of this report. These could include local housing authorities, state allocating agencies, state lending authorities, construction and permanent lenders, and syndicators. As our client, Rose Affordable Housing Preservation Fund IV, LP owns this report and permission must be granted from them before another third party can use this document. We assume that by reading this report another third party has accepted the terms of the original engagement letter including scope of work and limitations of liability. We are prepared to modify this document to meet any specific needs of the potential uses under a separate agreement.



Property Interest Appraised

For the as is value, the property interest appraised is fee simple estate. For all remaining values, the property interest appraised is leased fee estate, subject to any and all encumbrances, if applicable, for each value estimate.

Date of Inspection and Effective Date of Appraisal

The Subject was inspected by Novogradac on July 11, 2017, which will serve as the effective date for this report.

Scope of the Appraisal

For the purposes of this appraisal, Novogradac visually inspected the Subject and comparable data. Individuals from a variety of city agencies as well as the Subject's development team were consulted (in person or by phone). Various publications, both governmental (i.e. zoning ordinances) and private (i.e. Multiple List Services publications) were consulted and considered in the course of completing this appraisal.

The scope of this appraisal is limited to the gathering, verification, analysis and reporting of the available pertinent market data. All opinions are unbiased and objective with regard to value. The appraiser made a reasonable effort to collect, screen and process the best available information relevant to the valuation assignment and has not knowingly and/or intentionally withheld pertinent data from comparative analysis. Due to data source limitations and legal constraints (disclosure laws), however, the appraiser does not certify that all data was taken into consideration. We believe the scope of work is appropriate for the problem stated.

For the purposes of this appraisal, we have utilized the sales comparison and income approach to complete this assignment based on the scope of work required. In lieu of a cost approach, we provided an insurable value only based on the scope of work.

Extraordinary Assumptions (EA) and Hypothetical Conditions (HC)

For the purposes of our unrestricted analysis, we have used a hypothetical condition for the Subject assuming unrestricted, conventional operations. We have also applied a hypothetical condition that assumes the Subject is renovated as proposed and as of the date of value. We have also requested a copy of a Physical Condition Assessment report and Phase I Environmental report. The status of these reports is still pending. Thus, it is an extraordinary assumption that there are no necessary critical repairs or environmental concerns that will significantly impact the value of the Subject. Additionally, it is an extraordinary assumption of this report that the current contract rents will be marked-up-to-market. As such, we are utilizing achievable "as is" and "as proposed" market rents in the determination of potential gross income for the property's Section 8 units. The use of these assumptions and conditions may have affected the assignment results. No other hypothetical conditions or extraordinary assumptions were necessary to complete the valuation for the Subject. We have included a more in depth summary of any limiting conditions in the addenda of this report.

Market Value Definition

For the purposes of this assignment market value is defined as:

The most probable price which a property should bring in a competitive and open market under all conditions requisite to a fair sale, the buyer and seller each acting prudently and knowledgeably, and assuming the price is not affected by undue stimulus. Implicit in this definition is the consummation of sale as of a specified date and the passing of title from seller to buyer under conditions whereby:



- 1. Buyer and seller are typically motivated;
- 2. Both parties are well informed or well advised and acting in what they consider their best interest;
- 3. A reasonable time is allowed for exposure in the open market;
- 4. Payment is made in terms of cash in U.S. dollars or in terms of financial arrangements comparable thereto; and,
- 5. The price represents normal considerations for the property sold, unaffected by special or creative financing or sales concessions granted by anyone associated with the sale.²

Compliance and Competency Provision

The appraiser is aware of the compliance and competency provisions of USPAP, and within our understanding of those provisions, this report complies with all mandatory requirements, and the authors of this report possess the education, knowledge, technical skills, and practical experience to complete this assignment competently, in conformance with the stated regulations. Moreover, Advisory Opinion 14 acknowledges preparation of appraisals for affordable housing requires knowledge and experience that goes beyond typical residential appraisal competency including understanding the various programs, definitions, and pertinent tax considerations involved in the particular assignment applicable to the location and development. We believe our knowledge and experience in the affordable housing industry meets these supplemental standards.

Unavailability of Information

In general, all information necessary to develop an estimate of value of the Subject property was available to the appraisers.

Furniture, Fixtures, and Equipment

Removable fixtures such as kitchen appliances and hot water heaters are considered to be real estate fixtures that are essential to the use and operation of the complex. Supplemental income typically obtained in the operation of an apartment complex is included, and may include minor elements of personal and business property. As immaterial components, no attempt is made to segregate these items.

Ownership and History of Subject

The Subject property is currently owned by Edgewood Court, LTD according to the DeKalb County Assessor's Office. According to a purchase and sale agreement dated February 6, 2017, Rose Affordable Housing Preservation Fund IV, LP intends to purchase the Subject from Edgewood Court, LTD for \$24,000,000 in an arm's length transaction. There have been no known transfers of ownership of the Subject over the past three years. As indicated, our concluded as is restricted value is \$23,800,000 which is just below the proposed purchase price. It should be noted that according to the buyer, the purchase price is based on the increase in rents and efficiencies of operating the property, prior to and post renovations.

^{2 - 12} C.F.R. Part 34.42(g); 55 Federal Register 34696, August 24, 1990.



III. REGIONAL AND LOCAL AREA ANALYSIS

REGIONAL MAP

The Subject is located in Atlanta, Fulton County, Georgia. DeKalb County is part of the Atlanta-Sandy Srings-Roswell, GA Metropolitan Statistical Area (MSA). The MSA includes Adams, Denver, Douglas, and Jefferson counties. Based on the Subject's tenancy, we would expect most of the tenants to originate from the Atlanta area with some tenants originating from the MSA and other areas.

The population of DeKalb County was 691,893 in 2010, according to U.S. Census data. As of 2016, the MSA had 5,665,958 people. According to the Bureau of Labor Statistics, the MSA's unemployment rate in December 2016 was 5.0 percent. Overall, the health of the MSA's economy has improved and recent trends in employment growth and unemployment rates indicate that the MSA has recovered from the recent national recession and housing crisis.



ECONOMIC ANALYSIS

Major Employers

The diversification of the Atlanta metro area economic base is indicated by the following list of the MSA's largest employers.

MAJOR EMPLOYERS

Company	Industry	Number of Employees					
Delta Air Lines Inc.	Transportation	31,237					
Emory University	Educational/Healthcare	29,937					
Wal-Mart Stores, Inc.	Retail Trade	20,532					
The Home Depot, Inc.	Retail Trade	20,000					
AT&T Inc.	Communications	17,882					
The Kroger Company	Retail Trade	14,753					
WellStar Health System	Healthcare	13,500					
Publix Super Markets, Inc.	Retail Trade	9,494					
United States Postal Service	Government	9,385					
Northside Hospital	Healthcare	9,016					
The Coca-Cola Company	Retail Trade	8,761					
United Parcel Service, Inc.	Government	8,727					
Piedmont Healthcare	Healthcare	8,707					
Centers for Disease Control and Prevention	Healthcare	8,539					
Children's Healthcare of Atlanta	Healthcare	7452					
Source: The Metro Atlanta Chamber of Commerce, Nevergradae and Company, 2/2017							

Source: The Metro Atlanta Chamber of Commerce, Novogradac and Company, 2/2017

As indicated in the table above, the major employers in the MSA are varied and represent a wide range of industries. The three largest employers are in the transportation, education/healthcare, and retail trade industries.

Employment Expansion/Contractions

The following table illustrates business closures and layoffs within Atlanta, GA from 2015 to 2017 YTD, according to the Georgia Department of Labor's Worker Adjustment and Retraining Notification (WARN) filings.

As illustrated in the previous table, Atlanta experienced multiple WARN filings from 2015 to 2017 YTD for a total of 4,053 jobs affected.

WARN Notices - Atlanta, GA

WARN Notices - Atlanta, GA							
Company	Jobs Lost	County	Date				
2017							
DAL Global Services	52	Fulton	2/1/2017				
West Rock	66	Fulton	1/20/2017				
Burris Logistics	167	Fulton	3/20/2017				
Newell Brands	258	Fulton	3/31/2017				
Windstream Communications	55	Fulton	3/1/2017				
2016							
Masterack, Division of Leggett & Platt	121	Fulton	2/29/2016				
GA State University	25	DeKalb	2/2/2016				
Delta Global Services, LLC.	275	Fulton	3/15/2016				
INPAX Shipping Solutions	37	Fulton	1/23/2016				
Metropolitan Atlanta Rapid Transit Authority (MARTA)	371	Fulton	3/25/2016				
American Residential Properties	2	Fulton	2/29/2016				
Advance Auto Parts	8	Fulton	2/16/2016				
Georgia Department of Agriculture	52	N/A	5/1/2016				
Maslow Media Group	1	Fulton	4/30/2016				
Crawford and Company	21	DeKalb	9/30/2016				
Core Logic	36	Fulton	8/29/2016				
EchoStar Technologies LLC.	137	DeKalb	10/1/2016				
Benchmark Brands, Inc.	156	Fulton	8/11/2016				
Hawker Beechcraft	42	DeKalb	11/30/2016				
Coca-Cola European Partners	89	Cobb	12/15/2016				
Holiday Inn Atlanta Perimeter	43	DeKalb	11/20/2016				
Corizon Health	208	Fulton	12/31/2016				
2015							
Generation Mortgage Company	64	Fulton	1/15/2015				
Sony	100	Fulton	2/27/2015				
Quad Graphics	110	DeKalb	2/1/2015				
Infosys McCamish Systems, LLC.	61	Fulton	3/6/2015				
Generation Mortgage Company	25	Fulton	3/31/2015				
Meda Pharmaceuticals	21	Cobb	4/30/2015				
Affinity Specialty Apparel, Inc.	60	Fulton	4/15/2015				
United Airlines	87	Clayton	5/17/2015				
New Breed Leasing of New Jersey, Inc.	89	Fulton	5/26/2015				
The Intown Academy	60	Fulton	5/29/2015				
Generation Mortgage Company	76	Fulton	7/31/2015				
Delta Global Services	N/Av	Clayton	10/1/2015				
Aramark	1078	Fulton	11/15/2015				
Source: Goorgia Department of Economic Development, Echruan, 2017							

Source: Georgia Department of Economic Development, February 2017

Employment and Unemployment Trends

The table below illustrates the employment and unemployment rate for the MSA from 2005 to December 2016.

EMPLOYMENT & UNEMPLOYMENT TRENDS (NOT SEASONALLY ADJUSTED)

	Atlanta-Sandy Springs-Roswell, GA MSA					<u>USA</u>			
Year	Total Employment	% Change	Unemployment Rate	Change	Total Employment	% Change	Unemployme nt Rate	Change	
2005	2,445,674	2.7%	5.4%	0.6%	141,730,000	1.8%	5.1%	-0.5%	
2006	2,538,141	3.8%	4.7%	-0.7%	144,427,000	1.9%	4.6%	-0.5%	
2007	2,618,825	3.2%	4.4%	-0.2%	146,047,000	1.1%	4.6%	0.0%	
2008	2,606,822	-0.5%	6.2%	1.7%	145,363,000	-0.5%	5.8%	1.2%	
2009	2,452,057	-5.9%	9.9%	3.8%	139,878,000	-3.8%	9.3%	3.5%	
2010	2,440,037	-0.5%	10.3%	0.4%	139,064,000	-0.6%	9.6%	0.3%	
2011	2,486,895	1.9%	9.9%	-0.4%	139,869,000	0.6%	9.0%	-0.7%	
2012	2,546,478	2.4%	8.8%	-1.1%	142,469,000	1.9%	8.1%	-0.9%	
2013	2,574,339	1.1%	7.8%	-1.0%	143,929,000	1.0%	7.4%	-0.7%	
2014	2,619,867	1.8%	6.7%	-1.1%	146,305,000	1.7%	6.2%	-1.2%	
2015	2,677,863	2.2%	5.6%	-1.2%	148,833,000	1.7%	5.3%	-0.9%	
2016 YTD Average*	2,770,683	3.5%	5.0%	-0.6%	151,435,833	1.7%	4.9%	-0.4%	
Dec-2015	2,716,023	-	4.8%	-	149,703,000	-	4.8%	-	
Dec-2016	2,834,631	4.4%	5.0%	0.2%	151,798,000	1.4%	4.5%	-0.3%	

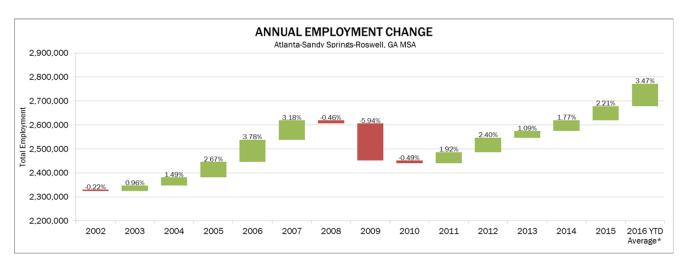
Source: U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics February 2017

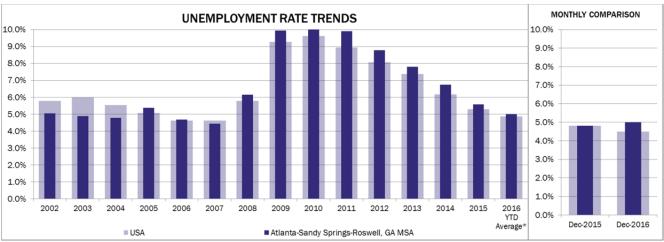
Total employment levels increased annually between 2005 and 2007 in the MSA and the nation. However, between 2008 and 2010, employment levels declined significantly due to the recent national recession. From December 2015 to December 2016, the MSA's total employment increased by 4.4 percent, which was significantly faster than the national average of 1.4 percent over the same time period. Although the MSA was negatively affected by the recent national recession, the MSA has been experiencing continuous increases in employment levels since 2011. Further, employment levels have surpassed pre-recessionary levels and the local economy is in an expansion phase.

The national recession caused a significant increase in unemployment. The unemployment rate in the MSA increased by 1.7 percentage points between 2007 and 2008, and increased another 3.8 percentage points between 2008 and 2009. In 2010, the unemployment rate continued to increase, albeit at a slower rate than the prior two years. These increases in 2008, 2009, and 2010 were greater than the national increase in unemployment rate, indicating that the MSA was more significantly affected by the recent economic recession than the nation as a whole. Unemployment rates have continued to decrease in the MSA since 2011. However, between December 2015 and December 2016, the unemployment rate increased slightly but the overall unemployment rate is low compared to prior year data.. The MSA is experiencing the lowest unemployment rate since 2007. Overall, the MSA has recovered from the national recession and total employment has surpassed pre-recessionary levels and the area is currently in an expansion phase.

The tables below provide more illustration of the changes in employment and unemployment rate trends in the MSA.

^{*2016} data is through Nov





Employment by Industry

The following table illustrates employment by industry for the PMA and the nation as of 2016.

2016 EMPLOYMENT BY INDUSTRY

	<u>PMA</u>			<u>A</u>
la di satar	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Industry	Employed	Employed	Employed	Employed
Prof/Scientific/Tech Services	15,792	19.4%	10,269,978	6.8%
Educational Services	11,159	13.7%	14,359,370	9.5%
Healthcare/Social Assistance	8,590	10.6%	21,304,508	14.1%
Retail Trade	6,694	8.2%	17,169,304	11.3%
Accommodation/Food Services	6,239	7.7%	11,574,403	7.6%
Public Administration	4,065	5.0%	7,093,689	4.7%
Finance/Insurance	3,534	4.4%	6,942,986	4.6%
Manufacturing	3,531	4.3%	15,499,826	10.2%
Other Services (excl Publ Adm)	3,529	4.3%	7,463,834	4.9%
Information	3,260	4.0%	2,862,063	1.9%
Admin/Support/Waste Mgmt Srvcs	3,176	3.9%	6,511,707	4.3%
Transportation/Warehousing	2,848	3.5%	6,128,217	4.0%
Arts/Entertainment/Recreation	2,479	3.1%	3,416,474	2.3%
Construction	1,789	2.2%	9,342,539	6.2%
Real Estate/Rental/Leasing	1,772	2.2%	2,946,196	1.9%
Wholesale Trade	1,652	2.0%	4,066,471	2.7%
Utilities	921	1.1%	1,344,219	0.9%
Agric/Forestry/Fishing/Hunting	92	0.1%	2,253,044	1.5%
Mgmt of Companies/Enterprises	67	0.1%	89,612	0.1%
Mining	8	0.0%	749,242	0.5%
Total Employment	81,197	100.0%	151,387,682	100.0%

Source: Esri Demographics 2016, Novogradac & Company LLP, February 2017

As depicted in the previous table, employment in the PMA is greatest in the professional/scientific/tech services sector, the education sector, and the health care sector. Combines, these three sectors account for 44 percent of total employment in the PMA. The Subject's PMA exhibits a higher percentage of employment within the professional/scientific/tech services sector, the education sector and the information sector, while the nation exhibits a higher percentage of employment in industries such as healthcare/social assistance, manufacturing, retail trade, and other services. Overall, the local economy appears to have significant concentrations of professional/scientific/tech jobs. Additionally, the large presence of health care and education jobs, both of which are historically stable, are a positive indication of the stability of the local economy.

Conclusion

The PMA includes various employment options for area residents. The largest employment types in the area are the professional/scientific/tech services sector, the education sector, and the health care sector. The MSA economy has performed well over the past decade with increased number of employed and a declining unemployment rate. The MSA's economy appears to be in an expansion phase.

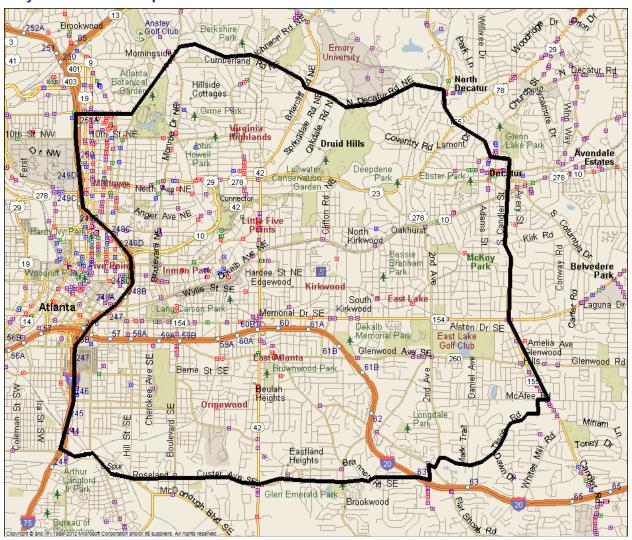
DEMOGRAPHIC ANALYSIS

The following sections will provide an analysis of the demographic characteristics within the market area. Data such as population, households and growth patterns will be studied, to determine if the SMA and the Primary Market Area (PMA) are areas of growth or contraction.

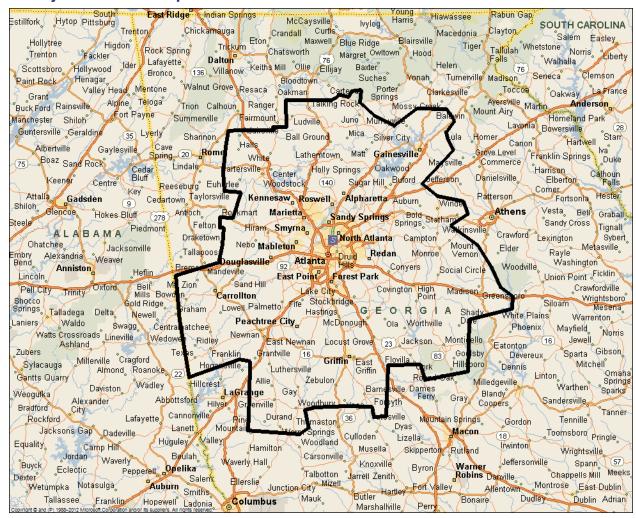
Primary Market Area (PMA)

The PMA is defined by the boundaries of 14th Street NE, Piedmont Avenue, Rock Springs Road NE, Decatur Road, and Claremont Avenue to the north, Candler Street and Windyhill Road to the East, Tillson Road, Stoney Creek Drive SE, Custer Avenue and University Avenue to the south, Interstate 75 to the west. Many property managers have indicated that majority of their tenants from the area are from the Atlanta area. The total square mileage of the PMA is 28 miles. Many of the local property managers indicated that most residents originated from the local area but stated that a small percentage of tenants also come from various points within the greater Atlanta metro area and surrounding communities. Therefore, we have estimated that 10 percent of the tenants come from outside the PMA boundaries. The Atlanta-Sandy Srings-Roswell, CA (MSA) will serve as the Secondary Market Area (SMA).

Primary Market Area Map



Secondary Market Area Map



Population and Households

The tables below illustrate the population and household trends in the PMA, MSA, and nation from 2000 through 2021.

POPULATION

Year	PM	1A	Atlanta-San Roswell,		USA	\
	Number	Annual Change	Number	Annual Change	Number	Annual Change
2000	125,533	-	4,263,438	-	281,421,906	-
2010	129,090	0.3%	5,286,728	2.4%	308,745,538	1.0%
2017	140,522	0.5%	5,665,958	0.4%	323,580,626	0.3%
Projected Mkt Entry January 2019	144,299	1.4%	5,814,964	1.4%	328,735,186	0.8%
2021	150,595	1.4%	6,063,308	1.4%	337,326,118	0.8%

Source: Esri Demographics 2017, Novogradac & Company LLP, July 2017



HOUSEHOLDS

Year	PMA		MSA		USA	
	Number	Annual Change	Number	Annual Change	Number	Annual Change
2000	56,336	-	1,559,712	-	105,480,101	-
2010	64,569	1.5%	1,943,885	2.5%	116,716,292	1.1%
2017	70,130	0.5%	2,065,785	0.4%	121,786,233	0.3%
Proj. Mkt Entry	72,019	1.4%	2,116,677	1.3%	123,626,746	0.8%
2021	75,168	1.4%	2,201,496	1.3%	126,694,268	0.8%

Source: Esri Demographics 2017, Novogradac & Company LLP, July 2017

As illustrated above, the population and household growth in the PMA is anticipated to continue through 2021 at a similar annual rate relative to the MSA and a faster rate relative to the nation. The increasing number of households in the PMA is a positive indication of future demand for all types of housing.

Household Income

The table below illustrates Median Household Income in the PMA, MSA, and nation from 2000 through 2021.

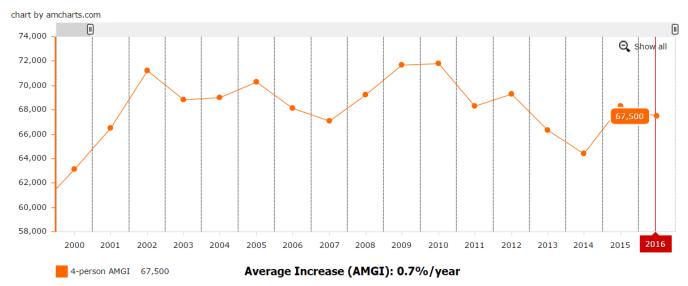
MEDIAN HOUSEHOLD INCOME

Year	PMA		Atlanta-Sandy Springs-Roswell, GA MSA		USA	
		Annual				Annual
	Amount	Change	Amount	Annual Change	Amount	Change
2000	\$38,460	-	\$51,619	-	\$42,164	-
2017	\$60,318	3.3%	\$57,792	0.7%	\$54,149	1.6%
Projected Mkt Entry						
January 2019	\$63,816	3.1%	\$60,833	2.8%	\$56,147	2.0%
2021	\$69,646	3.1%	\$65,901	2.8%	\$59,476	2.0%

Source: Esri Demographics 2017, Novogradac & Company LLP, 42887

The median household income of the PMA is slightly above that of the MSA and nation. The growth rate of median household income in the PMA is anticipated to be faster than the MSA and the nation through 2021. This bodes well for affordable housing such as the Subject development as lower income families may be priced out of market rate properties, increasing demand for affordable housing.

The following chart illustrates the AMI level for a four-person household in DeKalb County:



Source: Novogradac & Company, LLP, 2/2017

Overall, the AMI has increased at an average annual rate of 0.7 percent between 2000 and 2016, but AMI levels have decreased overall since peaking in 2010. Nationally, 84 percent of counties experienced a decrease in the 2013 AMI level due to decreased income limits in approximately 50 percent of counties nationwide. The Subject's area appears to have been affected by this change. The Subject's current rents are based upon Section 8 contract rent levels. However, as previously noted, post renovations, if the Subject's HAP contract were no longer in place, the Subject would be constrained by Section 42 provisions and its proposed asking LIHTC rents will restricted to the 2016 maximum allowable levels. Properties placed in service prior to 2016 will be held harmless at higher maximum allowable rent levels.

Conclusion

The Subject property is located in an area where the population and households are expected to increase in the PMA and MSA through 2021. Additionally, the median household income in the PMA is expected to remain above that of the MSA and the nation through 2021. The relatively high median household income in the PMA compared to the MSA and nation, combined with the anticipated population and household growth, suggest ongoing demand for affordable housing in the PMA.

NEIGHBORHOOD ANALYSIS

The neighborhood surrounding an apartment property often impacts the property's status, image, class, and style of operation, and sometimes its ability to attract and properly serve a particular market segment. This section investigates the property's neighborhood and evaluates any pertinent location factors that could affect its rent, its occupancy, and overall profitability.

Surrounding Land Uses

The Subject is located in the Edgewood neighborhood of Atlanta, approximately four miles east of downtown. The Subject neighborhood consists primarily of single-family homes in fair to good condition, condominium developments, parks and educational uses, religious uses, vacant land, and several offices. West of the Subject are single-family homes in fair to excellent condition and religious uses. Adjacent uses to the north consist of the Valerie Dial Thomas Facilities Center, a corporate office of a tech company (Big Nerd Ranch), and LaFrance Street Lofts, a condominium development in good condition. Carlyle Park, a townhome style for-purchase development in very good condition, is located to the northwest. South of the Subject is a public school, followed by a public park and recreation center. East of the Subject is wooded vacant land, followed by public sports fields and a restaurant. Further east is Retreat at Edgewood, a mixed income multifamily development in excellent condition. We included this property as a comparable. The retail in the immediate area appeared approximately 85 to 90 percent occupied. Overall, the Subject site is an good location for multifamily use. The following map and table outline various local amenities.

It should be noted that the Edgewood neighborhood is experiencing significant revitalization. One major project proximate to the Subject is the transit-oriented-development (TOD) planned at the Edgewood-Candler Park MARTA, roughly half a mile north of the Subject site. This development will include 224 residential units, 232,218 square feet of retail space, as well as additional office space.

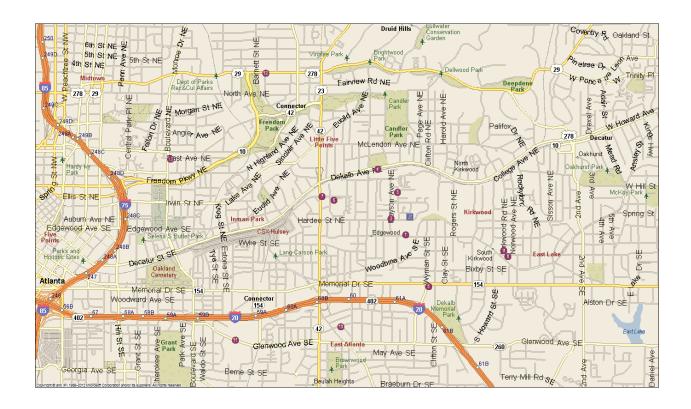
Proximity to Local Services

The Subject is close to most important local services as shown in the table below.

LOCATIONAL AMENITIES

Number	Service or Amenity	Distance from
Number	Service of Affielity	Subject
1	Sammye E. Coan Middle School	0.1 mile
2	Bus Stop	0.1 mile
3	Newton Ragsdale Elementary School	0.2 mile
4	MARTA Rail Station	0.5 mile
5	Exxon Gas Station	0.6 mile
6	Well Fargo	0.7 mile
7	Kroger	0.7 mile
8	Police Station	0.9 mile
9	Library	0.9 mile
10	Post Office	1.1 miles
11	Maynard Jackson High School	1.8 miles
12	Rite Aid	1.8 miles
13	Atlanta Medical Center	2.2 miles

Most desirable locational amenities are located less than two miles of the Subject property. A map with the location of these services follows.



Public Transportation

Public bus transportation in the area is provided by the Metropolitan Atlanta Rapid Transit Authority (MARTA). One-way fares are \$2.50, while the one-way senior fare is \$0.95. Weekly and monthly passes are available. There is a bus stop located 0.1 mile from the Subject. Additionally, the closest MARTA rail station is located 0.5 mile north of the Subject.

Crime Statistics

The following table shows personal and property crimes for the PMA and MSA as an index, meaning an index of 100 is average. Any number above 100 is above average compared to the national crime index, while any number below 100 indicates lower than average crime.

2016 CRIME INDICES

2010 OKTIME INDIOLO					
	PMA	Atlanta-Sandy Springs- Roswell, GA MSA			
Total Crime*	320	139			
Personal Crime*	367	130			
Murder	414	155			
Rape	177	88			
Robbery	443	163			
Assault	350	118			
Property Crime*	314	140			
Burglary	310	147			
Larceny	295	134			
Motor Vehicle Theft	481	178			

Source: Esri Demographics 2016, Novogradac & Company LLP, February 2017

As shown in the previous table, crime indices within the PMA are above those of the MSA and the nation. The Subject offers security patrol, and the majority of the comparables offer at least one security feature. Post renovation, the Subject will continue to offer patrol, and will remain similar to the comparables. It should be noted that the PMA constitutes an area that is going through significant revitalization.

Conclusion

The Subject's neighborhood appears to be a good location for an existing Section 8 multifamily development. Most desirable locational amenities are located less than two miles of the Subject property including a grocery store, retail, public schools, public transportation and a public library. The Subject is in an established neighborhood of single-family homes in fair to good condition, condominium and townhome developments in good to excellent condition, parks and educational uses, religious uses, vacant land, and several offices. Further, the area is undergoing revitalization.

^{*}Unweighted aggregations

IV. ANALYSIS OF THE SUBJECT

DESCRIPTION OF THE SITE

The location of a multifamily property can have a substantial negative or positive impact upon the performance, safety and appeal of the project. The site description will discuss the physical features of the site, as well as layout, access issues, and traffic flow. An aerial map of the Subject is provided below.



Size: The Subject is located on two contiguous parcels that total 20.74 acres, or 903,434 square feet.

Shape: The Subject site is irregular in shape.

Frontage: The Subject primarily has frontage on Hardee Street NE and Foote

Street NE, both of which are two-lane roadways with light traffic

that generally traverse east to west.

Topography The site is generally level.

Utilities: All utilities are available to the site.

Surrounding Visibility/Views: The Subject is located in the Edgewood neighborhood of Atlanta,

approximately four miles east of downtown. The Subject neighborhood consists primarily of single-family homes in fair to good condition, condominium developments, parks and educational uses, religious uses, vacant land, and several offices. West of the Subject are single-family homes in fair to excellent condition and religious uses. Adjacent uses to the north consist of the Valerie Dial Thomas Facilities Center, a corporate office of a tech company (Big Nerd Ranch), and LaFrance Street Lofts, a condominium development in good condition. Carlyle Park, a townhome style for-purchase development in very good condition. is located to the northwest. South of the Subject is a public school, followed by a public park and recreation center. East of the Subject is wooded vacant land, followed by public sports fields and a restaurant. Further east is Retreat at Edgewood, a mixed income multifamily development in excellent condition. We included this property as a comparable. The retail in the immediate area appeared approximately 85 to 90 percent occupied. Overall, the Subject site is an good location for multifamily use. The following map and table outline various local amenities.

It should be noted that the Edgewood neighborhood is experiencing significant revitalization. One major project proximate to the Subject is the transit-oriented-development (TOD) planned at the Edgewood-Candler Park MARTA, roughly half a mile north of the Subject site. This development will include 224 residential units, 232,218 square feet of retail space, as well as additional office space.

Overall, visibility and views are considered good.

Access and Traffic Flow:

There are multiple access points to the Subject property. The Subject primarily has frontage on Hardee Street NE and Foote Street NE, both of which are two-lane roadways with light traffic that generally traverse east to west. Hardee Street NE provides access to Moreland Avenue NE roughly 0.6 mile to the west. Moreland Avenue NE is a major thoroughfare that provides access to Interstate 20 roughly 0.7 mile to the south. Overall, access and traffic flow are considered good.

Environmental, Soil and Subsoil Conditions and Drainage:

We requested, but were not provided with, a Phase I environmental report for the Subject. During our site inspection, we walked the Subject's grounds, including the rear of the buildings and the parking lot, and did not observe any obvious indicators of environmental contamination or adverse property condition issues. However, Novogradac & Company LLP does not offer expertise in this field and cannot opine as to the adequacy of the soil conditions, drainage, or existence of adverse environmental conditions. Further analysis is beyond the scope of this report.

Flood Plain:

According to www.floodinsights.com Community Panel number 1351570064J dated May 16, 2013, the Subject site is located in Zone X, which is defined as an area outside of the 100- and 500-year floodplains. Novogradac and Company LLP does not have expertise in this field and cannot opine on this matter.

LURA: We are unaware of any land use regulatory agreements in

connection with the Subject site.

Detrimental Influences: At the time of the site inspection, there were no detrimental

influences observed by the appraiser that would adversely impact

the marketability of the Subject.

Conclusion: At the time of the site inspection, there were no detrimental

influences observed that would adversely impact the marketability of the Subject. The Subject site is considered to be in a good location for multifamily use and is physically capable of supporting

a variety of legally permissible uses.

DESCRIPTION OF THE IMPROVEMENTS

Details of the Subject's improvements are summarized on the following page. This information, which was provided by the property manager, is presumed to be accurate.

Property Improvements: Edgewood Court, the Subject, is located at 1572 Hardee Street NE

in Atlanta, DeKalb County, Georgia. The property is an existing Project-Based Section 8 development that consists of 41 two-story residential buildings originally constructed in 1950 and renovated in 1980. The Subject consists of 24 one-, 64 two-, 84 three-, and 32 four-bedroom units. The Subject currently operates as a Section 8 property covered by HAP contract number GA06A002001, which expires March 17, 2017. The most recent HAP contract rent

increase was July 2016.

Year Built or Date of Construction: The Subject was originally constructed in 1950 and was renovated

in 1980. Additionally, the Subject will be substantially renovated

again in 2018 with new LIHTC equity.

Property Layout and

Curb Appeal:

Based on an inspection of the Subject by the appraiser, the property offers a functional property layout and has average curb

appeal. Post renovations, the Subject will have good curb appeal.

Scope of Renovation:

According to the client, the proposed renovations are budgeted at \$15,995,955, or approximately \$72,054 per unit in hard costs. One building, Building 17, will be demolished and replaced with new units as described below. The scope of renovations will include updated kitchens including new cabinets and countertops, plumbing fixtures, and energy star appliances. The interiors of all units will be painted, and new interior and exterior doors will be installed. New flooring and carpeting will be installed in all units. Bathroom renovations will include replacing existing toilets, sinks, towel bars, medicine cabinets, mirrors, and replacing all plumbing fixtures. Exterior renovations will include window replacement and repairs, new elevators, new roofs, upgraded landscaping and parking lot, updated common areas, new exterior signage, and exterior paint. Unit and common area amenities will be improved

and upgraded, but no new amenities will be added as part of the renovation.

It should be noted that there will be three new buildings constructed as part of the renovations that will include 12 one-bedroom and six two-bedroom units offered at 60 percent of AMI or less. Additionally, four three-bedroom Section 8 units will also be included in the new buildings and four units will be demolished and rebuilt.

Current Rents and Unit Mix:

The following table details the current rents for the Subject's units according to the HUD approved rent schedule, July 1, 2016. Based on the scope of work, the as is restricted valuation is based on the current Section 8 operation. However, the client has requested the as is restricted scenario assuming the current contract rents are marked-up-to- market.

CURRENT RENTS

Unit Type	Unit Size (SF)	Number of Units	Contract Rent	Utility Allowance (1)	Gross Rent	HUD Fair Market Rents	
Section 8							
1BR	594	24	\$722	\$112	\$834	\$820	
2BR	690	64	\$812	\$136	\$948	\$949	
3BR	966	84	\$894	\$167	\$1,061	\$1,253	
4BR	1,219	32	\$951	\$182	\$1,133	\$1,532	

Notes (1) Source of Utility Allowance provided by HUD Rent Schedule, Effective 4/2017

The following table illustrates the proposed unit mix, post renovations.

PROPOSED RENTS

Unit Type	Unit Size (SF)	Asking Rent	Utility Allowance (1)	Gross Rent	2016 LIHTC Maximum Allowable Gross Rent	Proposed Contract Rents*
		60% AN	AI (Section 8,)		
1BR/1BA	594	\$677	\$82	\$759	\$759	\$1,075
2BR/1BA	690	\$803	\$109	\$912	\$912	\$1,200
3BR/1.5B/	966	\$917	\$136	\$1,053	\$1,053	\$1,375
3BR/1.5B/	1,050	\$917	\$136	\$1,053	\$1,053	\$1,375
4BR/2BA	1,219	\$1,011	\$163	\$1,174	\$1,174	\$1,525
		6	0% AMI			
1BR/1BA	650	\$677	\$82	\$759	\$759	-
2BR/1BA	850	\$803	\$109	\$912	\$912	-
Total						

Notes (1) Source of Utility Allowance provided by the Subject's HAP Contract

^{*}Note: Due to the type of HAP Contract renewal, contract rents will increase post-renovation



Parking:

We were not provided with the exact number of parking spaces. However, based on our inspection, the amount of parking appears adequate based on the current unit mix.

Unit Layout:

Based on our physical inspection of representative units, the floor plans appear adequate relative to their intended use and they offer good functional utility. The appraiser inspected the following units on July 11, 2017.

UNITS INSPECTED

Unit #	Bedroom	Status	Condition
23B	1BR	Occupied	Average
19F	4BR	Vacant*	Average
19C	2BR	Vacant	Average
7D	3BR	Occupied	Average
26F	1BR	Vacant*	Average

^{*}Preleased

Utility Structure:

The tenant is responsible for gas utilities including gas cooking, heating and water heating, as well as general electric expenses. The landlord is responsible for cold water, sewer and trash expenses. Post renovation, the utility structure will remain the same. Most of the comparable properties have differing utility structures when compared to the Subject and receive adjustments. These adjustments are based on the utility allowance schedule provided by the Atlanta Housing Authority dated July 1, 2016, the most recent available.

UTILITY ALLOWANCE

UTILITY AND SOURCE	Paid By	1BR	2BR	3BR	4BR
Heating - Gas	Tenant	\$45	\$47	\$49	\$51
Cooking - Gas	Tenant	\$5	\$6	\$8	\$9
Other Electric	Tenant	\$39	\$48	\$57	\$66
Air Conditioning	Tenant	\$18	\$30	\$41	\$52
Water Heating - Gas	Tenant	\$9	\$13	\$16	\$19
Water	Landlord	\$22	\$34	\$47	\$61
Sewer	Landlord	\$53	\$83	\$117	\$150
Trash	Landlord	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
TOTAL - Paid By Subject		\$75	\$117	\$164	\$211
TOTAL - Paid By Tenant	\$116	\$144	\$171	\$197	
TOTAL - Paid By Tenant Provided by HUI	\$111	\$135	\$166	\$181	
DIFFERENCE	96%	94%	97%	92%	

Source: Atlanta Housing Authority, Effective 7/1/2016

The Subject utilizes property specific utility allowances, as established by the HUD Rent Schedule, effective July 1, 2016. Thus, we adjusted the utility allowances to reflect 92 to 96 percent of the housing authority estimates. The following table illustrates



the utility allowances utilized to adjust the comparable rents in the grids.

UTILITY ALLOWANCE - Adjusted

UTILITY AND SOURCE	Paid By	1BR	2BR	3BR	4BR
Heating - Gas	Tenant	\$43	\$44	\$48	\$47
Cooking - Gas	Tenant	\$5	\$6	\$8	\$8
Other Electric	Tenant	\$37	\$45	\$55	\$61
Air Conditioning	Tenant	\$17	\$28	\$40	\$48
Water Heating - Gas	Tenant	\$9	\$12	\$16	\$17
Water	Landlord	\$21	\$32	\$46	\$56
Sewer	Landlord	\$51	\$78	\$114	\$138
Trash	Landlord	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
TOTAL - Paid By Subject		\$72	\$110	\$159	\$194
TOTAL - Paid By Tenant		\$111	\$135	\$166	\$181
TOTAL - Paid By Tenant Provided by HUD R	\$111	\$135	\$166	\$181	

Source: Atlanta Housing Authority, Effective 7/1/2016

Americans With Disabilities Act of 1990:

We did not observe any obvious violations of the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990. Additionally, post renovation, we anticipate there will be no violations of the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990 based on the scope of work provided by the borrower.

PCR:

We requested, but were not provided with, a physical condition assessment report for the Subject. During our site inspection, we inspected a representative number of units as well as common areas, and did not observe any obvious or significant critical repairs. It should be noted that any significant or critical repairs could have a material impact on our value conclusions.

Remaining Economic Life:

The Subject's actual age is 67 years based on the original construction of 1950. Additionally, the Subject was renovated in 1980. Further, 18 new units will be added as part of the scope of the renovations. Based on a typical economic life of 60 years and the Subject's current condition, we have estimated the effective age to be 35 years. Thus, the remaining economic life is approximately 25 years. Post renovation, the remaining economic life will be approximately 40 years.

Quality of Construction:

At the time of the inspection, the Subject was in average condition. The Subject appears to have been completed in a manner consistent with the information provided, using average-quality materials in a professional manner. Upon completion of the planned renovations, we anticipate the Subject will be in good condition based on the scope of work supplied by the client.

Functional Utility:

Based on our site inspection, the Subject does not appear to suffer from functional obsolescence.

Conclusion:

The Subject is an average quality Section 8 property. Based on our

site inspection, the Subject does not appear to suffer from functional obsolescence and it provides good utility for its intended use. Post renovations, the Subject will be in good condition.

ASSESSMENT VALUE AND TAXES

The following real estate tax estimate is based upon our interviews with local assessment officials, either in person or via telephone. We do not warrant its accuracy. It is our best understanding of the current system as reported by local authorities. Currently, the assessment of affordable housing properties is a matter of intense debate and in many jurisdictions pending legal action. The issue often surrounds how the intangible value or restricted rents are represented. We cannot issue a legal opinion as to how the taxing authority will assess the Subject. We advise the client to obtain legal counsel to provide advice as to the most likely outcome of a possible reassessment.

The Subject site is located within the DeKalb County real estate taxing jurisdiction. Real estate taxes for a property located in this jurisdiction are based upon a property's taxable value, which is a product of its assessed value, which is derived from the overall market value. The real estate taxes to an individual property may be determined by multiplying the assessed value for the property by a composite rate. We spoke to Brian Clemons, a Dekalb County assessor, who informed us that multifamily properties in the county are primarily valued with the income approach and are assessed at 40 percent of full market value. Additionally, properties are reassessed every year. If the sale price is available, the county will consider setting the market value at or near the sale price. The following tables outline the Subject's current and historical assessments. According to the Mr. Clemons, the millage rate for the Subject is \$43.365 per \$1,000 for the combined county and city taxes. The following illustrates the Subject's current and historical assessment data.

CURRENT ASSESSMENT AND TAX BURDEN

Parcel Number	Total Market	Assessment	Total Assessed	Assessed Value
Farcei Nullibei	Value	Ratio	Value	Per Unit
15-210-02-002	\$4,212,000	40%	\$1,684,800	\$8,259
15-210-03-219	\$1,296,000	40%	\$518,400	\$2,541
Total	\$5,508,000	40%	\$2,203,200	\$10,800

Provided below is a summary of tax comparables in the area, several of which are also included as rent comparables in the Supply Analysis presented later.

COMPARABLE ASSESSMENTS

Property	Туре	Year Built	Number	Assessed	Assessed Value
			of Units	Value	Per Unit
Highlands at East Atlanta	Section 8	1971	250	\$3,200,000	\$12,800
Presley Woods	Section 8/LIHTC	1996	40	\$466,000	\$11,650
Columbia Mill Apartments	LIHTC	2014	100	\$1,092,096	\$10,921
Kirkwood Gardens	LIHTC	1970s/2000	42	\$526,440	\$12,534
Vineyards of Flat Shoals	LIHTC/Mkt	1966/2005	228	\$2,080,000	\$9,123
Oak Pointe Apartments	Market	1963/2016	114	\$1,596,000	\$14,000
The Element at Kirkwood	Market	1970/2016	176	\$3,012,760	\$17,118

Reasonable Assessment and Taxes

The Subject's current assessed value is slightly below the range of the Section 8 and market rate comparables. However, for the as is restricted scenario, we are assuming the rents are brought up to market, which would indicate a higher assessment would be appropriate. Thus, for the as is restricted scenario, we will utilize \$25,000 per unit for our estimated tax burden, which is slightly above the comparable range but appears reasonable based on the Subject's unit mix and the fact that the as proposed rents will be in place at closing. For the "as is unrestricted" valuation, we will utilize \$20,000 per unit, which



is slightly above the range of the market rate comparables based on the superior unit mix. The following tables illustrate the estimate as is tax burdens for the Subject.

TAX CALCULATION - AS IS RESTRICTED SCENARIO

Property	Assesed Value Per Unit	Total Assessed Value	Millage Rate	Estimated Tax Burded	Estimated Tax Burden Per Unit
Subject	\$25,000	\$5,100,000	4.3365%	\$221,162	\$1,084

TAX CALCULATION - AS IS UNRESTRICTED SCENARIO

Property	Assesed Value	Total Assessed	Millage Rate	Estimated Tax	Estimated Tax Burden
riopolty	Per Unit	Value	minago riato	Burded	Per Unit
 Subject	\$20,000	\$4,080,000	4.3365%	\$176,929	\$867

For the as renovated scenarios, we anticipate that the Subject would be assessed at a slightly higher value for the Section 8 and unrestricted scenarios based on higher rents. However, the Subject's rents will be restricted to the 2016 maximum allowable levels in the restricted LIHTC scenario, which are lower than the achievable Section 8 and market rents. and will therefore be below the as renovated restricted Section 8 and unrestricted scenarios. Overall, given the subject's new unit mix with 18 additional units as well as the anticipated condition post renovations, we believe a conclusion slightly above the range of the comparables is reasonable for the restricted Section 8 and unrestricted scenarios, post renovations. The following tables illustrate the estimated tax burden for the Subject, post renovations.

TAX CALCULATION -AS RENOVATED RESTRICTED LIHTC

Property	Assesed Value Per Unit	Total Assessed Value	Millage Rate	Estimated Tax Burded	Estimated Tax Burden Per Unit
Subject	\$12,500	\$2,775,000	4.3365%	\$120,338	\$542

TAX CALCULATION - AS RENOVATED UNRESTRICTED

Bronorty	Assesed Value	Total Assessed	Millago Pato	Estimated Tax	Estimated Tax Burden
Property	Per Unit	Value	Millage Rate	Burded	Per Unit
Subject	\$27,500	\$6,105,000	4.3365%	\$264,743	\$1,193

TAX CALCULATION -AS RENOVATED RESTRICTED Section 8

Property	Assesed Value Per Unit	Total Assessed Value	Millage Rate	Estimated Tax Burded	Estimated Tax Burden Per Unit
Subject	\$27,500	\$6,105,000	4.3365%	\$264,743	\$1,193

It should be noted that our estimated restricted and unrestricted market values for tax purposes are below our market values presented later in this report. However, this appears reasonable based on other sales in the area. Thornberry Apartments, The Woodbridge, and East Perimeter Apartments all sold in DeKalb County in 2015, and are currently assessed at amounts between 55 and 80 percent of the sales price. It should be noted that there is recent change to legislation to how tax credit properties are assessed. However, it is unclear how local assessor's will move forward with the recent changes on the valuation of low income housing tax credit properties.



Zoning

Current Zoning

The Subject is located inside the Atlanta city limits; thus, it must comply with the City of Atlanta's zoning regulations. According to the City of Atlanta's Official Zoning Map, the Subject is zoned RG-3, which permits multifamily dwellings. This zoning district permits developments with a maximum floor to area ration (FAR) of 0.696. The Subject is currently improved to a FAR of 0.204, well below the maximum allowable density. According to the zoning ordinance, the Subject is required to offer 1.0 parking spaces per unit. We were not provided with the exact number of parking spaces at the Subject. However, based on our inspection, the Subject appears to offer at least one parking space per unit. Thus, the Subject appears to be a legal, conforming use. Additionally, the parking ratio and density appears consistent with other multifamily properties in the area.

According to the City of Atlanta Zoning Ordinances, should a nonconforming multi-family residential, commercial, or industrial structure, or nonconforming portion of structure be destroyed by any means to an extent of more than 60 percent of its replacement cost at the time of destruction, it shall not be reconstructed except in conformity with the provisions of this chapter.

Potential Zoning Changes

We are not aware of any proposed zoning changes at this time.

V. COMPETITIVE RENTAL ANALYSIS

GENERAL MARKET INFORMATION

We consulted a REIS Submarket Trend Futures report for the Atlanta metro area to gather information on the local apartment rental market. According to the report, asking rents in the metro area increased 1.2 percent from the third quarter of 2016 to the fourth quarter of 2016. Comparatively, asking rents in the South Atlantic region increased 0.5 percent and the nation as a whole increased 0.3 percent during the same time period. Vacancy in the metro area increased 0.1 percentage point to 3.8 percent, from the third quarter of 2016 to the fourth quarter of 2016; vacancy in the South Atlantic region also increased 0.1 percentage point, and vacancy in the nation as a whole remained the same over the same time period. Market data in Atlanta metro area is positive, with low vacancy and increasing asking rents; this bodes well for the Subject.

New Supply

We have attempted to contact the City of Atlanta Planning Department multiple times in order to gather information on multifamily project either in the planning stages or currently under construction. At this time none of our phone calls have been returned. However, we were able to gather information from REIS on either proposed, planned, or under construction multifamily developments within the Decatur/Avondale Submarket, which encompasses the Subject

MULTIFAMILY DEVELOPMENTS

	WOLIN AMIET DEVELOP MENTS	Number of		Est. Completion
Property Name	Street Address	Units	Status	Year
Avondale Hills	3360 Mountain Drive	316	Planned	2018
Avondale MARTA Station	2615-2661 East College Avenue	532	Planned	N/Av
Avondale Mixed Use Building	Laredo Street @ Parry Street	200	Proposed	N/Av
Avondale MARTA Station Phase II	2615 - 2661 Eeast College Ave	125	Planned	N/Av
College Avenue Mixed Use	East College Ave & Hillyer St	197	Planned	N/Av
Decatur Crossing Phase I	Scott Blvd @ N Decatur Road	250	Under Constr.	2017
Decatur Crossing Phase II	Scott Blvd @ N Decatur Road	150	Under Constr.	2017
E.CO	2461 E College Avenue	288	Planned	N/Av
E.CO (AFFORDABLE HOUSING)*	2462 E College Avenue	92	Planned	N/Av
East College Apartments	East Collge Avenue @ Sams Crossing	175	Proposed	N/Av
Edgewood/Candler Park MARTA Mixed Use Phase I	Dekalb Avenue NE @ Mell Avenue NE	224	Under Constr.	2018
Edgewood/Candler Park MARTA Mixed Use Phase II	Dekalb Avenue NE @ Mell Avenue NE	235	Proposed	N/Av
Green Park	2037 Weems Road	310	Under Constr.	2017
Kirkwood Station Apartments	1910 Bixby Street SE	250	Proposed	N/Av
North Arcadia Apartments	N Arcadia Ave & E Ponce de Leon Ave	250	Proposed	N/Av
North Decatur Square (Apts)	2642 N Decatur Rd	300	Planned	2018
Retreat Mills Creek*	3220 Mills Creek Circle	80	Under Constr.	2017
Trinity Walk Phase I	421 W Trinity Place	52	Under Constr.	2017
Trinity Place Mixed Use	120 W Trinity Place	330	Planned	N/Av

Source: REIS.com, Novogradac and Company, 2/2017

It should be noted that we assume all but two of these developments will be market rate properties, as they were not listed on the DCA allocation lists. Thus, they will not be directly competitive with the Subject. One of the affordable properties, Retreat at Mills Creek, will be a public housing development for seniors, while the other affordable property, E.CO Affordable housing, is located outside of the Subject's PMA and is designated for seniors.

LIHTC Competition / Recent and Proposed Construction

According to the Georgia Department of Community Affairs summary of LIHTC projects awarded tax credits between 2014 and 2016, there were several projects awarded LIHTC funding in the Subject's PMA, which are detailed in the table below:

^{*}Affordable

RECENT LIHTC ALLOCATIONS IN PMA

	Property Name	Program	Tenancy	New Construction/Rehab	Award Year	No. of Units
	City Lights II	LIHTC	Family	New Construction	2015	96
Jur	niper & 10th High Rise	LIHTC/Public Hsg	Senior	Rehab	2015	149
	Grant Street	LIHTC	Senior	New Construction	2014	80

There is one recent LIHTC allocations that could potentially compete with the Subject: City Lights II, which consists of 96 units and was awarded LIHTC in 2015.

Local Housing Authority Discussion

We attempted to contact the Atlanta Housing Authority several times, but were unable to reach them and no calls were returned. However, we were able to obtain the Utility Allowances from the Housing Authority website, as well as the payment standards, which are shown in the following table.

PAYMENT STANDARDS

Unit Type	Payment Standard
1BR	\$1,650
2BR	\$2,200
3BR	\$2,700
4BR	\$3,100

The Subject's current HAP contract rents are well below the current payment standards for each unit type.

SURVEY OF COMPARABLE PROJECTS

Comparable properties are examined on the basis of physical characteristics, e.g., building type, building age/quality, the level of common amenities, absorption rates, and similarity in rent structure. We attempted to compare the Subject to properties from the competing market, in order to provide a picture of the general economic health and available supply in the market.

Description of Property Types Surveyed/Determination of Number of Units

To evaluate the competitive position of the Subject, 2,233 units in 11 LIHTC and market rate rental properties were surveyed in depth. We have also visited and surveyed other properties that were excluded from the market survey, either because they are not considered comparable to the Subject, management would not provide complete information on the property, or they would not participate in the survey; however, the comparable data utilized is considered sufficient to evaluate the market. Property managers were interviewed for information on unit mix, sizes, and absorption rates, unit features and project amenities; tenant profiles; and market trends in general.

We researched rental housing in the east Atlanta market area and identified seven market-rate apartment properties that were most similar to the Subject in regards to property type, quality, age, structure, location and unit types offered. The Subject is a two-story garden-style property originally constructed in 1950 and subsequently renovated in 1980. Therefore, when selecting the comparables more weight was placed on the comparables being located in a similar location, of similar quality and age. Additionally, the Subject will be extensively renovated in 2018, and we therefore located several comparables that feature a similar vintage as the Subject and have been renovated over the past decade.

We have conducted detailed interviews on the seven multifamily properties in the Subject's area. We have chosen the most comparable properties to use in the 92273-S8 adjustment grids. We believe that the comparable properties that we selected are the most comparable properties in the Subject's market or closest rental market. However, there is a limited number of three- and four-bedroom comparables in the

area. Thus, we have utilized one two-bedroom comparable in the three-bedroom grid, two three-bedroom comparables and one two-bedroom comparable in the four-bedroom grid, and utilized a bedroom adjustment in both grids. We believe the properties surveyed offer a good comparison to the Subject.

All four of the LIHTC comparables are located within the Subject's PMA, and three of the four comparables are located 0.6 mile from the Subject or less. Two of the LIHTC comparables offer three-bedroom units. However, none of the LIHTC comparables offer four-bedroom units. We attempted to contact the Villages at Carver, a LIHTC property located south of the Subject's PMA that offers four-bedroom units. However, we were unsuccessful.

Overall, the comparables are located within 4.0 miles of the Subject, and five of the 11 comparables are located in within 1.0 miles of the Subject. The rental data gathered from the market is considered sufficient to support the conclusions. The following table lists excluded multifamily properties in Indio near the Subject, which include, but are not limited to:

EXCLUDED PROPERTIES

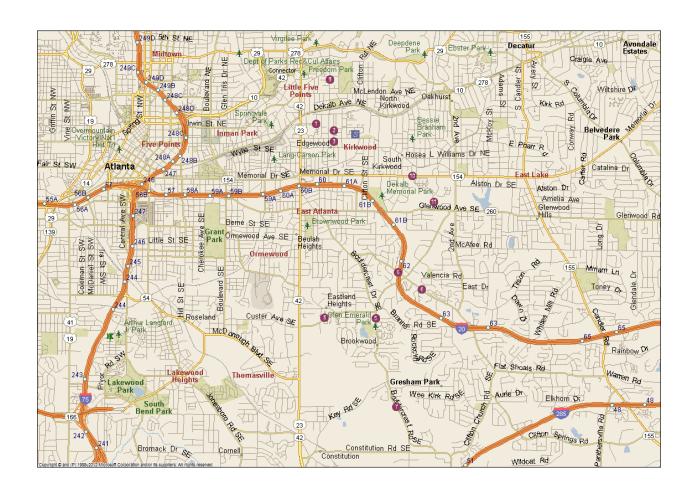
Property	Program	Tenancy	Reason for Exclusion
Paradise East Apartments	LIHTC	Family	Unable to Contact
Columbia Mill	LIHTC	Family	Unable to Contact
Kirkwood Gardens	LIHTC	Family	Incomparable Set Asides
The Villages At Carver	LIHTC	Family	Unable to Contact
Columbia Senior Residences at Edgewood	Section 8/LIHTC	Senior	Incomparable Tenancy
Highlands at East Atlanta	Section 8	Family	Subsidized Rents
Presley Woods Apartments	Section 8	Family	Subsidized Rents
Spring Pointe Apartments	Market	Family	Unable to Contact
Parkway Grand Apartments	Market	Family	Closer Comparable Utilized
North High Ridge Apartments	Market	Family	More Similar Comparable Used (1BR Only)
Station R	Market	Family	Superior Age/Condition (Luxury)
Station House Apartments	Market	Family	More Similar Comparable Used (2BR Only)
Gresham Arms Apartments	Market	Family	Inferior Condition
Villas at Grant Park	Market	Family	Inferior Condition
Arbors of East Atlanta	Market	Family	Inferior Condition

The following table and map are of the comparable properties used in the supply analysis.

COMPARABLE PROPERTIES

#	Property Name	Туре	Distance
1	Columbia Citihomes	LIHTC/Market	0.6 miles
2	Retreat at Edgewood	LIHTC	0.3 miles
3	Retreat at Edgewood Ph. II	LIHTC/Market	0.3 miles
4	Vineyards of Flat Shoals	LIHTC/Market	2.4 miles
5	Ashford East Village	Market	2.7 miles
6	Broadway at East Atlanta	Market	2.0 miles
7	Eagles Run Apartments	Market	4.0 miles
8	East Lake Gardens	Market	2.7 miles
9	Oak Pointe Apartments	Market	0.9 miles
10	The Element at Kirkwood	Market	1.0 mile
11	Villages of East Lake I and II	Market/PBRA	1.5 miles





					SUMMARY MATRIX									
Comp #	Project	Distance	Type / Built / Renovated	Market / Subsidy	Units			Restriction	Rent (Adj.)	Size (SF)	Max Rent?	Wait List?	Units Vacant	Vacancy Rate
										(SF)	Rent?		vacant	Rate
Subject	Edgewood Court Apartments 1572 Hardee Street NE	n/a	Garden	LIHTC (Section 8)	1BR / 1BA 1BR / 1BA	12	5.4%	@60%	\$677	650	yes	N/A	n/a	n/a
	Atlanta, GA 30307		(2 stories) 1950 / 1980/Proposed		2BR / 1BA	24 6	10.8% 2.7%	@60% (Section 8) @60%	\$677 \$803	594 850	yes yes	Yes N/A	n/a n/a	n/a n/a
	Dekalb County				2BR / 1BA	64	28.8%	@60% (Section 8)	\$803	690	yes	Yes	n/a	n/a
					3BR / 1.5BA 3BR / 1.5BA	80	36.0% 1.8%	@60% (Section 8) @60% (Section 8)	\$917 \$917	966 1050	yes yes	Yes Yes	n/a n/a	n/a n/a
					4BR / 2BA	32	14.4%	@60% (Section 8)	\$1,011	1,219	yes	Yes	n/a	n/a
						_		-						
						222	100.0%						n/a	n/a
1	Columbia Citihomes 165 Marion Place NE	0.6 mile	Various (2 stories)	LIHTC/Market	2BR / 2BA (Garden) 2BR / 2BA (Garden)	13 12	15.5% 14.3%	@50% @60%	\$798 \$865	1,126	yes yes	No No	0	0.0%
	Atlanta, GA 30307		2003 / n/a		2BR / 2BA (Garden)	7	8.3%	Market	\$1,335	1,162	n/a	No	0	0.0%
	Dekalb County				2BR / 2.5BA (Townhouse)	8	9.5%	@60%	\$865	1,212	yes	No	0	0.0%
					2BR / 2.5BA (Townhouse) 2BR / 2.5BA (Townhouse)	18 4	21.4% 4.8%	@50% @50%	\$798 \$798	1,212	yes ves	No No	0	0.0%
					2BR / 2.5BA (Townhouse)	8	9.5%	@60%	\$865	1,331	yes	No	0	0.0%
					2BR / 2.5BA (Townhouse) 2BR / 2.5BA (Townhouse)	8 4	9.5%	Market Market	\$1,394 \$1.394	1,212	n/a n/a	No No	0	0.0%
					2BR / 2.5BA (Townhouse)	2	2.4%	Non-Rental	\$110	1,212	n/a	No	ő	0.0%
						_	_	-						
						84	100.0%						0	0.0%
2	Retreat At Edgewood	0.3 mile	Various	LIHTC	1BR / 1BA (Garden)	10	10.0%	@60%	\$695	732	yes	No	0	0.0%
	150 Hutchinson Street NE Atlanta, GA 30307		(2 stories) 2011 / n/a		1BR / 1BA (Garden) 2BR / 1.5BA (Townhouse)	10 12	10.0% 12.0%	@60% @60%	\$695 \$823	789 1,174	yes yes	No No	0	0.0%
	Dekalb County		2011/1/4		2BR / 2BA (Townhouse)	12	12.0%	@60%	\$823	1,253	yes	No	ő	0.0%
					2BR / 2.5BA (Townhouse)	12	12.0%	@60%	\$823	1,229	yes	No	0	0.0%
					2BR / 2.5BA (Townhouse) 3BR / 2BA (Townhouse)	12 12	12.0% 12.0%	@60% @60%	\$823 \$941	1,333 1,538	yes yes	No No	0	0.0%
					3BR / 2.5BA (Townhouse)	7	7.0%	@60%	\$941	1,362	yes	No	0	0.0%
					3BR / 2.5BA (Townhouse) 3BR / 2.5BA (Townhouse)	7 6	7.0%	@60% @60%	\$941 \$941	1,568 1,697	yes yes	No No	0	0.0%
					3BR / 2.5BA (Townhouse)	۰ ا	6.0%	@60%	\$941	1,697	yes	NO	0	0.0%
						100	100 00							0.000
3	Retreat At Edgewood Phase II	0.3 mile	Various	LIHTC/Market	1BR / 1BA (Garden)	100	100.0% 5.0%	@50%	\$564	873	yes	No	0	0.0%
	37 Hutchinson Street NE		(2 stories)		1BR / 1BA (Garden)	27	67.5%	@60%	\$695	873	yes	No	0	0.0%
	Atlanta, GA 30307 Dekalb County		2012 / n/a		1BR / 1BA (Garden) 3BR / 2.5BA (Townhouse)	1 2	2.5% 5.0%	Market @50%	\$851 \$744	809 1.595	n/a ves	No No	0	0.0%
					3BR / 2.5BA (Townhouse)	7	17.5%	@60%	\$941	1,595	yes	No	0	0.0%
					3BR / 2.5BA (Townhouse)	1	2.5%	Market	\$1,176	1,469	n/a	No	ō	0.0%
						_	_	1						_
						40	100.0%				\vdash		0	0.0%
4	Vineyards Of Flat Shoals 2125 Flat Shoals Road SE	2.4 miles	Garden (2 stories)	LIHTC/Market	1BR / 1BA 1BR / 1BA	31 N/A	13.6% N/A	@60% @60%	\$639 \$639	630 736	no no	No No	0	0.0% N/A
	Atlanta, GA 30316		1966 / 2005		1BR / 1BA	3	1.3%	Market	\$639	736	n/a	No	1	33.3%
	Dekalb County				2BR / 1BA	N/A	N/A	@60%	\$799	884	no	No	0	N/A
					2BR / 1BA 2BR / 1BA	174 20	76.3% 8.8%	@60% Market	\$799 \$799	829 884	no n/a	No No	1 0	0.6%
					251(7.15A	20	0.0%	Widthet	Ψ133	004	11/4	140		0.0%
						228	100.0%						2	0.9%
5	Ashford East Village	2.7 miles	Various	Market	1BR / 1BA (Garden)	60	16.2%	Market	\$995	815	n/a	No	1	1.7%
	1438 Bouldercrest Road SE		(2 stories)		1BR / 1BA (Garden)	35	9.4%	Market	\$925	650	n/a	No	0	0.0%
	Atlanta, GA 30316 Dekalb County		1979 / Ongoing		2BR / 1BA (Garden) 2BR / 1BA (Garden)	30 62	8.1% 16.7%	Market Market	\$1,070 \$995	780 945	n/a n/a	No No	2	6.7% 1.6%
	Devail County				2BR / 1.5BA (Townhouse)	92	24.8%	Market	\$1,135	1,155	n/a	No	0	0.0%
					3BR / 2BA (Garden)	62	16.7%	Market	\$1,195	1,095	n/a	No	0	0.0%
					3BR / 2BA (Garden)	30	8.1%	Market	\$1,082	980	n/a	No	0	0.0%
								1						
6	Broadway At East Atlanta	2 miles	Various	Market	1BR / 1BA (Lowrise)	371 N/A	100.0% N/A	Market	\$1,012	725	n/a	No	5	1.1% N/A
	1930 Flat Shoals Road SE	2 IIIIles	(2 stories)	warket	2BR / 1BA (Lowrise)	N/A	N/A	Market	\$1,012	900	n/a	No	0	N/A
	Atlanta, GA 30316		1967 / 2015		2BR / 1BA (Lowrise)	N/A	N/A	Market	\$1,145	990	n/a	No	0	N/A
	Dekalb County				2BR / 1.5BA (Townhouse) 2BR / 1.5BA (Townhouse)	N/A N/A	N/A N/A	Market Market	\$1,330 \$1,355	1,365 1,365	n/a n/a	No No	0	N/A N/A
						.,,			*=,===	1,,,,,,,	.,.			.,
						176	100.0%						5	2.8%
7	Eagles Run Apartments	4 miles	Garden	Market	1BR / 1BA	68	26.4%	Market	\$720	800	n/a	No	0	0.0%
	2000 Bouldercrest Road Atlanta, GA 30316		(3 stories)		2BR / 2BA	67	26.0%	Market	\$840	1,200	n/a	No	0	0.0%
	Dekalb County		1972 / 1997		3BR / 2BA 4BR / 2.5BA	71 52	27.5%	Market Market	\$1,025 \$1,100	1,350	n/a n/a	No No	2	2.8% 1.9%
						<u> </u>	<u> </u>							
						258	100.0%						3	1.2%
8	East Lake Gardens	2.7 miles	Garden	Market	1BR / 1BA	25	17.4%	Market	\$748	767	n/a	Yes	1	4.0%
	1403 Custer Avenue Atlanta, GA 30316		(2 stories) 1962 / n/a		2BR / 1BA 2BR / 1.5BA	58 58	40.3% 40.3%	Market Market	\$886 \$986	891 921	n/a n/a	Yes Yes	2	3.4%
	Dekalb County		1962 / N/a		3BR / 1BA	3	2.1%	Market	\$1,036	1,025	n/a n/a	Yes	0	0.0%
					·									_
						144	100.0%						3	2.1%
9	Oak Pointe Apartments	0.9 miles	Garden	Market	2BR / 1BA	38	33.3%	Market	\$1,335	750	n/a	No	0	0.0%
	469-497 Oakdale Road Atlanta, GA 30307		(2 stories) 1963 / 2016		2BR / 1BA 2BR / 1BA	38 38	33.3% 33.3%	Market Market	\$1,405 \$1,505	800 850	n/a n/a	No No	0	0.0% 7.9%
	Dekalb County					Ŀ	<u> </u>							
						114	100.0%						3	2.6%
10	The Element At Kirkwood	1 miles	Garden	Market	1BR / 1BA	92	52.3%	Market	\$1,071	700	n/a	No	N/A	N/A
	2035 Memorial Drive		(2 stories)		2BR / 1BA	84	47.7%	Market	\$1,239	900	n/a	No	N/A	N/A
	Atlanta, GA 30317 Dekalb County		1980 / 1994/Ongoing			_		1						
<u> </u>						176	100.0%				\vdash		40	22.7%
11	Villages Of East Lake I And II 460 East Lake Blvd.	1.5 miles	Various 1998/2000 / n/a	Market/PBRA	1BR / 1BA (Garden) 1BR / 1BA (Garden)	15 8	2.8% 1.5%	Market Market	\$1,106 \$1,146	926 1,026	n/a n/a	No No	2 2	13.3% 25.0%
	Atlanta, GA 30317		1000/2000 / N/8		1BR / 1BA (Garden)	15	2.8%	PBRA	\$1,146 N/A	926	n/a n/a	Yes	0	0.0%
	Dekalb County				1BR / 1BA (Garden)	8	1.5%	PBRA	N/A	1,026	n/a	Yes	0	0.0%
					2BR / 1.5BA (Townhouse) 2BR / 1.5BA (Townhouse)	25 26	4.6% 4.8%	Market PBRA	\$1,305 N/A	1,200	n/a n/a	No Yes	3	12.0%
					2BR / 2BA (Garden)	15	2.8%	Market	\$1,222	1,165	n/a	No	0	0.0%
					2BR / 2BA (Garden)	84 5	15.5% 0.9%	Market Market	\$1,254 \$1,274	1,282 1,322	n/a n/a	No No	1 0	1.2% 0.0%
		1			2BR / 2BA (Garden) 2BR / 2BA (Garden)	5 15	2.8%	Market PBRA	\$1,274 N/A	1,322	n/a n/a	No Yes	0	0.0%
			I .		2BR / 2BA (Garden)	84	15.5%	PBRA	N/A	1,282	n/a	Yes	0	0.0%
						5	0.9%	PBRA	N/A	1,322	n/a	Yes	0	0.0%
					2BR / 2BA (Garden)									
					3BR / 2BA (Garden) 3BR / 2BA (Garden) 3BR / 2BA (Garden)	25 20	4.6% 3.7%	Market Market	\$1,414 \$1,420	1,319 1,400	n/a n/a	No No	2	8.0% 0.0%
					3BR / 2BA (Garden) 3BR / 2BA (Garden) 3BR / 2BA (Garden)	20 47	3.7% 8.7%	Market Market Market	\$1,414 \$1,420 \$1,430	1,319 1,400 1,544	n/a n/a n/a	No No No	2 0 0	8.0% 0.0% 0.0%
					3BR / 2BA (Garden) 3BR / 2BA (Garden) 3BR / 2BA (Garden) 3BR / 2BA (Garden)	20 47 3	3.7% 8.7% 0.6%	Market Market Market Market	\$1,414 \$1,420 \$1,430 \$1,420	1,319 1,400 1,544 1,585	n/a n/a n/a n/a	No No No	2 0 0	8.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0%
					3BR / 2BA (Garden) 3BR / 2BA (Garden) 3BR / 2BA (Garden)	20 47	3.7% 8.7%	Market Market Market	\$1,414 \$1,420 \$1,430	1,319 1,400 1,544	n/a n/a n/a	No No No	2 0 0	8.0% 0.0% 0.0%
					3BR / 2BA (Garden) 3BR / 2BA (Garden)	20 47 3 26 20 47	3.7% 8.7% 0.6% 4.8% 3.7% 8.7%	Market Market Market Market PBRA PBRA PBRA	\$1,414 \$1,420 \$1,430 \$1,420 N/A N/A N/A	1,319 1,400 1,544 1,585 1,319 1,400 1,544	n/a n/a n/a n/a n/a n/a n/a	No No No No Yes Yes	2 0 0 0 0 0	8.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0%
					3BR / 2BA (Garden)	20 47 3 26 20 47 3	3.7% 8.7% 0.6% 4.8% 3.7% 8.7% 0.6%	Market Market Market Market PBRA PBRA PBRA PBRA	\$1,414 \$1,420 \$1,430 \$1,420 N/A N/A N/A N/A	1,319 1,400 1,544 1,585 1,319 1,400 1,544 1,585	n/a n/a n/a n/a n/a n/a n/a n/a	No No No No Yes Yes Yes	2 0 0 0 0 0 0	8.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0%
					3BR / 2BA (Garden) 3BR / 2BA (Garden) 4BR / 2BA (Garden) 4BR / 2BA (Garden)	20 47 3 26 20 47	3.7% 8.7% 0.6% 4.8% 3.7% 8.7%	Market Market Market Market PBRA PBRA PBRA Market PBRA	\$1,414 \$1,420 \$1,430 \$1,420 N/A N/A N/A	1,319 1,400 1,544 1,585 1,319 1,400 1,544 1,585 1,812 1,812	n/a n/a n/a n/a n/a n/a n/a	No No No No Yes Yes	2 0 0 0 0 0	8.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0%
					3BR / ZBA (Garden) 3BR / ZBA (Garden) 4BR / ZBA (Garden) 4BR / ZBA (Garden) 4BR / ZBA (Garden)	20 47 3 26 20 47 3 18 18	3.7% 8.7% 0.6% 4.8% 3.7% 0.6% 3.3% 3.3% 0.9%	Market Market Market PBRA PBRA PBRA PBRA Market PBRA Market	\$1,414 \$1,420 \$1,430 \$1,420 N/A N/A N/A N/A \$1,690 N/A \$1,716	1,319 1,400 1,544 1,585 1,319 1,400 1,544 1,585 1,812 1,812 1,650	n/a n/a n/a n/a n/a n/a n/a n/a n/a n/a	No No No Yes Yes Yes Yes No Yes	2 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	8.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 11.1% 0.0%
					3BR / 2BA (Garden) 3BR / 2BA (Garden) 4BR / 2BA (Garden) 4BR / 2BA (Garden)	20 47 3 26 20 47 3 18 18	3.7% 8.7% 0.6% 4.8% 3.7% 8.7% 0.6% 3.3% 3.3%	Market Market Market Market PBRA PBRA PBRA Market PBRA	\$1,414 \$1,420 \$1,430 \$1,420 N/A N/A N/A N/A \$1,690 N/A	1,319 1,400 1,544 1,585 1,319 1,400 1,544 1,585 1,812 1,812	n/a n/a n/a n/a n/a n/a n/a n/a n/a n/a	No No No Yes Yes Yes Yes No Yes	2 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	8.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 11.1% 0.0%
					3BR / ZBA (Garden) 3BR / ZBA (Garden) 4BR / ZBA (Garden) 4BR / ZBA (Garden) 4BR / ZBA (Garden)	20 47 3 26 20 47 3 18 18 5 5	3.7% 8.7% 0.6% 4.8% 3.7% 0.6% 3.3% 3.3% 0.9%	Market Market Market PBRA PBRA PBRA PBRA Market PBRA Market	\$1,414 \$1,420 \$1,430 \$1,420 N/A N/A N/A N/A \$1,690 N/A \$1,716	1,319 1,400 1,544 1,585 1,319 1,400 1,544 1,585 1,812 1,812 1,650	n/a n/a n/a n/a n/a n/a n/a n/a n/a n/a	No No No Yes Yes Yes Yes No Yes	2 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	8.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 11.1% 0.0%

PROPERTY PROFILE REPORT

Columbia Citihomes

Effective Rent Date 7/05/2017

Location 165 Marion Place NE

Atlanta, GA 30307 Dekalb County

Dekalb County

Distance0.6 milesUnits84Vacant Units0Vacancy Rate0.0%

Type Various (2 stories) **Year Built/Renovated** 2003 / N/A

Year Built/Renovated 2003
Marketing Began N/A
Leasing Began N/A
Last Unit Leased N/A

Major CompetitorsVillages of East Lake, City ViewTenant CharacteristicsMixed tenancy including single parent

households from the immediate area

Contact Name Melanie **Phone** 404-223-1020



Market Information

Program

@50%, @60%, Market, Non-Rental

Annual Turnover Rate20%Units/Month AbsorbedN/AHCV Tenants12%

Leasing Pace Preleased to one week

Annual Chg. in Rent See below Concession None

Utilities

A/C not included -- central

Cooking not included -- electric

Water Heat not included -- electric

Heat not included -- electric

Other Electric not included
Water not included
Sewer not included
Trash Collection included

Unit M	Init Mix (face rent)													
Beds	Baths	Type	Units	Size (SF)	Rent	Concession (monthly)	Restriction	Waiting List	Vacant	Vacancy Rate	Max Rent?	Range		
2	2	Garden (3 stories)	13	1,126	\$688	\$0	@50%	No	0	0.0%	yes	None		
2	2	Garden (3 stories)	12	1,162	\$755	\$0	@60%	No	0	0.0%	yes	None		
2	2	Garden (3 stories)	7	1,162	\$1,225	\$0	Market	No	0	0.0%	N/A	None		
2	2.5	Townhouse	8	1,212	\$755	\$0	@60%	No	0	0.0%	yes	None		
2	2.5	Townhouse (3 stories)	18	1,212	\$688	\$0	@50%	No	0	0.0%	yes	None		
2	2.5	Townhouse (3 stories)	4	1,331	\$688	\$0	@50%	No	0	0.0%	yes	None		
2	2.5	Townhouse (3 stories)	8	1,331	\$755	\$0	@60%	No	0	0.0%	yes	None		
2	2.5	Townhouse (3 stories)	8	1,212	\$1,284	\$0	Market	No	0	0.0%	N/A	None		
2	2.5	Townhouse (3 stories)	4	1,331	\$1,284	\$0	Market	No	0	0.0%	N/A	None		
2	2.5	Townhouse (3 stories)	2	1,212	\$0	\$0	Non-Rental	No	0	0.0%	N/A	None		

Columbia Citihomes, continued

Unit Mi	Unit Mix													
@50%	Face Rent	Conc.	Concd. Rent	Util.	Adj. Rent	@60%	Face Rent	Conc.	Concd. Rent	Util.	Adj. Rent			
2BR / 2BA	\$688	\$0	\$688	\$110	\$798	2BR / 2BA	\$755	\$0	\$755	\$110	\$865			
2BR / 2.5BA	\$688	\$0	\$688	\$110	\$798	2BR / 2.5BA	\$755	\$0	\$755	\$110	\$865			
Market	Face Rent	Conc.	Concd. Rent	Util.	Adj. Rent	Non-Rental	Face Rent	Conc.	Concd. Rent	Util.	Adj. Rent			
2BR / 2BA	\$1,225	\$0	\$1,225	\$110	\$1,335	2BR / 2.5BA	N/A	\$0	N/A	\$110	\$110			
2BR / 2.5BA	\$1,284	\$0	\$1,284	\$110	\$1,394									

Amenities

In-UnitBlindsCarpetingCentral A/CCoat ClosetDishwasherCeiling FanGarbage DisposalMicrowaveOvenRefrigeratorWalk-In ClosetWasher/Dryer hookup

Security Services
Limited Access None
Perimeter Fencing

Property

Clubhouse/Meeting Room/Community Room Exercise Facility
Central Laundry Off-Street Parking
On-Site Management Picnic Area
Playground Tennis Court

Premium None

Gazebo and badminton

Comments

The contact reported occupancy rates are typically at or near 100 percent and the property operates on a first come, first served basis. LIHTC rents have been kept at the maximum allowable level, while market rate rents have increased one to three percent since the third quarter of 2016.

Columbia Citihomes, continued

Trend Report

Vacancy Rates

 3Q12
 1Q17
 2Q17
 3Q17

 1.2%
 1.2%
 1.2%
 0.0%

Tre	end:	$@50^\circ$	%				Trend: @60%							
2BR /	2.5BA	4					2BR / 2.5BA							
Year	QT	Vac.	Face Rent	Conc.	Concd. Rent	Adj. Rent	Year	QT	Vac.	Face Rent	Conc.	Concd. Rent	Adj. Rent	
2012	3	0.0%	\$606	\$0	\$606	\$716	2012	3	0.0%	\$673	\$0	\$673	\$783	
2017	1	0.0%	\$684	\$0	\$684	\$794	2017	1	0.0%	\$732	\$0	\$732	\$842	
2017	2	0.0%	\$688	\$0	\$688	\$798	2017	2	0.0%	\$755	\$0	\$755	\$865	
2017	3	0.0%	\$688	\$0	\$688	\$798	2017	3	0.0%	\$755	\$0	\$755	\$865	
2BR /	2BA						2BR	2BA						
Year	QT	Vac.	Face Rent	Conc.	Concd. Rent	Adj. Rent	Year	QT	Vac.	Face Rent	Conc.	Concd. Rent	Adj. Rent	
2012	3	7.7%	\$606	\$0	\$606	\$716	2012	3	0.0%	\$673	\$0	\$673	\$783	
2017	1	0.0%	\$684	\$0	\$684	\$794	2017	1	0.0%	\$732	\$0	\$732	\$842	
2017	2	0.0%	\$688	\$0	\$688	\$798	2017	2	0.0%	\$755	\$0	\$755	\$865	
2017	3	0.0%	\$688	\$0	\$688	\$798	2017	3	0.0%	\$755	\$0	\$755	\$865	

Adj. Rent

N/A

\$110

\$110 \$110

Tre	nd:	Marl	ket				Trend: Non-Rental 2BR / 2.5BA					
2BR /	2.5B	4										
Year	QT	Vac.	Face Rent	Conc.	Concd. Rent	Adj. Rent	Year	QT	Vac.	Face Rent	Conc.	Concd. Rent
2012	3	0.0%	\$1,109	\$0	\$1,109	\$1,219	2012	3	0.0%	N/A	\$0	N/A
2017	1	0.0%	\$1,284	\$0	\$1,284	\$1,394	2017	1	0.0%	N/A	\$0	N/A
2017	2	0.0%	\$1,284	\$0	\$1,284	\$1,394	2017	2	0.0%	N/A	\$0	N/A
2017	3	0.0%	\$1,284	\$0	\$1,284	\$1,394	2017	3	0.0%	N/A	\$0	N/A
2BR /	2BA											
Year	QT	Vac.	Face Rent	Conc.	Concd. Rent	Adj. Rent						
2012	3	0.0%	\$1,074 - \$1,149	\$0	\$1,074 - \$1,149 \$	1,184 - \$1,259						
2017	1	14.3%	\$1,225	\$0	\$1,225	\$1,335						
2017	2	14.3%	\$1,225	\$0	\$1,225	\$1,335						
2017	3	0.0%	\$1,225	\$0	\$1,225	\$1,335						

Trend: Comments

3Q12 No additional comments.

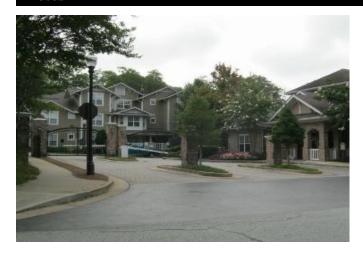
1Q17 The contact reported occupancy rates are typically at or near 100 percent and the property operates on a first come, first served basis.

2Q17 N/A

The contact reported occupancy rates are typically at or near 100 percent and the property operates on a first come, first served basis. LIHTC rents have been kept at the maximum allowable level, while market rate rents have increased one to three percent since the third quarter of 2016.

Columbia Citihomes, continued

Photos









PROPERTY PROFILE REPORT

Retreat At Edgewood

Effective Rent Date 7/14/2017

Location 150 Hutchinson Street NE

Atlanta, GA 30307 Dekalb County

Distance0.3 milesUnits100Vacant Units0Vacancy Rate0.0%

Type Various (2 stories)

Year Built/Renovated2011 / N/AMarketing BeganN/ALeasing Began11/22/2011Last Unit Leased4/30/2012Major CompetitorsNone identified

Tenant Characteristics Mixed tenancy from the immediate area

Contact Name Julius **Phone** 404-577-9001



included

Market Information Utilities @60% A/C not included -- central **Program Annual Turnover Rate** 23% Cooking not included -- electric not included -- electric Units/Month Absorbed 20 Water Heat **HCV Tenants** 0% Heat not included -- electric **Leasing Pace** Pre-leased Other Electric not included Annual Chg. in Rent Kept at max Water not included Concession None Sewer included

Trash Collection

Unit M	Unit Mix (face rent)													
Beds	Baths	Type	Units	Size (SF)	Rent	Concession (monthly)	Restriction	Waiting List	Vacant	Vacancy Rate	Max Rent?	Range		
1	1	Garden (2 stories)	10	732	\$674	\$0	@60%	No	0	0.0%	yes	None		
1	1	Garden (2 stories)	10	789	\$674	\$0	@60%	No	0	0.0%	yes	None		
2	1.5	Townhouse (2 stories)	12	1,174	\$791	\$0	@60%	No	0	0.0%	yes	None		
2	2	Townhouse (2 stories)	12	1,253	\$791	\$0	@60%	No	0	0.0%	yes	None		
2	2.5	Townhouse (2 stories)	12	1,229	\$791	\$0	@60%	No	0	0.0%	yes	None		
2	2.5	Townhouse (2 stories)	12	1,333	\$791	\$0	@60%	No	0	0.0%	yes	None		
3	2	Townhouse (2 stories)	12	1,538	\$895	\$0	@60%	No	0	0.0%	yes	None		
3	2.5	Townhouse (2 stories)	7	1,362	\$895	\$0	@60%	No	0	0.0%	yes	None		
3	2.5	Townhouse (2 stories)	7	1,568	\$895	\$0	@60%	No	0	0.0%	yes	None		
3	2.5	Townhouse (2 stories)	6	1,697	\$895	\$0	@60%	No	0	0.0%	yes	None		

Unit Mix

@60%	Face Rent	Conc.	Concd. Rent	Util.	Adj. Rent
1BR / 1BA	\$674	\$0	\$674	\$21	\$695
2BR / 1.5BA	\$791	\$0	\$791	\$32	\$823
2BR / 2BA	\$791	\$0	\$791	\$32	\$823
2BR / 2.5BA	\$791	\$0	\$791	\$32	\$823
3BR / 2BA	\$895	\$0	\$895	\$46	\$941
3BR / 2.5BA	\$895	\$0	\$895	\$46	\$941

Amenities

In-UnitBalcony/PatioBlindsCarpetingCentral A/CCoat ClosetDishwasherExterior StorageCeiling FanGarbage DisposalOvenRefrigeratorWalk-In Closet

In-Unit Alarm Patrol Video Surveillance

Security

Services

None

Washer/Dryer

PropertyPremiumOtherBusiness Center/Computer LabClubhouse/Meeting Room/Community RoomNoneLibrary

Exercise Facility Garage

Off-Street Parking On-Site Management
Picnic Area Playground

Comments

The contact reported strong demand for affordable housing in the local area. The property does not accept Housing Choice Vouchers. Although the property has a high occupancy rate it does not maintain a waiting list and operates on a first-come, first-serve basis. There are a select number of units that have PBRA restrictions. In-unit washer/dryer and garage parking is included with rent.

Tre	end l	Repor	t			
Vaca	ncy Ra	ates				
2Q16		3	3Q16	1Q17	3Q17	
0.0%			1.0%	0.0%	0.0%	
Tre	end:	@60°	/ 0			
1BR			~			
Year	QT	Vac.	Face Rent	Conc.	Concd. Rent	Adj. Rent
2016	2	0.0%	\$590	\$0	\$590	\$611
2016	3	5.0%	\$615	\$0	\$615	\$636
2017	1	0.0%	\$667	\$0	\$667	\$688
2017	3	0.0%	\$674	\$0	\$674	\$695
2BR	1.5B	4				
Year	QT	Vac.	Face Rent	Conc.	Concd. Rent	Adj. Rent
2016	2	0.0%	\$669	\$0	\$669	\$701
2016	3	0.0%	\$694	\$0	\$694	\$726
2017	1	0.0%	\$764	\$0	\$764	\$796
2017	3	0.0%	\$791	\$0	\$791	\$823
2BR	2.5B	4				
Year	QT	Vac.	Face Rent	Conc.	Concd. Rent	Adj. Rent
2016	2	0.0%	\$669	\$0	\$669	\$701
2016	3	0.0%	\$694	\$0	\$694	\$726
2017	1	0.0%	\$764	\$0	\$764	\$796
2017	3	0.0%	\$791	\$0	\$791	\$823
2BR	2BA					
Year	QT	Vac.	Face Rent	Conc.	Concd. Rent	Adj. Rent
2016	2	0.0%	\$669	\$0	\$669	\$701
2016	3	0.0%	\$694	\$0	\$694	\$726
2017	1	0.0%	\$764	\$0	\$764	\$796
2017	3	0.0%	\$791	\$0	\$791	\$823
	2.5B		E D (a	G 1.D 4	4 11 75 4
Year 2016	QT 2	Vac. 0.0%	Face Rent \$735	Conc. \$0	Concd. Rent \$735	Adj. Rent \$781
2016	3	0.0%		\$0 \$0	\$755 \$760	\$806
2010	3 1	0.0%	\$760 \$847	\$0 \$0	\$760 \$847	\$893
2017	3	0.0%	\$895	\$0 \$0	\$895	\$941
2017	J	0.070	φ093	φυ	φορο	ψ2 + 1
3BR	2BA					
Year	QT	Vac.	Face Rent	Conc.	Concd. Rent	Adj. Rent

2017 3

0.0%

\$895

\$0

\$895

\$941

Trend: Comments

2Q16 N/A

- Management reported strong demand for affordable housing in the local area. The property currently has one vacant one-bedroom unit, which has a pending application. The rents at the property have increased three to four percent since the fourth quarter of 2015. Although the property has a high occupancy rate it does not maintain a waiting list. They operate on a first come first serve basis.
- 1Q17 The contact reported strong demand for affordable housing in the local area. Housing Choice Vouchers are not accepted. Although the property has a high occupancy rate it does not maintain a waiting list and operate on a first come first serve basis. There are a select number of units that have PBRA restrictions.
- 3Q17 The contact reported strong demand for affordable housing in the local area. The property does not accept Housing Choice Vouchers. Although the property has a high occupancy rate it does not maintain a waiting list and operates on a first-come, first-serve basis. There are a select number of units that have PBRA restrictions. In-unit washer/dryer and garage parking is included with rent.

Photos









PROPERTY PROFILE REPORT

Retreat At Edgewood Phase II

Effective Rent Date 7/14/2017

Location 37 Hutchinson Street NE

Atlanta, GA 30307 Dekalb County

Distance0.3 milesUnits40Vacant Units0Vacancy Rate0.0%

Type Various (2 stories)

Year Built/Renovated 2012 / N/A
Marketing Began N/A
Leasing Began 9/04/2012
Last Unit Leased N/A

Major Competitors None identifed

Tenant Characteristics Mixed tenancy primarly from the immediate area

Contact Name Julius **Phone** 404-577-9001



included

Utilities Market Information @50%, @60%, Market A/C not included -- central **Program Annual Turnover Rate** 27% Cooking not included -- electric not included -- electric Units/Month Absorbed 12 Water Heat **HCV Tenants** 0% Heat not included -- electric **Leasing Pace** Within one month Other Electric not included **Annual Chg. in Rent** See comments Water not included Concession None Sewer included

Trash Collection

Unit M	Unit Mix (face rent)												
Beds	Baths	Type	Units	Size (SF)	Rent	Concession (monthly)	Restriction	Waiting List	Vacant	Vacancy Rate	Max Rent?	Range	
1	1	Garden (2 stories)	2	873	\$543	\$0	@50%	No	0	0.0%	yes	None	
1	1	Garden (2 stories)	27	873	\$674	\$0	@60%	No	0	0.0%	yes	None	
1	1	Garden (2 stories)	1	809	\$830	\$0	Market	No	0	0.0%	N/A	None	
3	2.5	Townhouse (2 stories)	2	1,595	\$698	\$0	@50%	No	0	0.0%	yes	None	
3	2.5	Townhouse (2 stories)	7	1,595	\$895	\$0	@60%	No	0	0.0%	yes	None	
3	2.5	Townhouse (2 stories)	1	1,469	\$1,130	\$0	Market	No	0	0.0%	N/A	None	

Unit Mix												
@50%	Face Rent	Conc.	Concd. Rent	Util.	Adj. Rent	@60%	Face Rent	Conc.	Concd. Rent	Util.	Adj. Rent	
1BR / 1BA	\$543	\$0	\$543	\$21	\$564	1BR / 1BA	\$674	\$0	\$674	\$21	\$695	
3BR / 2.5BA	\$698	\$0	\$698	\$46	\$744	3BR / 2.5BA	\$895	\$0	\$895	\$46	\$941	
Market	Face Rent	Conc.	Concd. Rent	Util.	Adj. Rent							
1BR / 1BA	\$830	\$0	\$830	\$21	\$851							
3BR / 2.5BA	\$1,130	\$0	\$1,130	\$46	\$1,176							

Retreat At Edgewood Phase II, continued

Amenities

In-UnitSecurityBalcony/PatioBlindsIn-Unit Alarm

Carpet/Hardwood Central A/C Patrol
Coat Closet Dishwasher Video Surveillance

Exterior Storage Ceiling Fan
Garbage Disposal Oven
Refrigerator Walk-In Closet

Washer/Dryer

Property Premium Other

Business Center/Computer Lab Clubhouse/Meeting Room/Community Room None Library
Exercise Facility Garage

Off-Street Parking Picnic Area Playground

Comments

The contact reported strong demand for affordable housing in the local area. The property does not accept Housing Choice Vouchers. Although the property has a high occupancy rate it does not maintain a waiting list and operates on a first-come, first-serve basis. There are a select number of units that have PBRA restrictions. In-unit washer/dryer and garage parking is included with rent. Market rate rents have remained stable since the third quarter of 2016 while the LIHTC rents have been kept at the maximum allowable level.

Services

Retreat At Edgewood Phase II, continued

Trend Report

Vacancy Rates

2Q16 3Q16 1Q17 3Q17 2.5% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0%

Tre	rend: @50%							Trend: @60%					
1BR /	1BA						1BR /	1BA					
Year	QT	Vac.	Face Rent	Conc.	Concd. Rent	Adj. Rent	Year	QT	Vac.	Face Rent	Conc.	Concd. Rent	Adj. Rent
2016	2	0.0%	\$495	\$0	\$495	\$516	2016	2	0.0%	\$623	\$0	\$623	\$644
2016	3	0.0%	\$520	\$0	\$520	\$541	2016	3	0.0%	\$648	\$0	\$648	\$669
2017	1	0.0%	\$529	\$0	\$529	\$550	2017	1	0.0%	\$667	\$0	\$667	\$688
2017	3	0.0%	\$543	\$0	\$543	\$564	2017	3	0.0%	\$674	\$0	\$674	\$695
3BR /	2.5B	A					3BR /	2.5B	A				
Year	QT	Vac.	Face Rent	Conc.	Concd. Rent	Adj. Rent	Year	QT	Vac.	Face Rent	Conc.	Concd. Rent	Adj. Rent
2016	2	0.0%	\$608	\$0	\$608	\$654	2016	2	14.3%	\$781	\$0	\$781	\$827
2016	3	0.0%	\$633	\$0	\$633	\$679	2016	3	0.0%	\$806	\$0	\$806	\$852
2017	1	0.0%	\$681	\$0	\$681	\$727	2017	1	0.0%	\$854	\$0	\$854	\$900
2017	3	0.0%	\$698	\$0	\$698	\$744	2017	3	0.0%	\$895	\$0	\$895	\$941

Trend: Market

1BR /	1BA					
Year	QT	Vac.	Face Rent	Conc.	Concd. Rent	Adj. Rent
2016	2	0.0%	\$809	\$0	\$809	\$830
2016	3	0.0%	\$830	\$0	\$830	\$851
2017	1	0.0%	\$830	\$0	\$830	\$851
2017	3	0.0%	\$830	\$0	\$830	\$851
3BR /	2.5B	A				
Year	QT	Vac.	Face Rent	Conc.	Concd. Rent	Adj. Rent
2016	2	0.0%	\$1,081	\$0	\$1,081	\$1,127
2016	3	0.0%	\$1,131	\$0	\$1,131	\$1,177
2017	1	0.0%	\$1,130	\$0	\$1,130	\$1,176

\$1,130

\$1,176

Trend: Comments

0.0%

\$1,130

2Q16 N/A

2017

Management reported strong demand for affordable housing in the local area. Although the property is 100 percent occupied it does not maintain a waiting list. They operate on a first come first serve basis. It should be noted that the development's sponsor, Mayson Avenue Cooperative, is a non profit that was created to maintain affordable rental housing in the Edgewood neighborhood and rents are kept affordable.

The contact reported strong demand for affordable housing in the local area. Housing Choice Vouchers are not accepted. Although the property is 100 percent occupied it does not maintain a waiting list and operate on a first come first serve basis. It should be noted that the development's sponsor, Mayson Avenue Cooperative, is a non profit that was created to maintain affordable rental housing in the Edgewood neighborhood and rents are kept below the maximum allowable to remain affordable for a wider range of households.

The contact reported strong demand for affordable housing in the local area. The property does not accept Housing Choice Vouchers. Although the property has a high occupancy rate it does not maintain a waiting list and operates on a first-come, first-serve basis. There are a select number of units that have PBRA restrictions. In-unit washer/dryer and garage parking is included with rent. Market rate rents have remained stable since the third quarter of 2016 while the LIHTC rents have been kept at the maximum allowable level.

Retreat At Edgewood Phase II, continued

Photos









PROPERTY PROFILE REPORT

Vineyards Of Flat Shoals

Effective Rent Date 7/05/2017

Location 2125 Flat Shoals Road SE

Atlanta, GA 30316 Dekalb County

Distance2.4 milesUnits228Vacant Units2Vacancy Rate0.9%

Type Garden (2 stories) **Year Built/Renovated** 1966 / 2005

Major Competitors Candler Crossing

Tenant Characteristics Most from Atlanta and Decatur and work in

retail.

Contact Name Kiana

Phone 404-328-0820



Utilities Market Information A/C @60%, Market not included -- central **Program Annual Turnover Rate** 20% Cooking not included -- electric Units/Month Absorbed N/A Water Heat not included -- electric **HCV Tenants** 30% not included -- electric Heat **Leasing Pace** Within three weeks Other Electric not included **Annual Chg. in Rent** Inc. 15-22% since 3Q16 Water included Concession None Sewer included

Trash Collection

included

Unit M	Unit Mix (face rent)											
Beds	Baths	Type	Units	Size (SF)	Rent	Concession (monthly)	Restriction	Waiting List	Vacant	Vacancy Rate	Max Rent?	Range
1	1	Garden (2 stories)	31	630	\$639	\$0	@60%	No	0	0.0%	no	None
1	1	Garden (2 stories)	N/A	736	\$639	\$0	@60%	No	0	N/A	no	None
1	1	Garden (2 stories)	3	736	\$639	\$0	Market	No	1	33.3%	N/A	None
2	1	Garden (2 stories)	N/A	884	\$799	\$0	@60%	No	0	N/A	no	None
2	1	Garden (2 stories)	174	829	\$799	\$0	@60%	No	1	0.6%	no	None
2	1	Garden (2 stories)	20	884	\$799	\$0	Market	No	0	0.0%	N/A	None

Unit Mi	Unit Mix											
@60%	Face Rent	Conc.	Concd. Rent	Util.	Adj. Rent	Market	Face Rent	Conc.	Concd. Rent	Util.	Adj. Rent	
1BR / 1BA	\$639	\$0	\$639	\$0	\$639	1BR / 1BA	\$639	\$0	\$639	\$0	\$639	
2BR / 1BA	\$799	\$0	\$799	\$0	\$799	2BR / 1BA	\$799	\$0	\$799	\$0	\$799	

Vineyards Of Flat Shoals, continued

Amenities

Washer/Dryer

 In-Unit
 Security
 Services

 Blinds
 Carpeting
 Limited Access
 None

Central A/C Dishwasher Perimeter Fencing
Ceiling Fan Garbage Disposal
Oven Refrigerator

 Property
 Premium
 Other

 Business Center/Computer Lab
 Clubhouse/Meeting Room/Community Room
 None
 None

Business Center/Computer Lab Clubhouse/Meeting Room/Community Room None
Exercise Facility Central Laundry
Off-Street Parking On-Site Management

Picnic Area Playground Swimming Pool

Comments

The contact reported market rate units have the highest turnover and are typically the hardest to lease out so rents for those units are now the same as the income restricted units. No waiting list is maintained for any unit type. In-unit washer/dryer is included with rent.

Vineyards Of Flat Shoals, continued

Trend Report

Vacancy Rates

 4Q15
 3Q16
 1Q17
 3Q17

 2.6%
 0.0%
 0.4%
 0.9%

Tre	rend: @60%							Trend: Market					
1BR /	1BA						1BR /	1BA					
Year	QT	Vac.	Face Rent	Conc.	Concd. Rent	Adj. Rent	Year	QT	Vac.	Face Rent	Conc.	Concd. Rent	Adj. Rent
2015	4	N/A	\$555 - \$600	\$0	\$555 - \$600	\$555 - \$600	2015	4	N/A	\$615	\$0	\$615	\$615
2016	3	N/A	\$555 - \$600	\$0	\$555 - \$600	\$555 - \$600	2016	3	0.0%	\$610	\$0	\$610	\$610
2017	1	N/A	\$619	\$0	\$619	\$619	2017	1	33.3%	\$619	\$0	\$619	\$619
2017	3	N/A	\$639	\$0	\$639	\$639	2017	3	33.3%	\$639	\$0	\$639	\$639
2BR /	1BA						2BR /	1BA					
Year	QT	Vac.	Face Rent	Conc.	Concd. Rent	Adj. Rent	Year	QT	Vac.	Face Rent	Conc.	Concd. Rent	Adj. Rent
2015	4	N/A	\$655 - \$695	\$0	\$655 - \$695	\$655 - \$695	2015	4	N/A	\$715	\$0	\$715	\$715
2016	3	N/A	\$655 - \$695	\$0	\$655 - \$695	\$655 - \$695	2016	3	0.0%	\$710	\$0	\$710	\$710
2017	1	N/A	\$739	\$0	\$739	\$739	2017	1	0.0%	\$739	\$0	\$739	\$739
2017	3	N/A	\$799	\$0	\$799	\$799	2017	3	0.0%	\$799	\$0	\$799	\$799

Trend: Comments

- **4Q15** The six vacant units have pending applications.
- 3Q16 The property is currently 100 percent occupied with a 12 household waiting list. The contact was unable to provide insight as to why the market rate units decreased \$5 in rent since the fourth quarter of 2015.
- 1Q17 The contact reported market rate units have the highest turnover and are typically the hardest to lease out so rents for those units are now the same as the income restricted units. No waiting list was reported at this time.
- The contact reported market rate units have the highest turnover and are typically the hardest to lease out so rents for those units are now the same as the income restricted units. No waiting list is maintained for any unit type. In-unit washer/dryer is included with rent.

Vineyards Of Flat Shoals, continued

Photos







PROPERTY PROFILE REPORT

Ashford East Village

Effective Rent Date 7/18/2017

Location 1438 Bouldercrest Road SE

Atlanta, GA 30316 Dekalb County

 Distance
 2.7 miles

 Units
 371

 Vacant Units
 16

 Vacancy Rate
 4.3%

Type Various (2 stories) **Year Built/Renovated** 1979 / Ongoing

Marketing BeganN/ALeasing BeganN/ALast Unit Leased1/25/2005

Major CompetitorsBroadway at East AtlantaTenant CharacteristicsMixed tenancy, mostly families

Contact Name Kuana
Phone 404-748-4466



Market Information

Market A/C not included -- central **Program Annual Turnover Rate** 10% Cooking not included -- electric Units/Month Absorbed N/A **Water Heat** not included -- electric **HCV Tenants** 0% Heat not included -- electric not included

Leasing PaceWithin one monthOther Electricnot includedAnnual Chg. in RentDec. 7-10% since 3Q16WaterincludedConcessionNoneSewerincludedTrash Collectionincluded

Unit Mix (face rent)												
Beds	Baths	Type	Units	Size (SF)	Rent	Concession (monthly)	Restriction	Waiting List	Vacant	Vacancy Rate	Max Rent?	Range
1	1	Garden (2 stories)	60	815	\$995	\$0	Market	No	1	1.7%	N/A	None
1	1	Garden (2 stories)	35	650	\$965	\$0	Market	No	1	2.9%	N/A	None
2	1	Garden (2 stories)	30	780	\$1,070	\$0	Market	No	4	13.3%	N/A	None
2	1	Garden (2 stories)	62	945	\$1,050	\$0	Market	No	4	6.5%	N/A	None
2	1.5	Townhouse (2 stories)	92	1,155	\$1,215	\$0	Market	No	5	5.4%	N/A	None
3	2	Garden (2 stories)	62	1,095	\$1,356	\$0	Market	No	1	1.6%	N/A	None
3	2	Garden (2 stories)	30	980	\$1,082	\$0	Market	No	0	0.0%	N/A	None

Utilities

Unit Mix

Market	Face Rent	Conc.	Concd. Rent	Util.	Adj. Rent
1BR / 1BA	\$965 - \$995	\$0	\$965 - \$995	\$0	\$965 - \$995
2BR / 1BA	\$1,050 - \$1,070	\$0	\$1,050 - \$1,070	\$0	\$1,050 - \$1,070
2BR / 1.5BA	\$1,215	\$0	\$1,215	\$0	\$1,215
3BR / 2BA	\$1,082 - \$1,356	\$0	\$1,082 - \$1,356	\$0	\$1,082 - \$1,356

Ashford East Village, continued

Amenities

 In-Unit
 Security
 Services

 Balcony/Patio
 Blinds
 Limited Access
 None

 Carpet/Hardwood
 Central A/C
 Perimeter Fencing

Coat ClosetDishwasherExterior StorageCeiling FanGarbage DisposalMicrowaveOvenRefrigeratorWalk-In ClosetWasher/Dryer

 Property
 Premium
 Other

 Business Center/Computer Lab
 Clubhouse/Meeting Room/Community Room
 None
 None

Business Center/Computer Lab
Courtyard
Exercise Facility
Off-Street Parking
Picnic Area
Sport Court
Swimming Pool

Wi-Fi

Comments

The property does not accept Housing Choice Vouchers. In-unit washer/dryer is included with rent.

Unit prices may be \$10 to \$100 less than the above listed price depending on paint, upgraded fixtures, and other superficial amenities.

Ashford East Village, continued

Trend Report

Vacancy	Rates
---------	-------

4Q15	3Q16	1Q17	2Q17
5.9%	2.4%	3.2%	4.3%

Trend: Market

Tre	end:	Marl	ket					
1BR /	1BA							
Year	ear QT Vac.		Face Rent	Conc.	Concd. Rent	Adj. Rent		
2015	4	N/A	\$800	\$0	\$800	\$800		
2016	3	2.1%	\$1,000 - \$1,070	\$0	\$1,000 - \$1,070	\$1,000 - \$1,070		
2017	1	6.3%	\$925 - \$955	\$0	\$925 - \$955	\$925 - \$955		
2017	2	2.1%	\$965 - \$995	\$0	\$965 - \$995	\$965 - \$995		
2BR /	1.5B	A						
Year	QT	Vac.	Face Rent	Conc.	Concd. Rent	Adj. Rent		
2015	4	N/A	\$925	\$0	\$925	\$925		
2016	3	2.2%	\$1,275	\$0	\$1,275	\$1,275		
2017	1	3.3%	\$1,190	\$0	\$1,190	\$1,190		
2017	2	5.4%	\$1,215	\$0	\$1,215	\$1,215		
2BR /	1BA							
Year	QT	Vac.	Face Rent	Conc.	Concd. Rent	Adj. Rent		
2015	4	N/A	\$825	\$0	\$825	\$825		
2016	3	3.3%	\$1,075 - \$1,175	\$0	\$1,075 - \$1,175	\$1,075 - \$1,175		
2017	1	0.0%	\$1,047 - \$1,074	\$0	\$1,047 - \$1,074	\$1,047 - \$1,074		
2017	2	8.7%	\$1,050 - \$1,070	\$0	\$1,050 - \$1,070	\$1,050 - \$1,070		
3BR /	2BA							
Year	QT	Vac.	Face Rent	Conc.	Concd. Rent	Adj. Rent		
2015	4	N/A	\$1,090	\$0	\$1,090	\$1,090		
2016	3	2.2%	\$1,200 - \$1,325	\$0	\$1,200 - \$1,325	\$1,200 - \$1,325		
2017	1	3.3%	\$1,082 - \$1,395	\$0	\$1,082 - \$1,395	\$1,082 - \$1,395		
2017	2	1.1%	\$1,082 - \$1,356	\$0	\$1,082 - \$1,356	\$1,082 - \$1,356		

Trend: Comments

- The two-bedroom rents decreased two to three percent since October 2015. The three-bedroom rents increased one percent since October 2015. Management could not provide an explanation for the rent decreases. The property offers a dog park and bocce/shuffleboard courts.
- Renovated units include new hardwood floors in living areas, new cabinets and granite countertops in kitchens and bathrooms, black appliances, paint, and fixtures throughout. The rent profile reflects renovated rents. Non-renovated units rent for a discount of \$100 to \$175 per month. Each unit offers an in-unit washer/dryer. This property does not accept Housing Choice Vouchers.
- 1Q17 The property does not accept Housing Choice Vouchers.
- The property does not accept Housing Choice Vouchers. In-unit washer/dryer is included with rent.

 Unit prices may be \$10 to \$100 less than the above listed price depending on paint, upgraded fixtures, and other superficial amenities.

Ashford East Village, continued

Photos









PROPERTY PROFILE REPORT

Broadway At East Atlanta

Effective Rent Date 6/30/2017

Location 1930 Flat Shoals Road SE

Atlanta, GA 30316 Dekalb County

Distance2 milesUnits176Vacant Units5Vacancy Rate2.8%

Type Various (2 stories)

Year Built/Renovated 1967 / 2015

 $\begin{array}{lll} \textbf{Marketing Began} & N/A \\ \textbf{Leasing Began} & N/A \\ \textbf{Last Unit Leased} & N/A \end{array}$

Major Competitors None identified

Tenant Characteristics Mixed tenancy, few families

Contact Name Onilee **Phone** 404-241-3242



Market Information Utilities

Market A/C not included -- central **Program Annual Turnover Rate** 25% Cooking not included -- electric Units/Month Absorbed N/A **Water Heat** not included -- gas **HCV Tenants** 0% Heat not included -- gas **Leasing Pace** Within two weeks Other Electric not included Annual Chg. in Rent Inc. 24-26% since 3Q16 Water not included Concession None Sewer not included **Trash Collection** not included

Unit Mix (face rent)												
Beds	Baths	Type	Units	Size (SF)	Rent	Concession (monthly)	Restriction	Waiting List	Vacant	Vacancy Rate	Max Rent?	Range
1	1	Lowrise (2 stories)	N/A	725	\$940	\$0	Market	No	5	N/A	N/A	None
2	1	Lowrise (2 stories)	N/A	900	\$1,000	\$0	Market	No	0	N/A	N/A	None
2	1	Lowrise (2 stories)	N/A	990	\$1,035	\$0	Market	No	0	N/A	N/A	None
2	1.5	Townhouse (2 stories)	N/A	1,365	\$1,220	\$0	Market	No	0	N/A	N/A	None
2	1.5	Townhouse (2 stories)	N/A	1,365	\$1,245	\$0	Market	No	0	N/A	N/A	None

Unit Mix

Market	Face Rent	Conc.	Concd. Rent	Util.	Adj. Rent
1BR / 1BA	\$940	\$0	\$940	\$72	\$1,012
2BR / 1BA	\$1,000 - \$1,035	\$0	\$1,000 - \$1,035	\$110	\$1,110 - \$1,145
2BR / 1.5BA	\$1,220 - \$1,245	\$0	\$1,220 - \$1,245	\$110	\$1,330 - \$1,355

Broadway At East Atlanta, continued

Amenities

In-Unit

Blinds Carpet/Hardwood
Central A/C Coat Closet
Dishwasher Ceiling Fan
Garbage Disposal Microwave
Oven Refrigerator

Security Services
Limited Access None
Patrol
Perimeter Fencing

Walk-In Closet Washer/Dryer hookup

Property
Elevators Central Laundry

Off-Street Parking On-Site Management
Picnic Area Playground
Swimming Pool Wi-Fi

Premium Other
None None

Comments

The property does not accept Housing Choice Vouchers and does not maintain a waiting list. In-unit washer/dryer is included with rent.

Broadway At East Atlanta, continued

Trend Report

Vacancy	Rates
---------	-------

4Q15	3Q16	1Q17	2Q17
0.0%	2.5%	4.5%	2.8%

Trend: Market										
1BR / 1BA										
Year	QT	Vac.	Face Rent	Conc.	Concd. Rent	Adj. Rent				
2015	4	N/A	\$760	\$0	\$760	\$832				
2016	3	N/A	\$760	\$0	\$760	\$832				
2017	1	N/A	\$900	\$0	\$900	\$972				
2017	2	N/A	\$940	\$0	\$940	\$1,012				
2BR /	1.5B	4								
Year	QT	Vac.	Face Rent	Conc.	Concd. Rent	Adj. Rent				
2015	4	N/A	\$980 - \$999	\$0	\$980 - \$999	\$1,090 - \$1,109				
2016	3	N/A	\$980 - \$999	\$0	\$980 - \$999	\$1,090 - \$1,109				
2017	1	N/A	\$1,125 - \$1,200	\$0	\$1,125 - \$1,200	\$1,235 - \$1,310				
2017	2	N/A	\$1,220 - \$1,245	\$0	\$1,220 - \$1,245	\$1,330 - \$1,355				
2BR /	1BA									
Year	QT	Vac.	Face Rent	Conc.	Concd. Rent	Adj. Rent				
2015	4	N/A	\$860 - \$870	\$0	\$860 - \$870	\$970 - \$980				
2016	3	N/A	\$860 - \$870	\$0	\$860 - \$870	\$970 - \$980				
2017	1	N/A	\$965 - \$1,000	\$0	\$965 - \$1,000	\$1,075 - \$1,110				
2017	2	N/A	\$1,000 - \$1,035	\$0	\$1,000 - \$1,035	\$1,110 - \$1,145				

Trend: Comments

- 4Q15 The contact stated that the property went through a foreclosure in 2014. In December 2014, the property changed ownership and started major renovations. Prior to renovations, the few existing tenants were evicted. The renovations have been ongoing since December 2014, and three buildings remain empty and renovated as they await certificates of occupancy. Renovations include new flooring, bathrooms, kitchens, fixtures, and appliances. The contact stated that they are currently 85 percent leased and 68 percent occupied. Due to the evictions and renovations, management was unable to provide turnover and lease up. There is a total of 176 units at the property, with 119 units currently online (all of which are occupied). We illustrated the 119 units online in the rent grid. The property no longer accepts Housing Choice Vouchers.
- 3Q16 The property was renovated in 2015 consisting of new flooring, bathrooms, kitchens, appliances, and fixtures throughout. The contact could not provide unit breakdown by bedroom type. This property does not accept Housing Choice Vouchers.
- 1Q17 The property does not accept Housing Choice Vouchers.
- 2Q17 The property does not accept Housing Choice Vouchers and does not maintain a waiting list. In-unit washer/dryer is included with rent.

Broadway At East Atlanta, continued

Photos









PROPERTY PROFILE REPORT

Eagles Run Apartments

Effective Rent Date 7/14/2017

Location 2000 Bouldercrest Road

Atlanta, GA 30316 Dekalb County

Distance4 milesUnits258Vacant Units3Vacancy Rate1.2%

Type Garden (3 stories) **Year Built/Renovated** 1972 / 1997

Marketing BeganN/ALeasing BeganN/ALast Unit LeasedN/A

Major Competitors Sun Valley, Paradise East, Park on Bouldercrest

Tenant CharacteristicsMixed tenancyContact NameVictorPhone404-212-8090



Market Information

Utilities

Market A/C not included -- central **Program Annual Turnover Rate** 40% Cooking not included -- electric Units/Month Absorbed N/A Water Heat not included -- electric **HCV Tenants** 64% Heat not included -- electric Within two weeks **Leasing Pace** Other Electric not included Annual Chg. in Rent Inc. 14-20% since 3Q16 Water included

Annual Chg. in Rent Inc. 14-20% since 3Q16 Water included Concession No Sewer included Trash Collection included

Unit Mi	Unit Mix (face rent)											
Beds	Baths	Type	Units	Size (SF)	Rent	Concession (monthly)	Restriction	Waiting List	Vacant	Vacancy Rate	Max Rent?	Range
1	1	Garden (3 stories)	68	800	\$720	\$0	Market	No	0	0.0%	N/A	None
2	2	Garden (3 stories)	67	1,200	\$840	\$0	Market	No	0	0.0%	N/A	None
3	2	Garden (3 stories)	71	1,350	\$1,025	\$0	Market	No	2	2.8%	N/A	None
4	2.5	Garden (3 stories)	52	1,500	\$1,100	\$0	Market	No	1	1.9%	N/A	None

Unit Mix

Market	Face Rent	Conc.	Concd. Rent	Util.	Adj. Rent
1BR / 1BA	\$720	\$0	\$720	\$0	\$720
2BR / 2BA	\$840	\$0	\$840	\$0	\$840
3BR / 2BA	\$1,025	\$0	\$1,025	\$0	\$1,025
4BR / 2.5BA	\$1,100	\$0	\$1,100	\$0	\$1,100

Eagles Run Apartments, continued

Amenities

In-Unit

Balcony/Patio Blinds Carpeting Central A/C Coat Closet Dishwasher Ceiling Fan Exterior Storage Garbage Disposal Oven Walk-In Closet

Refrigerator Washer/Dryer hookup Security Services Afterschool Program

Limited Access Patrol

Perimeter Fencing

Property Premium Other Basketball Court Business Center/Computer Lab

Clubhouse/Meeting Room/Community Room Central Laundry On-Site Management Off-Street Parking Picnic Area Playground Swimming Pool Tennis Court Theatre Volleyball Court

None Library

Comments

The contact noted the vacancy is typical for the property and that typically over 50 percent of the tenants utilize Housing Choice Vouchers.

Eagles Run Apartments, continued

Trend Report

Vacancy	Rates
---------	-------

 4Q15
 3Q16
 1Q17
 3Q17

 37.2%
 12.1%
 7.8%
 1.2%

. 220		•	V 2-0	- ~ -	U Q 2 .	
37.2%)	1	2.1%	7.8%	1.2%	
Trend: Market						
1BR /	1BA					
Year	QT	Vac.	Face Rent	Conc.	Concd. Rent	Adj. Rent
2015	4	N/A	\$575	\$0	N/A	N/A
2016	3	7.4%	\$600	\$0	\$600	\$600
2017	1	0.0%	\$724	\$0	\$724	\$724
2017	3	0.0%	\$720	\$0	\$720	\$720
2BR /	2BA					
Year		Vac.	Face Rent	Conc.	Concd. Rent	Adj. Rent
2015	4	N/A	\$725	\$0	\$725	\$725
2016	3	12.7%	\$750	\$0	\$750	\$750
2017	1	25.4%	\$840	\$0	\$840	\$840
2017	3	0.0%	\$840	\$0	\$840	\$840
3BR /	2BA					
Year	QT	Vac.	Face Rent	Conc.	Concd. Rent	Adj. Rent
2015	4	N/A	\$850	\$0	N/A	N/A
2016	3	19.3%	\$860	\$0	\$860	\$860
2017	1	2.8%	\$1,075	\$0	\$1,075	\$1,075
2017	3	2.8%	\$1,025	\$0	\$1,025	\$1,025
4BR /	2.5BA	A				
Year	QT	Vac.	Face Rent	Conc.	Concd. Rent	Adj. Rent
2015	4	N/A	\$950	\$0	\$950	\$950
	3	5.8%	\$960	\$0	\$960	\$960
2017	1	1.9%	\$1,100	\$0	\$1,100	\$1,100

Trend: Comments

1.9%

\$1,100

\$0

2017

3

- 4Q15 The property was previous a tax credit property and recently had eviction sweep. Currently the property is in the process of converting to market rate units, and leasing up units. The property was purchase in the summer of 2015 and is now under new management.
- 3Q16 The contact reported that units have been leasing at a rate of approximately seven units a month.

\$1,100

- 1Q17 The contact reported a short waiting list for the one-bedroom units. Rents increased recently by \$75 across the board. The contact stated that this is a conventional market rate property. She also noted that despite being conventional, the property is trying to set up on site daycare services in which she said once that is operational, rents are expected to increase.
- 3Q17 The contact noted the vacancy is typical for the property and that typically over 50 percent of the tenants utilize Housing Choice Vouchers.

\$1,100

Eagles Run Apartments, continued

Photos







PROPERTY PROFILE REPORT

East Lake Gardens

Effective Rent Date 6/30/2017

Location 1403 Custer Avenue

Atlanta, GA 30316 Dekalb County

 Distance
 2.7 miles

 Units
 144

 Vacant Units
 3

 Vacancy Rate
 2.1%

Type Garden (2 stories) Year Built/Renovated 1962 / N/A **Marketing Began** N/A Leasing Began N/A **Last Unit Leased** 1/26/2004 **Major Competitors** None identified **Tenant Characteristics** Mixed tenancy **Contact Name** Christine 404-622-2010 Phone



Market Information Utilities

Market A/C not included -- central **Program Annual Turnover Rate** 17% Cooking not included -- gas Units/Month Absorbed N/A Water Heat not included -- gas **HCV Tenants** N/A Heat not included -- gas Within two weeks **Leasing Pace** Other Electric not included Annual Chg. in Rent Inc.18-23% since 3Q16 Water not included Concession \$50 off month's rent Sewer not included **Trash Collection** not included

Unit M	Unit Mix (face rent)											
Beds	Baths	Type	Units	Size (SF)	Rent	Concession (monthly)	Restriction	Waiting List	Vacant	Vacancy Rate	Max Rent?	Range
1	1	Garden (2 stories)	25	767	\$680	\$4	Market	Yes	1	4.0%	N/A	None
2	1	Garden (2 stories)	58	891	\$780	\$4	Market	Yes	2	3.4%	N/A	None
2	1.5	Garden (2 stories)	58	921	\$880	\$4	Market	Yes	0	0.0%	N/A	None
3	1	Garden (2 stories)	3	1,025	\$880	\$4	Market	Yes	0	0.0%	N/A	None

Unit Mix

Market	Face Rent	Conc.	Concd. Rent	Util.	Adj. Rent
1BR / 1BA	\$680	\$4	\$676	\$72	\$748
2BR / 1BA	\$780	\$4	\$776	\$110	\$886
2BR / 1.5BA	\$880	\$4	\$876	\$110	\$986
3BR / 1BA	\$880	\$4	\$876	\$160	\$1,036

East Lake Gardens, continued

Amenities

In-Unit

Carpeting Central A/C Coat Closet Dishwasher Ceiling Fan Garbage Disposal Oven Refrigerator

Security Services Limited Access None Perimeter Fencing

Walk-In Closet

Property Premium Other Central Laundry Off-Street Parking None None

On-Site Management

Comments

The property does accept Housing Choice Vouchers; however, the contact was unable to note the number of vouchers utilized at the property. The contact also noted that the property maintains a short waiting list estimate to be five to 10 households in length. The property was formerly known as Manor V Apartments.

Video Surveillance

East Lake Gardens, continued

Trend Report

Vacancy	Rates
---------	-------

3Q16	1Q17	2Q17	3Q17
1.4%	0.0%	2.1%	2.1%

Trend: Market

1BR /	1BA					
Year	QT	Vac.	Face Rent	Conc.	Concd. Rent	Adj. Rent
2016	3	0.0%	\$600	\$0	\$600	\$672
2017	1	0.0%	\$600	\$0	\$600	\$672
2017	2	4.0%	\$680	\$4	\$676	\$748
2017	3	4.0%	\$680	\$4	\$676	\$748
4 DD						
2BR /				~		
Year	QT	Vac.	Face Rent	Conc.	Concd. Rent	Adj. Rent
2017	2	0.0%	\$880	\$4	\$876	\$986
2017	3	0.0%	\$880	\$4	\$876	\$986
4 DD						
2BR /						
Year	QT	Vac.	Face Rent	Conc.	Concd. Rent	Adj. Rent
2016	3	1.7%	\$660	\$0	\$660	\$770
2017	1	0.0%	\$680	\$0	\$680	\$790
2017	2	3.4%	\$780	\$4	\$776	\$886
2017	3	3.4%	\$780	\$4	\$776	\$886
3BR/	1BA					
Year	QΤ	Vac.	Face Rent	Conc.	Concd. Rent	Adj. Rent
2016	3	0.0%	\$800	\$0	\$800	\$960
2017	1	0.0%	\$780	\$0	\$780	\$940
2017	2	0.0%	\$880	\$4	\$876	\$1,036
2017	3	0.0%	\$880	\$4	\$876	\$1,036

Trend: Comments

3Q16 The contact had no additional comments.

1Q17 No additional comments.

The property does accept Housing Choice Vouchers; however, the contact was unable to note the number of vouchers utilized at the property. The contact also noted that the property maintains a short waiting list estimate to be five to 10 households in length. The property was formerly known as Manor V Apartments.

3Q17 N/A

East Lake Gardens, continued

Photos







PROPERTY PROFILE REPORT

Oak Pointe Apartments

Effective Rent Date 7/05/2017

Location 469-497 Oakdale Road

Atlanta, GA 30307 Dekalb County

 Distance
 0.9 miles

 Units
 114

 Vacant Units
 3

 Vacancy Rate
 2.6%

Type Garden (2 stories)
Year Built/Renovated 1963 / 2016
Marketing Began N/A
Leasing Began N/A

Last Unit Leased N/A

Major CompetitorsNone identifiedTenant CharacteristicsMixed tenancyContact NameTravisPhone404-688-6257



Market Information

Utilities

A/C Market not included -- central **Program Annual Turnover Rate** N/A Cooking not included -- electric Units/Month Absorbed N/A Water Heat not included -- gas **HCV Tenants** 0% Heat not included -- electric **Leasing Pace** Within two weeks Other Electric not included Annual Chg. in Rent Inc. 5-11% since 4Q16 Water not included

Annual Chg. in Rent Inc. 5-11% since 4Q16 Water not included Concession None Sewer not included Trash Collection not included

Unit M	ix (face	rent)										
Beds	Baths	Type	Units	Size (SF)	Rent	Concession (monthly)	Restriction	Waiting List	Vacant	Vacancy Rate	Max Rent?	Range
2	1	Garden (2 stories)	38	750	\$1,225	\$0	Market	No	0	0.0%	N/A	None
2	1	Garden (2 stories)	38	800	\$1,295	\$0	Market	No	0	0.0%	N/A	None
2	1	Garden (2 stories)	38	850	\$1,395	\$0	Market	No	3	7.9%	N/A	None

Unit Mix

 Market
 Face Rent
 Conc.
 Concd. Rent
 Util.
 Adj. Rent

 2BR / 1BA
 \$1,225 - \$1,395
 \$0
 \$1,225 - \$1,395
 \$110
 \$1,335 - \$1,505

Oven

Amenities

Garbage Disposal

On-Site Management

Refrigerator

In-Unit Security Services

Blinds Carpet/Hardwood None None
Central A/C Coat Closet
Dishwasher Ceiling Fan

PropertyPremiumOtherCentral LaundryOff-Street ParkingNoneNone

Oak Pointe Apartments, continued

Comments

The property does not accept Housing Choice Vouchers. The contact was unable to report the property's annual turnover rate. All units have been renovated with new hardwood flooring, new stainless steel appliances, new cabinetry, and updated plumbing fixtures.

Oak Pointe Apartments, continued

Trend Report

Vacancy Rates

4Q16 1Q17 3Q17 9.6% 7.0% 2.6%

Trend: Market

2BR / 1BA

Year	QT	Vac.	Face Rent	Conc.	Concd. Rent	Adj. Rent
2016	4	N/A	\$1,100 - \$1,325	\$0	\$1,100 - \$1,325	\$1,210 - \$1,435
2017	1	7.0%	\$1,125 - \$1,295	\$0	\$1,125 - \$1,295	\$1,235 - \$1,405
2017	3	2.6%	\$1 225 - \$1 395	\$0	\$1 225 - \$1 395	\$1 335 - \$1 505

Trend: Comments

4Q16 The contact reported the property is being renovated with new flooring, fixtures, paint, and appliances as needed. She did not know the cost of the renovation and the contact stated all units should be upgraded by early 2017.

1Q17 No additional comments.

3Q17 The property does not accept Housing Choice Vouchers. The contact was unable to report the property's annual turnover rate. All units have been renovated with new hardwood flooring, new stainless steel appliances, new cabinetry, and updated plumbing fixtures.

Oak Pointe Apartments, continued

Photos







PROPERTY PROFILE REPORT

The Element At Kirkwood

7/06/2017 **Effective Rent Date**

Location 2035 Memorial Drive

Atlanta, GA 30317 Dekalb County

Distance 1 mile Units 176 **Vacant Units** 40 22.7% Vacancy Rate

Type Garden (2 stories) Year Built/Renovated 1980 / 1994/Ongoing

Marketing Began N/A Leasing Began N/A **Last Unit Leased** 1/22/2005

Major Competitors Park on Candler, Candler Crossing **Tenant Characteristics** Mixed tenancy primarily from Atlanta

Contact Name Kevin 404-371-0003 Phone



Dog park

Market Information Utilities

Market A/C not included -- central **Program Annual Turnover Rate** N/A Cooking not included -- gas Units/Month Absorbed N/A Water Heat not included -- gas **HCV Tenants** 0% not included -- electric Heat

Leasing Pace Within one month Other Electric not included Annual Chg. in Rent Inc. 7-9% since the 4Q16 Water not included Concession \$999 for one-bedrooms \$1199 for two-bedrooms Sewer not included **Trash Collection** not included

Unit Mi	Unit Mix (face rent)													
Beds	Baths	Type	Units	Size (SF)	Rent	Concession (monthly)	Restriction	Waiting List	Vacant	Vacancy Rate	Max Rent?	Range		
1	1	Garden (2 stories)	92	700	\$1,199	\$200	Market	No	N/A	N/A	N/A	None		
2	1	Garden (2 stories)	84	900	\$1,329	\$200	Market	No	N/A	N/A	N/A	None		

Unit Mix

Market	Face Rent	Conc.	Concd. Rent	Util.	Adj. Rent
1BR / 1BA	\$1,199	\$200	\$999	\$72	\$1,071
2BR / 1BA	\$1,329	\$200	\$1,129	\$110	\$1,239

Amenities

Washer/Dryer

In-Unit Security Services Blinds Carpet/Hardwood Intercom (Phone) None Central A/C Coat Closet Limited Access Dishwasher Oven Patrol Walk-In Closet Perimeter Fencing Refrigerator

Property Premium Other None

Clubhouse/Meeting Room/Community Room Exercise Facility Central Laundry Off-Street Parking On-Site Management Picnic Area Playground Swimming Pool

The Element At Kirkwood, continued

Comments

The contact reported that high vacancy rate was due to ongoing renovations of half the units at the property. Units are renovated as they become available. Renovations include new granite counters, stainless steel appliances and new tile flooring. Units will also be furnished with washer and dryer all inclusive in the post-renovation rent price. The property does not accept Housing Choice Vouchers and does not maintain a waiting list. The contact was unable to report the property's annual turnover rate.

The Element At Kirkwood, continued

Trend Report

Vacancy Rates

2Q11	4Q16	1Q17	3Q17
15.3%	13.1%	27.3%	22.7%

Trend: Market

1110	JIIUI.	IVLALIN	iet .			
1BR	1BA					
Year	QT	Vac.	Face Rent	Conc.	Concd. Rent	Adj. Rent
2016	4	N/A	\$1,099	\$100	\$999	\$1,071
2017	1	N/A	\$1,099	\$100	\$999	\$1,071
2017	3	N/A	\$1,199	\$200	\$999	\$1,071
2BR	1BA					
Year	QT	Vac.	Face Rent	Conc.	Concd. Rent	Adj. Rent
2016	4	N/A	\$1,299	\$0	\$1,299	\$1,409
2017	1	N/A	\$1,299	\$100	\$1,199	\$1,309
2017	3	N/A	\$1,329	\$200	\$1,129	\$1,239

Trend: Comments

- 2Q11 Management noted that this property has been for sale for five years and it has affected the overall performance of the property.
- The contact reported the property was FKA as Courtyard at Glenview and used to operate as a LIHTC property. It has been under new ownership since December of 2014 and has been operating as a market rate property since. The contact stated the property is being completely renovated with new granite counters, stainless steel appliances, tiled backsplash, cabinets, flooring, lighting, fixtures, and washer and dryer appliances. The exteriors have been painted and new doors added. The contact reported the leasing pace has been taking longer due to the extensive upgrades for each unit as it becomes available. The contact could not estimate the total cost of renovations.
- 1Q17 The contact reported that high vacancy rate was due to ongoing renovations of half the units at the property. Units are renovated as they become available. Renovations include new granite counters, stainless steel appliances and new tile flooring. Units will also be furnished with washer and dryer all inclusive in the post-renovation rent price. The property does not accept Housing Choice Vouchers.
- The contact reported that high vacancy rate was due to ongoing renovations of half the units at the property. Units are renovated as they become available. Renovations include new granite counters, stainless steel appliances and new tile flooring. Units will also be furnished with washer and dryer all inclusive in the post-renovation rent price. The property does not accept Housing Choice Vouchers and does not maintain a waiting list. The contact was unable to report the property's annual turnover rate.

The Element At Kirkwood, continued

Photos





PROPERTY PROFILE REPORT

Villages Of East Lake I And II

Effective Rent Date 7/18/2017

Location 460 East Lake Blvd.

Atlanta, GA 30317 Dekalb County

Distance1.5 milesUnits542Vacant Units0Vacancy Rate0.0%TypeVarious

Year Built/Renovated 1998/2000 / N/A

Marketing Began N/A
Leasing Began N/A
Last Unit Leased 2/03/2005
Major Competitors None identified
Tenant Characteristics Mixed tenancy
Contact Name Raphael
Phone 404-373-9598



Utilities Market Information Market/PBRA A/C not included -- central **Program Annual Turnover Rate** 25% Cooking not included -- electric Units/Month Absorbed N/A Water Heat not included -- electric **HCV Tenants** 0% Heat not included -- electric **Leasing Pace** Within one month Other Electric not included Annual Chg. in Rent Inc. 6-9% since 1Q17 Water not included Concession None Sewer not included **Trash Collection** not included

Unit M	ix (face	rent)										
Beds	Baths	Type	Units	Size (SF)	Rent	Concession (monthly)	Restriction	Waiting List	Vacant	Vacancy Rate	Max Rent?	Range
1	1	Garden (3 stories)	15	926	\$1,034	\$0	Market	No	0	0.0%	N/A	None
1	1	Garden (3 stories)	8	1,026	\$1,074	\$0	Market	No	0	0.0%	N/A	None
1	1	Garden (3 stories)	15	926	N/A	\$0	PBRA	Yes	0	0.0%	N/A	None
1	1	Garden (3 stories)	8	1,026	N/A	\$0	PBRA	Yes	0	0.0%	N/A	None
2	1.5	Townhouse (2 stories)	25	1,200	\$1,195	\$0	Market	No	0	0.0%	N/A	None
2	1.5	Townhouse (2 stories)	26	1,200	N/A	\$0	PBRA	Yes	0	0.0%	N/A	None
2	2	Garden (3 stories)	15	1,165	\$1,112	\$0	Market	No	0	0.0%	N/A	None
2	2	Garden (3 stories)	84	1,282	\$1,144	\$0	Market	No	0	0.0%	N/A	None
2	2	Garden (3 stories)	5	1,322	\$1,164	\$0	Market	No	0	0.0%	N/A	None
2	2	Garden (3 stories)	15	1,165	N/A	\$0	PBRA	Yes	0	0.0%	N/A	None
2	2	Garden (3 stories)	84	1,282	N/A	\$0	PBRA	Yes	0	0.0%	N/A	None
2	2	Garden (3 stories)	5	1,322	N/A	\$0	PBRA	Yes	0	0.0%	N/A	None
3	2	Garden (3 stories)	25	1,319	\$1,254	\$0	Market	No	0	0.0%	N/A	None
3	2	Garden (3 stories)	20	1,400	\$1,260	\$0	Market	No	0	0.0%	N/A	None
3	2	Garden (3 stories)	47	1,544	\$1,270	\$0	Market	No	0	0.0%	N/A	None
3	2	Garden (3 stories)	3	1,585	\$1,260	\$0	Market	No	0	0.0%	N/A	None
3	2	Garden (3 stories)	26	1,319	N/A	\$0	PBRA	Yes	0	0.0%	N/A	None
3	2	Garden (3 stories)	20	1,400	N/A	\$0	PBRA	Yes	0	0.0%	N/A	None
3	2	Garden (3 stories)	47	1,544	N/A	\$0	PBRA	Yes	0	0.0%	N/A	None
3	2	Garden (3 stories)	3	1,585	N/A	\$0	PBRA	Yes	0	0.0%	N/A	None
4	2	Garden (3 stories)	18	1,812	\$1,496	\$0	Market	No	0	0.0%	N/A	None
4	2	Garden (3 stories)	18	1,812	N/A	\$0	PBRA	Yes	0	0.0%	N/A	None
4	2.5	Townhouse (2 stories)	5	1,650	\$1,522	\$0	Market	No	0	0.0%	N/A	None
4	2.5	Townhouse (2 stories)	5	1,650	N/A	\$0	PBRA	Yes	0	0.0%	N/A	None

Unit Mi	X											
Market	Face Rent	Conc.	Concd. Rent	Util.	Adj. Rent	PBRA	Face Rent	Conc.	Concd. Rent	Util.	Adj. Rent	
1BR / 1BA	\$1,034 - \$1,074	\$0	\$1,034 - \$1,074	\$72	\$1,106 - \$1,146	1BR / 1BA	N/A	\$0	N/A	\$72	N/A	
2BR / 1.5BA	\$1,195	\$0	\$1,195	\$110	\$1,305	2BR / 1.5BA	N/A	\$0	N/A	\$110	N/A	
2BR / 2BA	\$1,112 - \$1,164	\$0	\$1,112 - \$1,164	\$110	\$1,222 - \$1,274	2BR / 2BA	N/A	\$0	N/A	\$110	N/A	
3BR / 2BA	\$1,254 - \$1,270	\$0	\$1,254 - \$1,270	\$160	\$1,414 - \$1,430	3BR / 2BA	N/A	\$0	N/A	\$160	N/A	
4BR / 2BA	\$1,496	\$0	\$1,496	\$194	\$1,690	4BR / 2BA	N/A	\$0	N/A	\$194	N/A	
4BR / 2.5BA	\$1,522	\$0	\$1,522	\$194	\$1,716	4BR / 2.5BA	N/A	\$0	N/A	\$194	N/A	

Amenities

In-Unit

Balcony/Patio Blinds
Carpet/Hardwood Central A/C
Coat Closet Dishwasher
Exterior Storage Ceiling Fan
Garbage Disposal Oven
Refrigerator Walk-In Closet

Washer/Dryer hookup

Security

In-Unit Alarm Limited Access

Patrol

Perimeter Fencing

Premium

None

Other

Services

Public golf course

Property

Tennis Court

Business Center/Computer Lab Car Wash
Clubhouse/Meeting Room/Community Room Central Laundry
Off-Street Parking On-Site Management
Picnic Area Playground
Sport Court Swimming Pool

Comments

They property charges for water, sewer, and trash apart from the monthly rent. The property charges \$55 for one bedrooms, \$65 for two-bedrooms, \$75 for three-bedrooms, and \$85 for four-bedroom units per month. The waiting list was estimated to be approximately one year in length for the PBRA units.

Trend Report

Vacancy Rates

 1Q13
 3Q16
 1Q17
 3Q17

 7.7%
 4.4%
 3.0%
 0.0%

Tre	end:	Mark	ket				Tre	end:	PBR	A			
1BR	1BA						1BR /	1BA					
Year	ОТ	Vac.	Face Rent	Conc.	Concd. Rent	Adj. Rent	Year	ОТ	Vac.	Face Rent	Conc.	Concd. Rent	Adj. Rent
2013	1	N/A	\$795	\$50	\$745	\$817	2013	1	N/A	N/A	\$0	N/A	N/A
2016	3	N/A	\$895 - \$915	\$0	\$895 - \$915	\$967 - \$987	2016	3	N/A	N/A	\$0	N/A	N/A
2017	1	0.0%	\$969 - \$979	\$0	\$969 - \$979	\$1,041 - \$1,051	2017	1	0.0%	N/A	\$0	N/A	N/A
2017	3	0.0%	\$1,034 - \$1,074	\$0	\$1,034 - \$1,074	\$1,106 - \$1,146	2017	3	0.0%	N/A	\$0	N/A	N/A
2BR	/ 1.5B	4					2BR /	1.5B	4				
Year	QT	Vac.	Face Rent	Conc.	Concd. Rent	Adj. Rent	Year	QT	Vac.	Face Rent	Conc.	Concd. Rent	Adj. Rent
2013	1	N/A	\$899 - \$999	\$50	\$849 - \$949	\$959 - \$1,059	2013	1	N/A	N/A	\$0	N/A	N/A
2016	3	N/A	\$1,049	\$0	\$1,049	\$1,159	2016	3	N/A	N/A	\$0	N/A	N/A
2017	1	N/A	\$1,129	\$0	\$1,129	\$1,239	2017	1	0.0%	N/A	\$0	N/A	N/A
2017	3	0.0%	\$1,195	\$0	\$1,195	\$1,305	2017	3	0.0%	N/A	\$0	N/A	N/A
2BR	2BA						2BR /	2BA					
Year	QT	Vac.	Face Rent	Conc.	Concd. Rent	Adj. Rent	Year	QT	Vac.	Face Rent	Conc.	Concd. Rent	Adj. Rent
2013	1	N/A	\$819 - \$999	\$50	\$769 - \$949	\$879 - \$1,059	2013	1	N/A	N/A	\$0	N/A	N/A
2016	3	N/A	\$969 - \$1,015	\$0	\$969 - \$1,015	\$1,079 - \$1,125	2016	3	N/A	N/A	\$0	N/A	N/A
2017	1	N/A	\$1,049 - \$1,099	\$0	\$1,049 - \$1,099	\$1,159 - \$1,209	2017	1	0.0%	N/A	\$0	N/A	N/A
2017	3	0.0%	\$1,112 - \$1,164	\$0	\$1,112 - \$1,164	\$1,222 - \$1,274	2017	3	0.0%	N/A	\$0	N/A	N/A
3BR	2.5B	4					3BR /	2BA					
Year	QT	Vac.	Face Rent	Conc.	Concd. Rent	Adj. Rent	Year	QT	Vac.	Face Rent	Conc.	Concd. Rent	Adj. Rent
							2013	1	N/A	N/A	\$0	N/A	N/A
3BR	2RA						2016	3	N/A	N/A	\$0	N/A	N/A
Year		Vac.	Face Rent	Conc.	Concd. Rent	Adj. Rent	2017	1	0.0%	N/A	\$0	N/A	N/A
2013	1	N/A	\$969 - \$1,069	\$50		\$1,079 - \$1,179	2017	3	0.0%	N/A	\$0	N/A	N/A
2016	3	N/A	\$1,085 - \$1,150	\$0		\$1,245 - \$1,310	455						
2017	1	N/A	\$1,179 - \$1,199	\$0		\$1,339 - \$1,359		2.5B			~		
2017	3	0.0%	\$1,254 - \$1,270	\$0	\$1,254 - \$1,270	\$1,414 - \$1,430	Year	-	Vac.	Face Rent	Conc.	Concd. Rent	Adj. Rent
							2013	1	N/A	N/A	\$0	N/A	N/A
4BR	2.5B	4					2016	3	N/A	N/A	\$0	N/A	N/A
Year	QT	Vac.	Face Rent	Conc.	Concd. Rent	Adj. Rent	2017	1	0.0%	N/A	\$0	N/A	N/A
2013	1	N/A	\$1,210	\$50	\$1,160	\$1,354	2017	3	0.0%	N/A	\$0	N/A	N/A
2016	3	N/A	\$1,299	\$0	\$1,299	\$1,493	4BR /	2BA					
2017	1	N/A	\$1,399	\$0	\$1,399	\$1,593	Year		Vac.	Face Rent	Conc.	Concd. Rent	Adj. Rent
2017	3	0.0%	\$1,522	\$0	\$1,522	\$1,716	2013		N/A	N/A	\$0	N/A	N/A
4DD	(a b .						2016	3	N/A	N/A	\$0	N/A	N/A
4BR				~			2017	1	0.0%	N/A	\$0	N/A	N/A
Year 2013	QT	Vac.	Face Rent \$1,210	Conc. \$50	Concd. Rent \$1,160	Adj. Rent \$1,354	2017	3	0.0%	N/A	\$0	N/A	N/A
2013		N/A	\$1,210 \$1,349		\$1,160	\$1,554 \$1,543							
	3	N/A		\$0 \$0									
2017	1	N/A	\$1,375	\$0	\$1,375	\$1,569							
2017	3	0.0%	\$1,496	\$0	\$1,496	\$1,690							

Trend: Comments

1013	N/A

- Village of East Lake I was built in 1998 and Village of East Lake II was built in 2000. Village of East Lake I has gas powered cooking, heat and water. Village of East Lake II had electric powered heat, cooking and hot water. Village of East Lake II's utility structure was used to calculate utility adjustments since it has more units.
- They property charges for water, sewer, and trash apart from the monthly rent. The property charges \$55 for one bedrooms, \$65 for two-bedrooms, \$75 for three-bedrooms, and \$85 for four-bedroom units per month. The waiting list was reported to be up to one year for the PBRA units.
- They property charges for water, sewer, and trash apart from the monthly rent. The property charges \$55 for one bedrooms, \$65 for two-bedrooms, \$75 for three-bedrooms, and \$85 for four-bedroom units per month. The waiting list was estimated to be approximately one year in length for the PBRA units.

Photos





Unit Type: 1BR / 1BA - As Is

	Subject		Comp #1	1	Comp #2		Comp #3	11	Comp #4		Comp #	16
\vdash	Edgewood Court Apartments	Data	Ashford East V	illago	Broadway At East		Eagles Run Apai		East Lake Gar		The Element At	
\vdash			1438 Bouldercrest		1930 Flat Shoals I		2000 Bouldercres		1403 Custer Av			
-	1572 Hardee Street NE	on									2035 Memoria	
_	Atlanta, Dekalb	Subject	Atlanta, Deka	alb	Atlanta, Dek	alb	Atlanta, Dek	alb	Atlanta, Dek	alb	Atlanta, De	ekalb
	Davida Obrasia I				D .							
A. I	Rents Charged \$ Last Rent / Restricted?		Data \$995	\$ Adj N	Data \$940	\$ Adj	Data \$720	\$ Adj N	Data \$680	\$ Adj	Data \$1,199	\$ Adj N
2	Date Last Leased (mo/yr)		Jul-17	IN	Jun-17	IN	Jul-17	IN	Jun-17	IN	Jul-17	IN
3	Rent Concessions		N N		N N	1	N N	1	N N	1	Y	(\$200)
4	Occupancy for Unit Type		98%		97%	1	100%	-	96%		77%	(\$200)
5	Effective Rent & Rent / sq. ft		\$995	\$1.22	\$940	\$1.30	\$720	\$0.90	\$680	\$0.89	\$999	\$1.43
Ť			7000	4	70.00	4	Ţ Ţ	40.00	7777		7000	*****
	In Parts B thru E, adjust only for d	ifferences the subjec	t's market values.				•	•			•	
B. I	Design, Location, Condition		Data	\$ Adj	Data	\$ Adj	Data	\$ Adj	Data	\$ Adj	Data	\$ Adj
6	Structure / Stories	G/2	G/2		WU/2		G/3		G/2		G/2	
7	Yr. Built / Yr. Renovated	1950/1980	1979/2015		1976/2015		1979/1995		1962		1970/1994/2017	
8	Condition / Street Appeal	Average	Good	(\$150)	Good	(\$150)	Fair	\$150	Fair	\$150	Good	(\$150)
9	Neighborhood	Average	Fair	\$200	Fair	\$200	Fair	\$200	Fair	\$200	Average	
10	Same Market? Miles to Subj.		Yes/2.7	L	Yes/2.0	l	Yes/4		Yes/2.7	1	Yes/1.0	1
C	Jnit Equipment / Amenities		Data	\$ Adj	Data	\$ Adj	Data	\$ Adj	Data	\$ Adj	Data	\$ Adj
11	# Bedrooms	1	Data 1	φAuj	Data 1	φ Auj	Data 1	φAuj	Data 1	φAuj	Data 1	φ Auj
12	# Bathrooms	1	1		1	+	1	1	1	 	1	
13	Unit Interior Sq. Ft.	594	815	(\$65)	725	(\$40)	800	(\$40)	767	(\$35)	700	(\$35)
14	Balcony / Patio	Y	Y	(+/	Y	(+ :-/	Y	(4.0)	N N	\$10	N N	\$10
15	AC: Central / Wall	C	C		C		C		C		C	
16	Range / Refrigerator	R/F	R/F		R/F		R/F		R/F		R/F	
17	Microwave / Dishwasher	N	M/D	(\$10)	M/D	(\$10)	D	(\$10)	N		D	(\$10)
18	Washer / Dryer	L/HU	WD/HU	(\$35)	WD/HU	(\$35)	L/HU		L	\$10	WD/L	(\$35)
19	Floor Coverings	C/V	V		C/W		C/T		С		V	
20	Window Coverings	В	В		В		В		В		В	
21	Cable / Satellite / Internet	N	N		N		N		N		N	
22	Special Features	N	Ceiling Fan	(\$5)	Ceiling Fan	(\$5)	N		N		N	
23			_		_		_				_	
	Site Equipment / Amenities	1.000	Data	\$ Adj	Data	\$ Adj	Data	\$ Adj	Data	\$ Adj	Data	\$ Adj
24	Parking (\$ Fee)	L/\$0 N	L/\$0 N		L/\$0 N		L/\$0 Y	(0.4.0)	L/\$0 N	ļ	L/\$0 N	
25 26	Extra Storage Security	Y	Y		Y	ļ	Y	(\$10)	Y		Y	
27	Clubhouse / Meeting Rooms	C	C		N N	\$10	C	1	N I	\$10	C	
28	Pool / Recreation Areas	R	P/E/R	(\$15)	P/R	(\$10)	P/R	(\$10)	N N	\$5	P/E/R	(\$15)
29	Business Ctr / Nbhd Network	N N	BC	(\$5)	N N	(\$10)	BC	(\$5)	N N	φυ	N N	(\$10)
30	Service Coordination	N	N	(\$0)	N	1	N	(\$0)	N		N	
31	Non-shelter Services	N	N		N		N		N		N	
32	Neighborhood Networks	Y	N	\$20	N	\$20	N	\$20	N	\$20	N	\$20
	Itilities		Data	\$ Adj	Data	\$ Adj	Data	\$ Adj	Data	\$ Adj	Data	\$ Adj
33	Heat (in rent? / type)	N/G	N/E		N/G		N/E		N/G		N/G	
34	Cooling (in rent? / type)	N/E	N/E		N/E		N/E		N/E		N/E	
35	Cooking (in rent? / type)	N/G	N/E		N/E		N/E		N/G		N/G	
36	Hot water (in rent? / type)	N/G	N/E		N/G		N/E		N/G		N/G	
37	Other Electric	N	N		N		N		N		N	
38	Cold Water / Sewer	Y/Y	Y/Y		N/N	\$72	Y/Y		N/N	\$72	N/N	\$72
39	Trash / Recycling	Y	Y	l	N	l	Y		N		N	
-	Idiustments Bees		D	N	D	N	p	N	Pos	N	Pos	N
40	Adjustments Recap		Pos	Neg	Pos 3	Neg	Pos 3	Neg	7 Pos	Neg	Pos 2	Neg
40	# Adjustments B to D		2 \$220	(7) (\$285)	\$230	(6) (\$250)	\$370	(5) (\$75)	\$405	(1) (\$35)	\$30	(5) (\$245)
41	Sum Adjustments B to D Sum Utility Adjustments		\$ZZU	(\$200)	\$230 \$72	(\$Z3U)	\$3/0	(\$/5)	\$405 \$72	(\$30)	\$30 \$72	(\$240)
42	Juli Juliy Aujustillents		Net	Gross	Net	Gross	Net	Gross	Net	Gross	Net	Gross
43	Net / Gross Adjustments B to E		(\$65)	\$505	\$52	\$552	\$295	\$445	\$442	\$512	(\$143)	\$347
	not, orosa Aujustinenta B to E		(400)	\$300	204	\$50Z	4200	ψ.πο	ψ.74	ΨUIZ	(ψιτο)	ψ 3 +1
G. /	Adjusted & Market Rents		Adj. Rent		Adj. Rent		Adj. Rent		Adj. Rent		Adj. Rent	
44	Adjusted Rent (5 + 43)		\$930		\$992		\$1,015		\$1,122		\$856	
45	Adj Rent / Last rent			93%		106%	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	141%	Ţ.,.=	165%		71%
	Estimated Market Rent	\$925	\$1.56 Estimated Market I	Rent / Sq. Ft.								
=												

a. why & how each adjustment was made

7/11/2017 Attached are

Date explanations of:

b. how market rent was derived from adjusted rents
c. how this analysis was used for a similar unit type
form HUD-92273-S8 (04/2002)

Grid was prepared: [] Manually [X] Using HUD's Excel form

Appraiser's Signature

Bull Mide

OMB Approval # 2502-0507 (exp. 01/31/2018) **Subject's FHA #:** :

Unit Type: 2BR / 1.5BA

	Subject		Comp #		Comp #2	2	Comp #3	3	Comp #	5	Comp #6	
	Edgewood Court Apartments	Data	Ashford East	/illage	Broadway At Eas	st Atlanta	Eagles Run Apa	artments	Oak Pointe Apa	rtments	The Element At K	irkwood
	1572 Hardee Street NE	on	1438 Bouldercres	Road SE	1930 Flat Shoals	Road SE	2000 Bouldercre	est Road	469-497 Oakda	le Road	2035 Memorial	Drive
_	Atlanta, Dekalb	Subject	Atlanta, Del		Atlanta, Del		Atlanta, Del		Atlanta, Del		Atlanta, Dek	
	Atlanta, Dekaib	Subject	Alianta, Dei	NaiD	Atlanta, Der	NaiD	Atlanta, Der	Kaib	Atlanta, De	Kaib	Atlanta, Dek	aib
A D	ents Charged		Data	\$ Adj	Data	\$ Adj	Data	\$ Adj	Data	\$ Adj	Data	\$ Adj
1	\$ Last Rent / Restricted?		\$1,070	» Auj	\$1,000	» Auj	\$840	» Auj	\$1,225	» Auj	\$1,329	N N
2	Date Last Leased (mo/yr)		Jul-17	IN	Jun-17	14	Jul-17	14	Jul-17	14	Jul-17	14
2	Rent Concessions		N N	1	N N	1 1	N N	-	N N	-	Y	(\$200)
4	Occupancy for Unit Type		86%	-	97%		100%	+	100%	+	77%	(ψ200)
5	Effective Rent & Rent / sq. ft		\$1,070	\$1.37	\$1,000	\$1.11	\$840	\$0.70	\$1,225	\$1.63	\$1,129	\$1.25
_	Ellective Kellt & Kellt / 34. It		ψ1,070	ψ1.57	ψ1,000	Ψ1.11	\$040	\$0.70	Ψ1,LLO	ψ1.00	\$1,123	ψ1.20
	In Parts B thru E, adjust only for diffe	rences the subject's n	narket values		l.							
B. D	esign, Location, Condition	nonece and cabjecte in	Data	\$ Adj	Data	\$ Adj	Data	\$ Adj	Data	\$ Adj	Data	\$ Adj
6	Structure / Stories	G/2	G/2	Ψ.Ια.	WU/2	ψ.146,	G/3	Ψ.1463	G/2	Ψ.1403	G/2	ψ.120,
7	Yr. Built / Yr. Renovated	1950/1980	1979/2015	1	1976/2015	1 1	1979/1995		1963/2016		1970/1994/2016	
8	Condition / Street Appeal	Average	Good	(\$150)	Good	(\$150)	Fair	\$150	Good	(\$150)	Good	(\$150)
q	Neighborhood	Average	Fair	\$200	Fair	\$200	Fair	\$200	Good	(\$25)	Average	(\$100)
10	Same Market? Miles to Subj.		Yes/2.7	4-00	Yes/2.0	4-00	Yes/4.0	4-00	Yes/0.9	(4-0)	Yes/1.0	
<u> </u>				•						-		
C. U	nit Equipment / Amenities		Data	\$ Adj	Data	\$ Adj	Data	\$ Adj	Data	\$ Adj	Data	\$ Adj
11	# Bedrooms	2	2		2		2		2		2	
12	# Bathrooms	1.5	1	\$25	1	\$25	2	(\$25)	1	\$25	1	\$25
13	Unit Interior Sq. Ft.	690	780	(\$30)	900	(\$60)	1200	(\$90)	750	(\$20)	900	(\$66)
14	Balcony / Patio	Y	Y		Y		Y		N	\$10	N	\$10
15	AC: Central / Wall	С	С		С		С		С		С	
16	Range / Refrigerator	R/F	R/F		R/F		R/F		R/F		R/F	
17	Microwave / Dishwasher	N	M/D	(\$10)	M/D	(\$10)	D	(\$10)	D	(\$10)	D	(\$10)
18	Washer / Dryer	L/HU	WD/HU	(\$35)	WD/HU	(\$35)	L/HU		L	\$10	WD/L	(\$35)
19	Floor Coverings	C/V	V		C/W		C/T		C/W		V	
20	Window Coverings	В	В		В		В		В		В	
21	Cable / Satellite / Internet	N	N		N		N		N		N	
22	Special Features	N	Ceiling Fan	(\$5)	Ceiling Fan	(\$5)	N		N		N	
23				•								
D. S	ite Equipment / Amenities		Data	\$ Adj	Data	\$ Adj	Data	\$ Adj	Data	\$ Adj	Data	\$ Adj
24	Parking (\$ Fee)	L/\$0	L/\$0		L/\$0		L/\$0		L/\$0		L/\$0	
25	Extra Storage	N	N		N		Y	(\$10)	N		N	
26	Security	Y	Y		Y		Y		Y		Y	
27	Clubhouse / Meeting Rooms	С	С		N	\$10	С		N	\$10	С	
28	Pool / Recreation Areas	R	P/E/R	(\$15)	P/R	(\$10)	P/R	(\$10)	N	\$5	P/E/R	(\$15)
29	Business Ctr / Nbhd Network	N	BC	(\$5)	N		BC	(\$5)	N		N	
30	Service Coordination	N	N		N		N		N		N	
31	Non-shelter Services	N	N		N		N		N		N	
	Neighborhood Networks	Υ	N	\$20	N	\$20	N	\$20	N	\$20	N	\$20
	tilities		Data	\$ Adj	Data	\$ Adj	Data	\$ Adj	Data	\$ Adj	Data	\$ Adj
33	Heat (in rent? / type)	N/G	N/E	ļ	N/G	ļ	N/E	1	N/E		N/G	
34	Cooling (in rent? / type)	N/E	N/E		N/E		N/E	1	N/E		N/E	
35	Cooking (in rent? / type)	N/G	N/E	ļ	N/E	ļ	N/E	1	N/E		N/G	
36	Hot water (in rent? / type)	N/G	N/E	ļ	N/G	ļ	N/E	1	N/G		N/G	
37	Other Electric	N	N	$oxed{oxed}$	N	-	N		N		N	
38	Cold Water / Sewer	Y/Y	Y/Y	+	N/N	\$110	Y/Y		N/N	\$110	N/N	\$110
39	Trash / Recycling	Υ	Y		N		Y	1	N		N	
F 1	liveteranta Bassa				D	N	D	N7	n	NT	P	N
	djustments Recap		Pos	Neg	Pos	Neg	Pos	Neg	Pos	Neg	Pos	Neg
40	# Adjustments B to D		3 \$245	(7) (\$250)	4 \$255	(6) (\$270)	3 \$370	(6) (\$150)	6 \$80	(4)	3 \$55	(5)
41	Sum Adjustments B to D		\$Z45	(\$250)		(\$270)	\$3/0	(\$150)	\$80 \$110	(\$205)	\$55 \$110	(\$276)
42	Sum Utility Adjustments		N	Commi	\$110	Course	N.	Course		C	\$110 Net	C
42	Not / Cross Adirestments D. t. T		Net (\$5)	Gross \$495	Net \$95	Gross \$635	Net \$220	Gross \$520	Net (\$15)	Gross \$395	(\$111)	Gross \$441
43	Net / Gross Adjustments B to E		(\$5)	\$495	фээ	\$635	\$220	\$520	(\$10)	\$395	(\$111)	\$441
G ^	djusted & Market Rents		Adi Pont		Adi Pont		Adi Dont		Adi Dont		Adi Dont	
44	Adjusted Rent (5 + 43)		Adj. Rent \$1,065		Adj. Rent \$1,095		Adj. Rent \$1,060		Adj. Rent \$1,210		Adj. Rent \$1,018	
45	Adjusted Rent (5 + 43) Adj Rent / Last rent		φ1,000	100%	φ1,090	110%	φ1,000	126%	φι,210	99%	φ1,010	77%
	Estimated Market Rent	\$1,050	\$1.52 Estimated Market	193		11070		12070		33/0		///0
40	Estimated Warket Rent	Ψ1,000	ψ1.02 Estimated Market	North / Oy. Ft.								

Appraiser's Signature



7/11/2017 Attached are

Date explanations of:

d are
a. why & how each adjustment was made
b. how market rent was derived from adjusted
c. how this analysis was used for a similar
form HUD-92273-S8 (04/2002)

Grid was prepared: [] Manually [X] Using HUD's Excel form

Unit Type: 3BR / 2BA

	Subject		Comp #1		Comp #3	3	Comp #4	1	Comp #6		Comp #7	,
	Edgewood Court Apartments	Data	Ashford East \		Eagles Run Apa	rtments	East Lake Ga		The Element At K		Villages Of East La	
	1572 Hardee Street NE	on	1438 Bouldercrest		2000 Bouldercre		1403 Custer A		2035 Memorial		460 East Lake	
	Atlanta, Dekalb	Subject	Atlanta, Dek		Atlanta, Del		Atlanta, Del		Atlanta, Dek		Atlanta, Dekalb	
_	Atlanta, Delab	Jubject	/tildifta, Doi	acio	7ttiarita, Dei	(dib	/titarita, Dei	Kaib	Atlanta, Dok	aib	Atlanta, Bekalb	
ΔΕ	Rents Charged		Data	\$ Adj	Data	\$ Adj	Data	\$ Adj	Data	\$ Adj	Data	\$ Adj
1	\$ Last Rent / Restricted?		\$1,082	N	\$1,025	N	\$880	N	\$1,329	N	\$1,254	N
2	Date Last Leased (mo/yr)		Jul-17	- ''	Jul-17		Jun-17		Jul-17		Jul-17	
3	Rent Concessions		N		N		Y	(\$4)	Y	(\$200)	N	
4	Occupancy for Unit Type		100%		97%	1	100%	(ψ.)	77%	(\$200)	100%	1
5	Effective Rent & Rent / sq. ft		\$1.082	\$1.10	\$1.025	\$0.76	\$876	\$0.85	\$1,129	\$1.25	\$1,254	\$0.95
_	Ellocate Holle & Holle / Sq. 10		Ų.,00 <u>2</u>		Ų.,o20	40	ψο. σ	40.00	V 1,120		ψ1,201	
	In Parts B thru E, adjust only for diff	erences the subject	's market values.									
B. I	Design, Location, Condition	,	Data	\$ Adj	Data	\$ Adj	Data	\$ Adj	Data	\$ Adj	Data	\$ Adj
6	Structure / Stories	G/2	G/2		G/3		G/2		G/2		G/3	
7	Yr. Built / Yr. Renovated	1950/1980	1979/2015		1979/1995		1962		1970/1994/2016		1998/2000	
8	Condition / Street Appeal	Average	Good	(\$150)	Fair	\$150	Fair	\$150	Good	(\$150)	Good	(\$150)
9	Neighborhood	Average	Fair	\$200	Fair	\$200	Fair	\$200	Average	1	Average	
10	Same Market? Miles to Subj.		Yes/2.7		Yes/4		Yes/2.7		Yes/1.0		Yes/1.5	
C. I	Jnit Equipment / Amenities		Data	\$ Adj	Data	\$ Adj	Data	\$ Adj	Data	\$ Adj	Data	\$ Adj
11	# Bedrooms	3	3		3		3		2	\$100	3	
12	# Bathrooms	2	2		2		1	\$50	1	\$50	2	
13	Unit Interior Sq. Ft.	966	980	(\$5)	1350	(\$75)	1025	(\$10)	900	\$20	1319	(\$80)
14	Balcony / Patio	Υ	Y		Y		N	\$10	N	\$10	Y	
15	AC: Central / Wall	С	С		С		С		С		С	
16	Range / Refrigerator	R/F	R/F		R/F		R/F		R/F		R/F	
17	Microwave / Dishwasher	N	M/D	(\$10)	D	(\$10)	N		D	(\$10)	D	(\$10)
18	Washer / Dryer	L/HU	WD/HU	(\$35)	L/HU		L	\$10	WD/L	(\$35)	L/HU	
19	Floor Coverings	C/V	V		C/T		С		V		C/W	
20	Window Coverings	В	В		В		В		В		В	
21	Cable / Satellite / Internet	N	N		N		N		N		N	
22	Special Features	N	Ceiling Fan	(\$5)	N		N		N		N	
23	<u> </u>						_		_		_	
	Site Equipment / Amenities	1.000	Data	\$ Adj	Data	\$ Adj	Data	\$ Adj	Data	\$ Adj	Data	\$ Adj
24	Parking (\$ Fee)	L/\$0	L/\$0		L/\$0		L/\$0		L/\$0		L/\$0	_
25	Extra Storage	N	N		Y	(\$10)	N		N		Y	(\$10)
26	Security	Y C	Y		Y C	+	Y N	640	Y C		Y	
27	Clubhouse / Meeting Rooms	R	P/E/R	(045)	P/R	(040)	N N	\$10	P/E/R	(045)	C P/R	(640)
28	Pool / Recreation Areas	N N	BC	(\$15)	BC	(\$10)	N N	\$5		(\$15)	BC BC	(\$10) (\$5)
29	Business Ctr / Nbhd Network Service Coordination	N N	N N	(\$5)	N N	(\$5)	N N	-	N N		N BC	(\$5)
31	Non-shelter Services	N N	N N		N N	++	N N	+	N N		N N	
32	Neighborhood Networks	V	N N	\$20	N N	\$20	N N	\$20	N N	\$20	N N	\$20
	Jtilities	'	Data	\$ Adj	Data	\$ Adj	Data	\$ Adj	Data	\$ Adj	Data	\$ Adj
33	Heat (in rent? / type)	N/G	N/E	y .ruj	N/E	y Auj	N/G	ψAuj	N/E	ψ.Auj	N/E	ψAuj
34	Cooling (in rent? / type)	N/E	N/E		N/E	+	N/E	†	N/E		N/E	†
35	Cooking (in rent? / type)	N/G	N/E	1	N/E	+ -	N/G	1	N/E		N/E	t
36	Hot water (in rent? / type)	N/G	N/E		N/E		N/G	1	N/G		N/E	
37	Other Electric	N	N		N		N	1	N		N	
38	Cold Water / Sewer	Y/Y	Y/Y		Y/Y		N/N	\$160	N/N	\$160	N/N	\$160
39	Trash / Recycling	Y	Y		Y		N		N		Y	1
				•						•		
F. <i>F</i>	Adjustments Recap		Pos	Neg	Pos	Neg	Pos	Neg	Pos	Neg	Pos	Neg
40	# Adjustments B to D		2	(7)	3	(5)	8	(1)	5	(4)	1	(6)
41	Sum Adjustments B to D		\$220	(\$225)	\$370	(\$110)	\$455	(\$10)	\$200	(\$210)	\$20	(\$265)
42	Sum Utility Adjustments						\$160		\$160		\$160	
			Net	Gross	Net	Gross	Net	Gross	Net	Gross	Net	Gross
43	Net / Gross Adjustments B to E		(\$5)	\$445	\$260	\$480	\$605	\$625	\$150	\$570	(\$85)	\$445
L											ļ	
G. <i>I</i>	Adjusted & Market Rents		Adj. Rent		Adj. Rent		Adj. Rent		Adj. Rent		Adj. Rent	
44	Adjusted Rent (5 + 43)		\$1,077		\$1,285		\$1,481		\$1,279		\$1,169	
45	Adj Rent / Last rent	64.005		100%		125%		168%		96%		93%
46	Estimated Market Rent	\$1,225	\$1.27 Estimated Market	Rent / Sq. Ft.								

Appraiser's Signature



7/11/2017 Attached are explanations of:

d are
a. why & how each adjustment was made
tions of:
b. how market rent was derived from adjusted rents
c. how this analysis was used for a similar unit type
form HUD-92273-S8 (04/2002)

Grid was prepared: [] Manually [X] Using HUD's Excel form

Unit Type: 4BR / 2BA

	Subject		Comp #1	1	Comp #3		Comp #4		Comp #6		Comp #7	7
	Edgewood Court Apartments	Data	Ashford East \		Eagles Run Apar		Manor V Apart		The Element At K		Villages Of East La	
	1572 Hardee Street NE	on	1438 Bouldercrest		2000 Bouldercres		1403 Custer A		2035 Memorial		460 East Lake	
	Atlanta, Dekalb	Subject	Atlanta, Del		Atlanta, Dek		Atlanta, Dek		Atlanta, Dek		Atlanta, Dek	
_	Atlanta, Deltaib	oubject	/tidita, Dei	Kaib	Atlanta, Det	aib	/tildrita, Doi	CID	Atlanta, Dolo	aib	,	
A. F	ents Charged		Data	\$ Adj	Data	\$ Adj	Data	\$ Adj	Data	\$ Adj	Data	\$ Adj
1	\$ Last Rent / Restricted?		\$1,356	N	\$1,100	N	\$880	N	\$1,329	N	\$1,496	N
2	Date Last Leased (mo/yr)		Jul-17		Jul-17		Jun-17		Jul-17		Jul-17	1
3	Rent Concessions		N		N		N		Y	(\$200)	N	1
4	Occupancy for Unit Type		100%		98%		100%		77%		100%	
5	Effective Rent & Rent / sq. ft		\$1,356	\$1.24	\$1,100	\$0.73	\$880	\$0.86	\$1,199	\$1.33	\$1,496	\$0.83
	In Parts B thru E, adjust only for d	lifferences the subjec										
В. С	esign, Location, Condition		Data	\$ Adj	Data	\$ Adj	Data	\$ Adj	Data	\$ Adj	Data	\$ Adj
6	Structure / Stories	G/2	G/2	<u> </u>	G/3		G/2		G/2		G/3	
7	Yr. Built / Yr. Renovated	1950/1980	1979/2015	(01=0)	1979/1995	0.150	1962	0.00	1970/1994/2016	(0.4 (0.1)	1998/2000	(0.1 =0)
8	Condition / Street Appeal	Average	Good Fair	(\$150) \$200	Fair Fair	\$150 \$200	Fair Fair	\$150 \$200	Good	(\$150)	Good	(\$150)
40	Neighborhood Same Market? Miles to Subj.	Average	Yes/2.7	\$200	Yes/4	\$200	Yes/2.7	\$200	Average Yes/1.0		Average Yes/1.5	+
10	Same warker runes to Subj.		169/2.7	1	169/4		169/2.7		169/1.0	L	169/1.0	
C I	nit Equipment / Amenities		Data	\$ Adj	Data	\$ Adj	Data	\$ Adj	Data	\$ Adj	Data	\$ Adj
11	# Bedrooms	4	3	\$100	4	ψAuj	3	\$100	2	\$200	4	ψAuj
12	# Bathrooms	2	2	Ų.00	2.5	(\$25)	1	\$50	1	\$50	2	+
13	Unit Interior Sq. Ft.	1219	1095	\$35	1500	(\$50)	1025	\$35	900	\$105	1812	(\$100)
14	Balcony / Patio	Y	Y	7	Y	(+/	N	\$10	N	\$10	Y	(4.55)
15	AC: Central / Wall	С	С		С		С		С		С	+
16	Range / Refrigerator	R/F	R/F		R/F		R/F		R/F		R/F	1
17	Microwave / Dishwasher	N	M/D	(\$10)	D	(\$10)	N		D	(\$10)	D	(\$10)
18	Washer / Dryer	L/HU	WD/HU	(\$35)	L/HU		L	\$10	WD/L	(\$35)	L/HU	
19	Floor Coverings	C/V	V		C/T		С		V		C/W	
20	Window Coverings	В	В		В		В		В		В	
21	Cable / Satellite / Internet	N	N		N		N		N		N	
22	Special Features	N	Ceiling Fan	(\$5)	N		N		N		N	
23												T
	ite Equipment / Amenities	L/\$0	Data	\$ Adj	Data L/\$0	\$ Adj	Data L/\$0	\$ Adj	Data L/\$0	\$ Adj	Data	\$ Adj
24 25	Parking (\$ Fee) Extra Storage	L/\$0 N	L/\$0 N	 	L/\$0 Y	(\$10)	N	<u> </u>	L/\$0 N		L/\$0 Y	(\$10)
26	Security	Y	Y	1	Y	(\$10)	Y	1	Y		V	(\$10)
27	Clubhouse / Meeting Rooms	C	C	+	C	1	N N	\$10	C		C	+
28	Pool / Recreation Areas	R	P/E/R	(\$15)	P/R	(\$10)	N	\$5	P/E/R	(\$15)	P/R	(\$10)
29	Business Ctr / Nbhd Network	N	BC	(\$5)	BC	(\$5)	N	Ų.	N	(\$10)	BC	(\$5)
30	Service Coordination	N	N	(44)	N	(++)	N		N		N	(4.0)
31	Non-shelter Services	N	N		N		N		N		N	1
32	Neighborhood Networks	Y	N	\$20	N	\$20	N	\$20	N	\$20	N	\$20
E. U	tilities		Data	\$ Adj	Data	\$ Adj	Data	\$ Adj	Data	\$ Adj	Data	\$ Adj
33	Heat (in rent? / type)	N/G	N/E		N/E		N/G		N/E		N/E	
34	Cooling (in rent? / type)	N/E	N/E		N/E		N/E		N/E		N/E	
35	Cooking (in rent? / type)	N/G	N/E		N/E		N/G		N/E		N/E	
36	Hot water (in rent? / type)	N/G	N/E		N/E		N/G		N/G		N/E	1
37	Other Electric	N	N	ļ	N		N		N		N	
38	Cold Water / Sewer	Y/Y	Y/Y	1	Y/Y	1	N/N	\$194	N/N	\$194	N/N	\$194
39	Trash / Recycling	Y	Υ		Y	1	N	L	N	L	Y	
E ^	djustments Recap		Pos	Neg	Pos	Neg	Pos	Neg	Pos	Neg	Pos	Neg
40	# Adjustments Recap		4	(6)	3 3	(6)	10	Neg	F08 5	(4)	1 Pos	(6)
41	Sum Adjustments B to D		\$355	(\$220)	\$370	(\$110)	\$590	 	\$385	(\$210)	\$20	(\$285)
42	Sum Utility Adjustments		ψοσο	(4220)	ψο. σ	(4.10)	\$194		\$194	(ψ2.10)	\$194	(ψ200)
Ë	,,		Net	Gross	Net	Gross	Net	Gross	Net	Gross	Net	Gross
43	Net / Gross Adjustments B to E		\$135	\$575	\$260	\$480	\$784	\$784	\$369	\$789	(\$71)	\$499
									1		V* /	
G. <i>F</i>	. Adjusted & Market Rents		Adj. Rent		Adj. Rent		Adj. Rent		Adj. Rent		Adj. Rent	
44	Adjusted Rent (5 + 43)		\$1,491		\$1,360		\$1,664		\$1,568		\$1,425	
45	Adj Rent / Last rent			110%		124%		189%		118%		95%
46	Estimated Market Rent	\$1,375	\$1.13 Estimated Market	t Rent / Sq. Ft.								

Appraiser's Signature

Grid was prepared: [] Manually [X] Using HUD's Excel form

7/11/2017 Attached are

Date explanations of:

d are
a. why & how each adjustment was made
b. how market rent was derived from adjusted rents
c. how this analysis was used for a similar unit type
form HUD-92273-S8 (04/2002)

Unit Type: 1BR / 1BA - As Proposed

	Subject		Comp #1		Comp #2	2	Comp #3	}	Comp #4	ļ	Comp #	:6
	Edgewood Court Apartments	Data	Ashford East V	illage	Broadway At Eas		Eagles Run Apa		East Lake Ga		The Element At	
	1572 Hardee Street NE	on	1438 Bouldercrest	_	1930 Flat Shoals		2000 Bouldercre		1403 Custer A		2035 Memoria	
-	Atlanta, Dekalb	Subject	Atlanta, Dek		Atlanta, Del		Atlanta, Dek		Atlanta, Del		Atlanta, De	
	Atlatita, Dekaib	Subject	Alianta, Dek	aiu	Alianta, Der	Naib	Atlanta, Der	laib	Atlanta, Der	laib	Alianta, De	ikaib
ΔR	ents Charged		Data	\$ Adj	Data	\$ Adj	Data	\$ Adj	Data	\$ Adj	Data	\$ Adj
1	\$ Last Rent / Restricted?		\$995	N	\$940	N	\$720	N	\$680	N	\$1,199	N
2	Date Last Leased (mo/yr)		Jul-17		Jun-17	- "	Jul-17		Jun-17		Jul-17	- ' -
3	Rent Concessions		N		N	1	N		N		Y	(\$200)
4	Occupancy for Unit Type		98%		97%	1	100%		96%		77%	(4=00)
5	Effective Rent & Rent / sq. ft		\$995	\$1.22	\$940	\$1.30	\$720	\$0.90	\$680	\$0.89	\$999	\$1.43
			• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		•		•		•		•	
	In Parts B thru E, adjust only for d	lifferences the subject's	market values.			U .	U				II.	
B. D	esign, Location, Condition		Data	\$ Adj	Data	\$ Adj	Data	\$ Adj	Data	\$ Adj	Data	\$ Adj
6	Structure / Stories	G/2	G/2		WU/2		G/3		G/2		G/2	
7	Yr. Built / Yr. Renovated	1950/1980	1979/2015		1976/2015		1979/1995		1962		1970/1994/2017	
8	Condition / Street Appeal	Good	Good		Good		Fair	\$300	Fair	\$300	Good	
9	Neighborhood	Average	Fair	\$200	Fair	\$200	Fair	\$200	Fair	\$200	Average	
10	Same Market? Miles to Subj.		Yes/2.7		Yes/2.0		Yes/4		Yes/2.7		Yes/1.0	
					_				_			
	nit Equipment / Amenities		Data	\$ Adj	Data	\$ Adj	Data	\$ Adj	Data	\$ Adj	Data	\$ Adj
11	# Bedrooms	1	1		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
12	# Bathrooms	1	1	(005)	1	(0.10)	1	(6.40)	1 767	(605)	1 700	(005)
13	Unit Interior Sq. Ft.	594 Y	815 Y	(\$65)	725	(\$40)	800 Y	(\$40)	767	(\$35)	700	(\$35)
14 15	Balcony / Patio AC: Central / Wall	C	Y C		Y C	1	C	1	N C	\$10	N C	\$10
16		R/F	R/F		R/F	1	R/F		R/F	-	R/F	-
17	Range / Refrigerator Microwave / Dishwasher	N N	M/D	(\$10)	M/D	(\$10)	D D	(\$10)	N N	-	D D	(\$10)
18	Washer / Dryer	L/HU	WD/HU	(\$35)	WD/HU	(\$35)	L/HU	(\$10)	L	\$10	WD/L	(\$35)
19	Floor Coverings	C/V	V	(\$33)	C/W	(\$33)	C/T	1	C	\$10	V	(433)
20	Window Coverings	B	B		B	1	В	1	В		B	
21	Cable / Satellite / Internet	N	N		N	1	N		N		N	-
22	Special Features	N	Ceiling Fan	(\$5)	Ceiling Fan	(\$5)	N		N		N	-
23	opoolar i dataroo		Coming r air	(40)	Coming r an	(40)			.,	1	- ''	l .
	ite Equipment / Amenities		Data	\$ Adj	Data	\$ Adj	Data	\$ Adj	Data	\$ Adj	Data	\$ Adj
24	Parking (\$ Fee)	L/\$0	L/\$0		L/\$0		L/\$0		L/\$0		L/\$0	
25	Extra Storage	N	N		N		Y	(\$10)	Ň		Ň	
26	Security	Y	Y		Y		Y		Y		Y	
27	Clubhouse / Meeting Rooms	С	С		N	\$10	С		N	\$10	С	
28	Pool / Recreation Areas	R	P/E/R	(\$15)	P/R	(\$10)	P/R	(\$10)	N	\$5	P/E/R	(\$15)
29	Business Ctr / Nbhd Network	N	BC	(\$5)	N		BC	(\$5)	N		N	
30	Service Coordination	N	N		N		N		N		N	
31	Non-shelter Services	N	N	000	N	200	N	000	N	000	N	000
	Neighborhood Networks	Y	N	\$20	N	\$20	N	\$20	N	\$20	N	\$20
	tilities	N/O	Data	\$ Adj	Data	\$ Adj	Data	\$ Adj	Data	\$ Adj	Data	\$ Adj
33	Heat (in rent? / type)	N/G N/E	N/E N/E		N/G N/E	1	N/E N/E	1	N/G N/E	1	N/G N/E	
34 35	Cooling (in rent? / type) Cooking (in rent? / type)	N/E N/G	N/E N/E		N/E N/E	1	N/E N/E		N/E N/G	1	N/E N/G	
36	Hot water (in rent? / type)	N/G	N/E		N/G	1	N/E N/E	1	N/G N/G	1	N/G N/G	
37	Other Electric	N N	N N		N N	+	N N	 	N N		N N	
38	Cold Water / Sewer	Y/Y	Y/Y		N/N	\$72	Y/Y	1	N/N	\$72	N/N	\$72
39	Trash / Recycling	Y	Y		N	Ψ. Σ	Y	1	N	Ų.,	N	Ų. <u>L</u>
					.,	1	<u> </u>	•	.,		· · · · · ·	
F. A	djustments Recap		Pos	Neg	Pos	Neg	Pos	Neg	Pos	Neg	Pos	Neg
40	# Adjustments B to D		2	(6)	3	(5)	3	(5)	7	(1)	2	(4)
41	Sum Adjustments B to D		\$220	(\$135)	\$230	(\$100)	\$520	(\$75)	\$555	(\$35)	\$30	(\$95)
42	Sum Utility Adjustments				\$72				\$72		\$72	
			Net	Gross	Net	Gross	Net	Gross	Net	Gross	Net	Gross
43	Net / Gross Adjustments B to E		\$85	\$355	\$202	\$402	\$445	\$595	\$592	\$662	\$7	\$197
G. A	djusted & Market Rents		Adj. Rent		Adj. Rent		Adj. Rent		Adj. Rent		Adj. Rent	
44	Adjusted Rent (5 + 43)		\$1,080		\$1,142		\$1,165		\$1,272		\$1,006	
	Adj Rent / Last rent			109%		121%		162%		187%		84%
46	Estimated Market Rent	\$1,075	\$1.81 Estimated Market	Rent / Sq. Ft.								



7/11/2017 Attached are explanations of:

a. why & how each adjustment was made

tions of:

b. how market rent was derived from adjusted rents
c. how this analysis was used for a similar unit type
form HUD-92273-S8 (04/2002)

Unit Type: 2BR / 1.5BA - As Proposed

	Subject		Comp #1		Comp #2		Comp #3		Comp #5		Comp #6	į
	Edgewood Court Apartments	Data	Ashford East V	illage	Broadway At East	t Atlanta	Eagles Run Apar	rtments	Oak Pointe Apar	tments	The Element At K	irkwood
	1572 Hardee Street NE	on	1438 Bouldercrest	Road SE	1930 Flat Shoals I	Road SE	2000 Bouldercres	st Road	469-497 Oakdale	e Road	2035 Memorial	Drive
	Atlanta, Dekalb	Subject	Atlanta, Dek		Atlanta, Dek		Atlanta, Dek		Atlanta, Dek		Atlanta, Dek	
	/ tidiria, Donaid	oubject	7 tilarita, 2010	uib.	/ tildina, Boil	uio.	/ tidrita, Doit	u.o	7 tildirta, Doit	ui.b	7 tilarita, 2010	
A. R	ents Charged		Data	\$ Adj	Data	\$ Adj	Data	\$ Adj	Data	\$ Adj	Data	\$ Adj
1	\$ Last Rent / Restricted?		\$1,070	N	\$1,000	N	\$840	N	\$1,225	N	\$1,329	N
2	Date Last Leased (mo/yr)		Jul-17		Jun-17		Jul-17		Jul-17		Jul-17	1
3	Rent Concessions		N		N		N		N		Y	(\$200)
4	Occupancy for Unit Type		86%		97%		100%		100%		77%	
5	Effective Rent & Rent / sq. ft		\$1,070	\$1.37	\$1,000	\$1.11	\$840	\$0.70	\$1,225	\$1.63	\$1,129	\$1.25
	In Parts B thru E, adjust only for diffe	erences the subject's r										
B. D	esign, Location, Condition	0.10	Data	\$ Adj	Data WU/2	\$ Adj	Data	\$ Adj	Data	\$ Adj	Data	\$ Adj
6	Structure / Stories	G/2	G/2				G/3		G/2		G/2	
0	Yr. Built / Yr. Renovated Condition / Street Appeal	1950/1980 Good	1979/2015 Good		1976/2015 Good		1979/1995 Fair	\$300	1963/2016 Good		1970/1994/2016 Good	1
0	Neighborhood	Average	Fair	\$200	Fair	\$200	Fair	\$200	Good	(\$25)	Average	1
10	Same Market? Miles to Subj.	Avelage	Yes/2.7	\$200	Yes/2.0	\$200	Yes/4.0	\$200	Yes/0.9	(\$ZJ)	Yes/1.0	
10	came market: miles to out.		103/2.1	1	103/2.0	1	103/4.0	-	100/0.0	-	103/1.0	
C. U	nit Equipment / Amenities		Data	\$ Adj	Data	\$ Adj	Data	\$ Adj	Data	\$ Adj	Data	\$ Adj
	# Bedrooms	2	2		2		2		2		2	
12	# Bathrooms	1.5	1	\$25	1	\$25	2	(\$25)	1	\$25	1	\$25
13	Unit Interior Sq. Ft.	690	780	(\$30)	900	(\$60)	1200	(\$90)	750	(\$20)	900	(\$66)
14	Balcony / Patio	Y	Υ		Υ		Υ		N	\$10	N	\$10
	AC: Central / Wall	С	С		С		С		С		С	
	Range / Refrigerator	R/F	R/F		R/F		R/F		R/F		R/F	
17	Microwave / Dishwasher	N	M/D	(\$10)	M/D	(\$10)	D	(\$10)	D	(\$10)	D	(\$10)
18	Washer / Dryer	L/HU	WD/HU	(\$35)	WD/HU	(\$35)	L/HU		L	\$10	WD/L	(\$35)
19	Floor Coverings	C/V B	V B		C/W B		C/T B		C/W		V B	
20	Window Coverings Cable / Satellite / Internet	N N	N N		N N		N N		B N	-	N N	+
22	Special Features	N N	Ceiling Fan	(\$5)	Ceiling Fan	(\$5)	N N		N N	1	N N	1
23	Special realules		Ocining r air	(ψυ)	Ocining i diri	(40)		1	- 11	1	- 11	
	ite Equipment / Amenities		Data	\$ Adj	Data	\$ Adj	Data	\$ Adj	Data	\$ Adj	Data	\$ Adj
24	Parking (\$ Fee)	L/\$0	L/\$0	+ 12 mg	L/\$0	7 1100	L/\$0	7 1203	L/\$0	, <u>,</u>	L/\$0	
25	Extra Storage	N	N		N		Y	(\$10)	N		N	
26	Security	Y	Y		Y		Υ		Y		Y	
27	Clubhouse / Meeting Rooms	С	С		N	\$10	С		N	\$10	С	
28	Pool / Recreation Areas	R	P/E/R	(\$15)	P/R	(\$10)	P/R	(\$10)	N	\$5	P/E/R	(\$15)
29	Business Ctr / Nbhd Network	N	BC	(\$5)	N		BC	(\$5)	N		N	
30	Service Coordination	N	N		N		N		N	1	N	
31	Non-shelter Services	N Y	N	P00	N	# 00	N	600	N	600	N	600
	Neighborhood Networks tilities	T	N Data	\$20 \$ Adj	N Data	\$20 \$ Adj	N Data	\$20 \$ Adj	N Data	\$20 \$ Adj	N Data	\$20 \$ Adj
33	Heat (in rent? / type)	N/G	N/E	ֆ Auj	N/G	a Auj	N/E	э Auj	N/E	a Auj	N/G	ş Auj
34	Cooling (in rent? / type)	N/E	N/E		N/E	 	N/E		N/E		N/E	+-+
35	Cooking (in rent? / type)	N/G	N/E		N/E	1	N/E		N/E		N/G	++
36	Hot water (in rent? / type)	N/G	N/E		N/G		N/E		N/G		N/G	\vdash
37	Other Electric	N	N		N	1	N		N		N	
38	Cold Water / Sewer	Y/Y	Y/Y		N/N	\$110	Y/Y		N/N	\$110	N/N	\$110
39	Trash / Recycling	Υ	Y		N		Υ		N		N	
	djustments Recap		Pos	Neg	Pos	Neg	Pos	Neg	Pos	Neg	Pos	Neg
40	# Adjustments B to D		3	(6)	4	(5)	3	(6)	6	(3)	3	(4)
41	Sum Adjustments B to D		\$245	(\$100)	\$255	(\$120)	\$520	(\$150)	\$80	(\$55)	\$55 \$440	(\$126)
42	Sum Utility Adjustments		Not	Cuosa	\$110 Net	Cuenc	Not	Сиоло	\$110 Net	Cuosa	\$110 Net	Cwee
43	Net / Gross Adjustments B to E		Net \$145	Gross \$345	\$245	Gross \$485	Net \$370	Gross \$670	\$135	Gross \$245	\$39	Gross \$291
43	Het / Gross Aujustillents D to E		ψ140	φυ40	φ240	φ400	φ310	φυ/ 0	ψισσ	φ240	ψΟΘ	⊕291
G. A	Adjusted & Market Rents		Adj. Rent		Adj. Rent		Adj. Rent		Adj. Rent		Adj. Rent	
	Adjusted Rent (5 + 43)		\$1,215		\$1,245		\$1,210		\$1,360		\$1,168	
	Adj Rent / Last rent			114%		125%		144%		111%		88%
	Estimated Market Rent	\$1,200	\$1.74 Estimated Market	Rent / Sq. Ft								

Appraiser's Signature

7/11/2017 Attached are
Date explanations of:

d are
a. why & how each adjustment was made
tions of:
b. how market rent was derived from
c. how this analysis was used for a similar
form HUD-92273-S8 (04/2002)

Grid was prepared: [] Manually [X] Using HUD's Excel form

Unit Type: 3BR / 2BA - As Proposed

	Subject		Comp #	1	Comp #3	3	Comp #4	.	Comp #6		Comp #7	
	Edgewood Court Apartments	Data	Ashford East		Eagles Run Apa		East Lake Gar		The Element At K		Villages Of East Lak	
	1572 Hardee Street NE	on	1438 Bouldercres		2000 Bouldercre		1403 Custer Av		2035 Memorial		460 East Lake	
	Atlanta, Dekalb	Subject	Atlanta, De		Atlanta, Del		Atlanta, Dek		Atlanta, Deka		Atlanta, Deka	
	, marita, Donaid	oubjoot.	/ taarita, Do	(CID	7 thanta, Doi	tui.b	7 tadrita, 20to	uib .	/ tharta, Don	310		
A. R	ents Charged		Data	\$ Adj	Data	\$ Adj	Data	\$ Adj	Data	\$ Adj	Data	\$ Adj
	\$ Last Rent / Restricted?		\$1,082	N	\$1,025	N	\$880	N	\$1,329	N	\$1,254	N
2	Date Last Leased (mo/yr)		Jul-17	1	Jul-17	1	Jun-17		Jul-17		Jul-17	
3	Rent Concessions		N		N		Y	(\$4)	Y	(\$200)	N	
4	Occupancy for Unit Type		100%		97%		100%		77%		100%	
5	Effective Rent & Rent / sq. ft		\$1,082	\$1.10	\$1,025	\$0.76	\$876	\$0.85	\$1,129	\$1.25	\$1,254	\$0.95
	In Parts B thru E, adjust only for diffe	erences the subject's ma			_				_			
B. D	esign, Location, Condition	G/2	Data	\$ Adj	Data	\$ Adj	Data	\$ Adj	Data	\$ Adj	Data	\$ Adj
6	Structure / Stories	1950/1980	G/2 1979/2015	+	G/3 1979/1995	+	G/2 1962		G/2 1970/1994/2016		G/3 1998/2000	
0	Yr. Built / Yr. Renovated	Good	Good	+	Fair	\$300	Fair	\$300	Good		Good	
0	Condition / Street Appeal Neighborhood	Average	Fair	\$200	Fair	\$200	Fair	\$200	Average		Average	1
10	Same Market? Miles to Subj.	Avelage	Yes/2.7	Ψ200	Yes/4	ψ200	Yes/2.7	Ψ200	Yes/1.0		Yes/1.5	\vdash
10	ours market: miles to out,		1002.1	1	1001	1	rough	4	100/1.0	'	1001.0	
C. U	nit Equipment / Amenities		Data	\$ Adj	Data	\$ Adj	Data	\$ Adj	Data	\$ Adj	Data	\$ Adj
	# Bedrooms	3	3		3		3		2	\$100	3	
	# Bathrooms	2	2		2		1	\$50	1	\$50	2	
13	Unit Interior Sq. Ft.	966	980	(\$5)	1350	(\$75)	1025	(\$10)	900	\$20	1319	(\$80)
14	Balcony / Patio	Y	Υ		Υ		N	\$10	N	\$10	Y	
15	AC: Central / Wall	С	С		С		С		С		С	
16	Range / Refrigerator	R/F	R/F		R/F		R/F		R/F		R/F	
17	Microwave / Dishwasher	N	M/D	(\$10)	D	(\$10)	N		D	(\$10)	D	(\$10)
18	Washer / Dryer	L/HU	WD/HU	(\$35)	L/HU		L	\$10	WD/L	(\$35)	L/HU	
19	Floor Coverings	C/V	V		C/T		С		V		C/W	
20	Window Coverings	B N	B N		B N		B N		B N		B N	
21	Cable / Satellite / Internet Special Features	N N	Ceiling Fan	(\$5)	N N	+	N N		N N		N N	
22	Special reatures	IN .	Celling Fair	(40)	IN	1	IN	L	IN	l .	IN	
D S	ite Equipment / Amenities		Data	\$ Adj	Data	\$ Adj	Data	\$ Adj	Data	\$ Adj	Data	\$ Adj
	Parking (\$ Fee)	L/\$0	L/\$0	y Auj	L/\$0	y Auj	L/\$0	ψAuj	L/\$0	ψAuj	L/\$0	ψAuj
25	Extra Storage	N	N	1	Y	(\$10)	N		N		Y	(\$10)
26	Security	Υ	Υ		Y		Y		Y		Y	
27	Clubhouse / Meeting Rooms	С	С	1	С	1	N	\$10	С		С	
28	Pool / Recreation Areas	R	P/E/R	(\$15)	P/R	(\$10)	N	\$5	P/E/R	(\$15)	P/R	(\$10)
29	Business Ctr / Nbhd Network	N	BC	(\$5)	BC	(\$5)	N		N		BC	(\$5)
30	Service Coordination	N	N		N		N		N		N	
31	Non-shelter Services	N	N	000	N	000	N	000	N	800	N	800
	Neighborhood Networks	Υ	N	\$20	N	\$20	N	\$20	N	\$20	N	\$20
E. U	tilities	N/G	Data N/E	\$ Adj	Data N/E	\$ Adj	Data N/G	\$ Adj	Data N/E	\$ Adj	Data N/E	\$ Adj
33	Heat (in rent? / type) Cooling (in rent? / type)	N/G N/E	N/E N/E	1	N/E	1	N/E	+	N/E	-	N/E	
35	Cooking (in rent? / type)	N/G	N/E	+ -	N/E	+ -	N/G	++	N/E		N/E	\vdash
36	Hot water (in rent? / type)	N/G	N/E		N/E		N/G	\vdash	N/G		N/E	
37	Other Electric	N	N N	1	N.	1	N		N		N	\vdash
38	Cold Water / Sewer	Y/Y	Y/Y		Y/Y		N/N	\$160	N/N	\$160	N/N	\$160
39	Trash / Recycling	Y	Y		Y		N		N		Y	
	djustments Recap		Pos	Neg	Pos	Neg	Pos	Neg	Pos	Neg	Pos	Neg
40	# Adjustments B to D		2	(6)	3	(5)	8	(1)	5	(3)	1	(5)
41	Sum Adjustments B to D		\$220	(\$75)	\$520	(\$110)	\$605	(\$10)	\$200	(\$60)	\$20	(\$115)
42	Sum Utility Adjustments						\$160		\$160		\$160	
<u></u>			Net	Gross	Net	Gross	Net	Gross	Net	Gross	Net	Gross
43	Net / Gross Adjustments B to E		\$145	\$295	\$410	\$630	\$755	\$775	\$300	\$420	\$65	\$295
G A	i. Adjusted & Market Rents		Adi Dont		Adi Dont		Adi Dont		Adi Dont		Adi Pont	
	Adjusted & Market Rents Adjusted Rent (5 + 43)		Adj. Rent \$1,227		Adj. Rent \$1,435		Adj. Rent \$1,631	000000000000000000000000000000000000000	Adj. Rent \$1,429		Adj. Rent \$1,319	
45	Adjusted Rent (5 + 43) Adj Rent / Last rent		Ψ1,227	113%	Ψ1,400	140%	\$1,001	185%	ψ1, 72 3	108%	ψ1,010	105%
46	Estimated Market Rent	\$1,375	\$1.42 Estimated Marke			1 1070		10070		.0070		.0070
	market non											

Appraiser's Signature



Grid was prepared: [] Manually [X] Using HUD's Excel form

7/11/2017 Attached are explanations of:

d are

a. why & how each adjustment was made

b. how market rent was derived from adjusted rents

c. how this analysis was used for a similar unit type

form HUD-92273-S8 (04/2002)

Unit Type: 4BR / 2BA - As Proposed

	Subject		Comp #	1	Comp #	13	Comp #	4	Comp #6		Comp #	7
	Edgewood Court Apartments	Data	Ashford East	√illage	Eagles Run Apa	artments	Manor V Apai	rtments	The Element At K	irkwood	Villages Of East La	ake I And II
	1572 Hardee Street NE	on	1438 Bouldercres	Road SE	2000 Bouldercre	est Road	1403 Custer /	Avenue	2035 Memorial	Drive	460 East Lake	Blvd.
	Atlanta, Dekalb	Subject	Atlanta, De	kalb	Atlanta, De	ekalb	Atlanta, De	kalb	Atlanta, Dek	alb	Atlanta, Del	kalb
A. R	ents Charged		Data	\$ Adj	Data	\$ Adj	Data	\$ Adj	Data	\$ Adj	Data	\$ Adj
1	\$ Last Rent / Restricted?		\$1,356	N	\$1,100	N	\$880	N	\$1,329	N	\$1,496	N
2	Date Last Leased (mo/yr)		Jul-17		Jul-17		Jun-17		Jul-17	(*)	Jul-17	
3	Rent Concessions		N 100%		N 98%		N 100%	<u> </u>	Y 77%	(\$200)	N 100%	
4	Occupancy for Unit Type Effective Rent & Rent / sq. ft		\$1,356	\$1.24	\$1,100	\$0.73	\$880	\$0.86	\$1,199	\$1.33	\$1,496	\$0.83
5	Effective Rent & Rent / Sq. ft		\$1,350	\$1.24	\$1,100	φ0.73	\$000	φ0.00	\$1,199	\$1.33	\$1,490	\$0.63
_	In Parts B thru E, adjust only for di	ifferences the subje	ct's market values.									
B. D	esign, Location, Condition		Data	\$ Adj	Data	\$ Adj	Data	\$ Adj	Data	\$ Adj	Data	\$ Adj
6	Structure / Stories	G/2	G/2		G/3		G/2		G/2		G/3	
7	Yr. Built / Yr. Renovated	1950/1980	1979/2015		1979/1995		1962		1970/1994/2016		1998/2000	
8	Condition / Street Appeal	Good	Good		Fair	\$300	Fair	\$300	Good		Good	
9	Neighborhood	Average	Fair	\$200	Fair	\$200	Fair	\$200	Average		Average	
10	Same Market? Miles to Subj.		Yes/2.7	<u> </u>	Yes/4		Yes/2.7	<u> </u>	Yes/1.0		Yes/1.5	
C 1	Init Equipment / Amenities		Data	\$ Adj	Data	\$ Adj	Data	\$ Adj	Data	\$ Adj	Data	\$ Adj
11	# Bedrooms	4	Data 3	\$ Adj \$100	Data 4	\$ Auj	Data 3	\$ Adj \$100	Data 2	\$ Adj \$200	Data 4	ֆ Auj
12	# Bathrooms	2	2	ψ100	2.5	(\$25)	1	\$50	1	\$50	2	
13	Unit Interior Sq. Ft.	1219	1095	\$35	1500	(\$50)	1025	\$35	900	\$105	1812	(\$100)
14	Balcony / Patio	Υ	Y		Y	(,,,,	N	\$10	N	\$10	Y	(, , , ,
15	AC: Central / Wall	С	С		С		С		С		С	1
16	Range / Refrigerator	R/F	R/F		R/F		R/F		R/F		R/F	
17	Microwave / Dishwasher	N	M/D	(\$10)	D	(\$10)	N		D	(\$10)	D	(\$10)
18	Washer / Dryer	L/HU	WD/HU	(\$35)	L/HU		L	\$10	WD/L	(\$35)	L/HU	
19	Floor Coverings	C/V	V		C/T		С		V		C/W	
20	Window Coverings	B N	B N		B N		B N	ļ	B N		B N	-
22	Cable / Satellite / Internet Special Features	N	Ceiling Fan	(\$5)	N N	+	N N	1	N N		N N	+ -
23	Special Features	14	Celling Fair	(\$3)	IN	-1	IN	· ·	IN		IN	1
	ite Equipment / Amenities		Data	\$ Adj	Data	\$ Adj	Data	\$ Adj	Data	\$ Adj	Data	\$ Adj
24	Parking (\$ Fee)	L/\$0	L/\$0		L/\$0		L/\$0		L/\$0		L/\$0	
25	Extra Storage	N	N		Y	(\$10)	N		N		Y	(\$10)
26	Security	Y	Υ		Y		Υ		Υ		Υ	
27	Clubhouse / Meeting Rooms	C	С		С		N	\$10	С		C	
28	Pool / Recreation Areas	R	P/E/R	(\$15)	P/R	(\$10)	N	\$5	P/E/R	(\$15)	P/R	(\$10)
29 30	Business Ctr / Nbhd Network Service Coordination	N N	BC N	(\$5)	BC N	(\$5)	N N	<u> </u>	N N		BC N	(\$5)
31	Non-shelter Services	N	N	1	N		N		N N		N N	1
32	Neighborhood Networks	Y	N	\$20	N N	\$20	N	\$20	N	\$20	N	\$20
	tilities		Data	\$ Adj	Data	\$ Adj	Data	\$ Adj	Data	\$ Adj	Data	\$ Adj
33	Heat (in rent? / type)	N/G	N/E		N/E		N/G		N/E		N/E	
34	Cooling (in rent? / type)	N/E	N/E		N/E		N/E		N/E		N/E	
35	Cooking (in rent? / type)	N/G	N/E		N/E		N/G		N/E		N/E	
36	Hot water (in rent? / type)	N/G	N/E	ļ	N/E		N/G		N/G		N/E	
37	Other Electric	N	N	ļ	N		N	6404	N	6404	N	6404
38	Cold Water / Sewer	Y/Y Y	Y/Y Y	1	Y/Y Y	+	N/N N	\$194	N/N N	\$194	N/N	\$194
39	Trash / Recycling	Ť	T		Ť	1	IN	l	IN		Ť	
F. A	djustments Recap		Pos	Neg	Pos	Neg	Pos	Neg	Pos	Neg	Pos	Neg
40	# Adjustments B to D		4	(5)	3	(6)	10		5	(3)	1	(5)
41	Sum Adjustments B to D		\$355	(\$70)	\$520	(\$110)	\$740		\$385	(\$60)	\$20	(\$135)
42	Sum Utility Adjustments						\$194	<u></u>	\$194		\$194	
			Net	Gross	Net	Gross	Net	Gross	Net	Gross	Net	Gross
43	Net / Gross Adjustments B to E		\$285	\$425	\$410	\$630	\$934	\$934	\$519	\$639	\$79	\$349
_												
	Adjusted & Market Rents		Adj. Rent		Adj. Rent	000000000000000000000000000000000000000	Adj. Rent		Adj. Rent		Adj. Rent	
44 45	Adjusted Rent (5 + 43) Adj Rent / Last rent		\$1,641	121%	\$1,510	137%	\$1,814	206%	\$1,718	129%	\$1,575	105%
	Estimated Market Rent	\$1,525	\$1.25 Estimated Marke			13/%		200%		129%		105%
40	ESUMBLED WARKET KENT	Ψ1,020	φ1.23 ESIIIIateu Marke	ricelle / oq. Ft								

Appraiser's Signature



7/11/2017 Attached are
Date explanations of:

a. why & how each adjustment was made

S of:
b. how market rent was derived from adjusted rents
c. how this analysis was used for a similar unit type
form HUD-92273-S8

PROPERTY CHARACTERISTICS

Following are relevant characteristics of the comparable properties surveyed:

Location

The Subject is located within 4.0 miles of the comparables. The table below details the median rents exhibited in the Subject and comparable neighborhoods.

LOCATION

Comparable Property	Zip Code	Median Rent	Location
SUBJECT	30307	\$1,085	Average
Columbia Citihomes	30307	\$1,085	Average
Retreat At Edgewood	30307	\$1,085	Average
Retreat At Edgewood Phase II	30307	\$1,085	Average
Vineyards Of Flat Shoals	30316	\$989	Fair
Ashford East Village	30316	\$989	Fair
Broadway At East Atlanta	30316	\$989	Fair
Eagles Run Apartments	30316	\$989	Fair
Manor V Apartments	30316	\$989	Fair
Oak Pointe Apartments	30307	\$1,085	Good
The Element At Kirkwood	30317	\$887	Average
Villages Of East Lake I And II	30317	\$887	Average

Source: 2010 US Census

Vineyards of Flat Shoals is located in a slightly inferior location relative to the Subject, while the remaining LIHTC comparables are located in similar locations and are within 0.6 mile from the Subject.

For the market rate comparables, there appears to be a significant difference between the properties located north and south of Interstate 20, which runs through East Atlanta roughly 0.8 mile south of the Subject. The table below illustrates the rents for properties north and south of the Interstate, adjusting for everything except location.

Comparable Property		Median Rent	Location
	North of I-20		
	1BR	2BR	3BR
Oak Pointe	-	\$1,110	-
The Element at Kirkwood	\$856	\$1,084	\$1,349
Villages Of East Lake I And II	-	-	\$1,094
	South of I-20		
	1BR	2BR	3BR
Ashford East Village	\$717	\$842	\$877
Broadway At East Atlanta	\$752	\$925	-
Eagles Run Apartments	\$819	\$860	\$1,135
Manor V Apartments	\$842	-	\$1,185
Average Difference	\$74	\$221	\$156

The data above represents a small sample size, and therefore we supplemented this analysis with conversations with local property managers. The property managers we interview indicated that properties

north of Interstate 20 offer a more desirable location. Additionally, there are several detrimental uses south of Interstate 20, including a landfill and a state penitentiary. The neighborhoods north of Interstate 20 are experiencing significant revitalization, and previously discussed, offer superior access to employment opportunities and are more proximate to downtown Atlanta. Thus, we have applied a positive \$200 adjustment to the comparables located south of Interstate 20.

Oak Pointe Apartments is located in the same zip code as the Subject. However, this property is located within walking distance to the amenities in the Five Points neighborhood, and appears to be a superior location based on our inspection. Thus, we applied a negative \$25 adjustment to this comparable. The Element at Kirkwood and Villages of East Lake I and II are located in a zip code with lower median rents, but are located less than 1.5 miles from the Subject, north of Interstate 20 in an area with similar access to amenities.

Age and Condition

The Subject is currently in average condition. Post renovations, the Subject will be in good condition. Vineyards Of Flat Shoals was originally constructed in 1966 and was renovated with LIHTC in 2005. This property is considered to be in average condition, slightly inferior to the Subject post renovation. Columbia Citihomes was constructed in 2002 and is in good condition, similar to the Subject post renovation. The remaining LIHTC comparables were constructed 2011 and 2012 are slightly superior to the Subject in terms of condition, post renovation.

Ashford East Village, Broadway at East Atlanta, Oak Pointe Apartments and The Element at Kirkwood were all constructed in the 1970s and have been extensively renovated within the past two years. Based on our inspection, these comparables appear to be in good condition. Eagles Run Apartments was built in 1979 and reported renovations in 1995. This comparable appears to be in fair condition based on our inspection. To determine an appropriate adjustment for properties based on condition, we compared the adjusted rents of the properties in good condition to the properties in fair condition. These rents had received all necessary adjustments except condition/street appeal, as shown in the following tables for the one- and two-bedroom units.

CONDITION ADJUSTMENTS

Property	Condition	Adjusted Rent
One-Bed	room Units	
Ashford East Village	Good	\$1,067
Broadway at East Atlanta	Good	\$1,102
The Element at Kirkwood	Good	\$1,006
Eagles Run Apartments	Fair	\$869
Manor V Apartments	Fair	\$892
Avg Difference Between Good and Fair		\$178

CONDITION ADJUSTMENTS

Property	Condition	Adjusted Rent
Two-Be	droom Units	
Ashford East Village	Good	\$1,192
Broadway at East Atlanta	Good	\$1,275
The Element at Kirkwood	Good	\$1,234
Oak Pointe Apartments	Good	\$1,260
Eagles Run Apartments	Fair	\$910
Avg Difference Between Good and Fair		\$330

Therefore, we relied on the range of differences of the comparable units in making our adjustments. This is a small sample size and likely does not illustrate the true market premium for developments in fair and good condition. Thus, we supplemented this analysis with conversations with local property managers. We applied a positive \$150 adjustment to the comparable in fair condition and a negative \$150 adjustment to the comparables in good condition.

The table below illustrates the effect of renovations on market-rate properties located in the Atlanta area.

	RENOVATED UNIT PRICE INCREASES										
Property Name	Property Name City Rent Increase Notes										
Avondale Station	Decatur	\$150 to \$175	Renovations include updated kitchens, bathrooms and hardware								
			Renovations include new hardwood floors, new cabinets and								
Ashford East Village	Atlanta	\$100 to \$175	granite countertops in kitchens and bathrooms, black appliances,								
			paint, and fixtures.								
Lakeside Reserve	College Park	\$120 to \$150	Renovations include new appliances, flooring, paint, and fixtures.								
Preserve At Cascade	Atlanta	\$250	Renovations include new cabinetry, hardwood flooring, and								
Treserve At Cascade	Atlanta	Ψ230	stainless steel appliances.								
Vesta Gardens	Atlanta	\$75 to \$80	Renovations include new tile flooring, back splash, cabinets,								
Apartments	Audilla	φτο το φου	counter tops, windows, and doors.								

As seen in the table above, rents increased \$75 to \$250, post renovations. According to property managers we have interviewed, the amount of increase is dependent on the scope of work with the most significant increases occurring when amenities are added, and improvements are made to the unit interiors and common areas that the residents use on a daily basis. According to the client, the proposed renovations are budgeted at \$8,796,480, or approximately \$43,120 per unit in hard costs. Therefore, we have estimated the value of the renovations at \$150, and an additional positive \$150 was applied to the comparables in fair condition in the as-proposed grid, and no adjustments were applied to the comparables in good condition.

Unit Size

The following table summarizes unit sizes in the market area, and provides a comparison of the Subject's unit size and the surveyed average unit sizes in the market.

UNIT SIZE COMPARISON

Unit Type	Subject	Surveyed Min	Surveyed Max	Surveyed Average	Advantage/ Disadvantage
1 BR	594	630	1,026	808	-26%
2 BR	690	670	1,538	1,111	-38%
3 BR	966	980	1,697	1,345	-28%
4 BR	1,219	1,500	1,812	1,630	-25%

As illustrated, all of the unit types at the Subject are below the surveyed average, and below the range of the comparables with the exception of the two-bedroom unit. The Subject has historically performed well. Additionally, the appraiser inspected each unit type and they appear functional for the intended use. Additionally, Vineyards of Flat Shoals, a LIHTC and market rate property, offers the smallest unit sizes among the comparables and is currently 99.6 percent occupied. Thus, the Subject's unit sizes appear to be well accepted in the market as an affordable property. However, we have considered the Subject's unit sizes in determining our achievable rents.

Amenities

A detailed description of amenities included in both the Subject and the comparable properties can be found in the amenity matrix found below. The matrix has been color coded. Those properties that offer an amenity that the Subject does not offer are shaded in pink, while those properties that do not offer an amenity that the Subject does offer are shaded in blue. Thus, the inferior properties can be identified by the blue and the superior properties can be identified by the pink. Overall, the Subject offers inferior amenities when compared to the majority of the comparables.

The Subject's common area amenities include a clubhouse, two community rooms, a central laundry facility, surface parking, a playground, and an afterschool program. Unit amenities include refrigerators, stoves/ovens, central air conditioning, garbage disposal, blinds, carpeting, vinyl flooring in the kitchens and bathrooms, and a patio/balcony. Additionally, the Subject offers off-street surface parking. The Subject's parking ratio is similar to comparable multifamily properties and appears sufficient.

Security Features

Crime indices within the PMA are above those of the MSA and the nation. The Subject offers security patrol, and the majority of the comparables offer at least one security feature. Post renovation, the Subject will continue to offer patrol, and will remain similar to the comparables.

Utility Structure

The landlord is responsible for water, sewer, and trash expenses, while the tenant is responsible for all other utilities. Most of the comparable properties have differing utility structures when compared to the Subject and receive adjustments. These adjustments are based on the utility allowance schedule provided by the Atlanta Housing Authority dated July 1, 2016, the most recent available.

Parking

The Subject offers free surface parking, similar to all of the comparables. Thus, no adjustments were necessary.



MARKET CHARACTERISTICS

Following are relevant market characteristics for the comparable properties surveyed.

Absorption

Two of the recently constructed comparables was able to provide absorption data, as indicated below.

ABSORPTION

Property Name	Туре	Tenancy	Year Built	Number of	Units Absorbed /
				Units	Month
Retreat At Edgewood	LIHTC	Family	2011	100	20
Retreat At Edgewood Phase II	LIHTC	Family	2012	40	12

As illustrated above, the comparables reported absorption rates between 12 to 20 units per month. The Subject is larger than all of these properties so an absorption rate towards the low end of the range would be reasonable. Thus, if the Subject was hypothetically 100 percent vacant and had to re-lease units, we would estimate an absorption rate of approximately 15 units per month, which results in an absorption period of approximately 13 months. It should be noted that this absorption analysis is hypothetical because the Subject is currently operating at a stabilized occupancy. However, we have assumed the Subject's 18 new LIHTC units would be absorbed in less than two months once completed.

Turnover

The following table illustrates reported turnover for the comparable properties.

TURNOVER

Property name	Rent Structure	Turnover				
Columbia Citihomes	LIHTC	20%				
Retreat At Edgewood	LIHTC	23%				
Retreat At Edgewood Phase II	LIHTC	27%				
Vineyards Of Flat Shoals	LIHTC	20%				
Ashford East Village	Market	10%				
Broadway At East Atlanta	Market	25%				
Eagles Run Apartments	Market	40%				
Manor V Apartments	Market	17%				
Villages Of East Lake I And II	Market/PBRA	<u>25%</u>				
Average Turnover		23%				

As illustrated in the table above, turnover rates at the comparable properties ranged from 10 to 40 percent annually, with an average of 23 percent overall. Overall, we anticipate the Subject will maintain a turnover rate of 25 percent or less, which is reasonable based on the comparables.

Vacancy Levels

The following table summarizes overall weighted vacancy trends at the surveyed properties.



OVERALL VACANCY

Property name	Rent Structure	Total Units	Vacant Units	Vacancy Rate
Columbia Citihomes	LIHTC	84	0	0.0%
Retreat At Edgewood	LIHTC	100	0	0.0%
Retreat At Edgewood Phase II	LIHTC	40	0	0.0%
Vineyards Of Flat Shoals	LIHTC	228	2	0.9%
Ashford East Village	Market	371	16	4.3%
Broadway At East Atlanta	Market	176	5	2.8%
Eagles Run Apartments	Market	258	3	1.2%
East Lake Gardens	Market	144	3	2.1%
Oak Pointe Apartments	Market	114	3	2.6%
The Element At Kirkwood	Market	176	40	22.7%
Villages Of East Lake I And II	Market/PBRA	<u>542</u>	<u>O</u>	0.0%
Total		2233	72	3.2%

The comparables reported vacancy rates ranging from zero to 22.7 percent, with an overall weighted average of 3.2 percent. The Element at Kirkwood is 22.7 percent vacant. However, management at this property reported that high vacancy rate was due to ongoing renovations at the property, with units undergoing renovations as they become available. If we remove this comparable from our analysis, the weighted vacancy rate is 1.6 percent. The remaining market comparables indicate a weighted vacancy rate of 1.9 percent. The LIHTC comparables feature a weighted vacancy rate of 0.4 percent. According to the historical financial statements, the Subject has operated with a vacancy and collection loss of approximately five to six percent over the past three years. Thus, based on the Subject's historical performance as well as the low vacancy rates in the market, we anticipate the Subject will maintain a vacancy loss of three percent or less for the restricted scenario and five percent or less under the unrestricted scenario.

Concessions

Only two of the market rate comparables are currently offering rent concessions. The Element at Kirkwood is offering a \$100 monthly concession for its one- and two-bedroom units. East Lake Gardens is also offering a small concession for each unit type. The limited amount of concessions in the market indicates that the Subject likely does not need to offer concessions to remain competitive at the current rent levels.

Reasonability of Rents

The following table compares the Subject's current rents to comparable developments. Rents have been adjusted for differences in utility structure and concessions. The following table illustrates the current rents and unit mix for the Subject property.

The following table is a comparison of the Subject's current rents and the rents at the five comparable market rate or mixed income properties. For the purposes of this analysis, "Base Rents" are the actual rents quoted to the tenant, and are most frequently those rents that potential renters consider when making a housing decision. "Net rents" are rents adjusted for the cost of utilities (adjusted to the Subject's convention) and are used to compensate for the differing utility structures of the Subject and the comparable properties. Net rents represent the actual costs of residing at a property, and help to provide an "apples-to-apples" comparison of rents. Additionally, it is important to note that we compared to concessed rent levels at the comparable properties, when applicable. It should be noted that the comparables are restricted at higher maximum allowable levels based on placed in service dates.

PROPOSED RENTS

Unit Type	Unit Size (SF)	Asking Rent	Utility Allowance (1)	Gross Rent	2016 LIHTC Maximum Allowable Gross Rent	Proposed Contract Rents*
	60% AMI (Section 8)					
1BR/1BA	594	\$677	\$82	\$759	\$759	\$1,075
2BR/1BA	690	\$803	\$109	\$912	\$912	\$1,200
3BR/1.5BA	966	\$917	\$136	\$1,053	\$1,053	\$1,375
3BR/1.5BA	1,050	\$917	\$136	\$1,053	\$1,053	\$1,375
4BR/2BA	1,219	\$1,011	\$163	\$1,174	\$1,174	\$1,525
		60% A	MI			
1BR/1BA	650	\$677	\$82	\$759	\$759	-
2BR/1BA	850	\$803	\$109	\$912	\$912	-
Total						

Notes (1) Source of Utility Allowance provided by the Subject's HAP Contract

LIHTC Rent Analysis- As Proposed

LIHTC RENT COMPARISON - @60%

Property Name	1BR	2BR	3BR	4BR
Edgewood Court Apartments (Subject)	\$677	\$803	\$917	\$1,011
2016 LIHTC Maximum (Net)	\$677	\$803	\$917	\$1,011
Columbia Citihomes	-	\$865	-	-
Retreat At Edgewood	\$695	\$823	\$941	-
Retreat At Edgewood Phase II	\$695	-	\$941	-
Vineyards Of Flat Shoals	\$639	\$799	-	-
Average (excluding Subject)	\$673	\$832	\$841	-

The Subject's proposed rental rates at 60 percent AMI are set at or slightly below the 2016 maximum allowable levels. It should be noted that none of the LIHTC comparables offers four-bedroom units. Retreat at Edgewood Phases I and II appear to be achieving rents above the maximum allowable levels. However, this is likely due to differences in utility allowances. These comparables were constructed in 2011 and 2012 and are slightly superior to the Subject in terms of condition, unit sizes, and amenities, and similar to the Subject in terms of location. Columbia Citihomes is also considered superior in terms of unit sizes and amenities, and is considered similar in terms of location and condition. Thus, we believe the Subject's achievable LIHTC rents would be similar to slightly below these three comparables. Vineyards of Flat Shoals is considered slightly inferior in terms of location and condition, slightly superior in terms of amenities, and similar in terms of unit sizes. Thus, we believe the Subject could achieve rents slightly above this comparable.

Overall, if we hypothetically assume the Subject's lost its subsidy post renovation, it would need to lower its rents from the Section 8 HAP contract rents to be in line with the rents the comparable LIHTC properties are achieving. It should be noted that the 2016 maximum allowable rents are lower than the 2016 HERA Special Limits and the 2012 maximum allowable rents. Additionally, the LIHTC comparables reported a combined vacancy rate of less than one percent. Based on this data, we believe the 2016 maximum allowable rents

^{*}Note: Due to the type of HAP Contract renewal, contract rents will increase post-renovation

appear achievable in the current market. These achievable LIHTC rents will be utilized in our as proposed restricted valuation.

Achievable Market Rents- As Is

Provided below is an analysis of the Subject's current contract rents in comparison with the comparable unrestricted units. It should be noted that these adjusted rents are based on the rent grids presented previously in this report.

Subject Comparison to Market Rents - As Is

Unit Type	Subject's Current Contract Rent	Surveyed Min	Surveyed Max	Surveyed Average	Achievable Market Rents	Subject Rent Advantage
1 BR	\$722	\$856	\$1,122	\$983	\$925	23%
2 BR	\$812	\$1,018	\$1,210	\$1,090	\$1,050	24%
3 BR	\$894	\$1,077	\$1,481	\$1,258	\$1,225	28%
4 BR	\$951	\$1,360	\$1,664	\$1,502	\$1,375	32%

The Subject's current contract rents are below the range of the comparable properties. Overall, our concluded achievable "as is" market rent levels are \$925, \$1,050, \$1,225, and \$1,375 for the one-, two-, three-, and four-bedroom units, respectively. Additionally, the current contract rents are below the achievable market rents for all unit types. However, according to the client, HUD has approved the as proposed rents (discussed below) to be in place at time of closing. Thus, for the as is restricted scenario, we have utilized the approved HAP contract rents, post renovation.

Achievable Market Rents- As Proposed

The following table shows both market rent comparisons and achievable market rents, as proposed.

Subject Comparison to Market Rents - As Proposed

	,					
Unit Type	Subject's Achievable LIHTC Rent	Surveyed Min	Surveyed Max	Surveyed Average	Achievable Market Rents	Subject Rent Advantage
1 BR	\$677	\$1,006	\$1,272	\$1,133	\$1,075	40%
1BR*	\$677	\$1,006	\$1,272	\$1,133	\$1,100	41%
2 BR	\$803	\$1,168	\$1,360	\$1,240	\$1,200	35%
2BR*	\$803	\$1,168	\$1,360	\$1,240	\$1,225	37%
3 BR	\$917	\$1,227	\$1,631	\$1,408	\$1,375	35%
4 BR	\$1,011	\$1,510	\$1,814	\$1,652	\$1,525	35%

^{*}New Construction Units

We have conducted some additional research on properties in the state to determine the appropriate rent increase in an as renovated scenario versus an as is scenario. Five properties have recently completed a renovation. Below is a table showing the effect of renovations on market-rate properties located in the Atlanta area.

RENOVATED UNIT PRICE INCREASES					
Property Name	City	Rent Increase	Notes		
Avondale Station	Decatur	\$150 to \$175	Renovations include updated kitchens, bathrooms and hardware		
			Renovations include new hardwood floors, new cabinets and		
Ashford East Village	Atlanta	\$100 to \$175	granite countertops in kitchens and bathrooms, black appliances,		
			paint, and fixtures.		
Lakeside Reserve	College Park	\$120 to \$150	Renovations include new appliances, flooring, paint, and fixtures.		
Preserve At Cascade	Atlanta	\$250	Renovations include new cabinetry, hardwood flooring, and		
Treserve At Cascade	Atlanta	Ψ230	stainless steel appliances.		
Vesta Gardens	Atlanta	\$75 to \$80	Renovations include new tile flooring, back splash, cabinets,		
Apartments	Audilla	Ψ13 (0 Φ00	counter tops, windows, and doors.		

As seen in the table above, rents increased \$75 to \$250, post renovations. According to property managers we have interviewed, the amount of increase is dependent on the scope of work with the most significant increases occurring when amenities are added, and improvements are made to the unit interiors and common areas that the residents use on a daily basis. According to the client, the proposed renovations are budgeted at \$18,206,251, or approximately \$82,012 per unit in hard costs. Therefore, we have estimated the value of the renovations at \$150, and an additional positive \$150 was applied to the comparables in fair condition in the as-proposed grid, and no adjustments were applied to the comparables in good condition. As indicated, we have concluded to achievable market rents of \$1,075, \$1,200, \$1,375, and \$1,525 for the Subject's one-, two-, three-, and four-bedroom units, respectively. Additionally, we concluded to \$1,100 and \$1,225 for the newly constructed one- and two-bedroom units, post renovation. These rents will be used in our as proposed unrestricted valuation.

Additionally, the proposed contract rents are above our concluded market rents, post renovations. Therefore, we have utilized the achievable market rents in the as proposed unrestricted scenario.

VI. HIGHEST AND BEST USE

HIGHEST AND BEST USE

Highest and Best Use is defined as: "The reasonably probable and legal use of property that results in the highest value. The four criteria that the highest and best use must meet are legal permissibility, physical possibility, financial feasibility, and maximum productivity.3"

Investors continually attempt to maximize profits on invested capital. The observations of investor activities in the area are an indication of that use which can be expected to produce the highest value. The principle of conformity holds, in part, that conformity in use is usually a highly desirable adjunct of real property, since it generally helps create and/or maintains maximum value.

It is to be recognized that in cases where a site has existing improvements on it, the highest and best use may be determined to be different from the existing use. The existing use will continue, however, unless and until land value in its highest and best use exceeds the total value of the property in its existing use. Implied in this definition is that the determination of highest and best use takes into account the contribution of a specific use to the community and community development goals as well as the benefits of that use to individual property owners. The principle of Highest and Best Use may be applied to the site if vacant and to the site as it is improved.

The Highest and Best Use determination is a function of neighborhood land use trends, property size, shape, zoning, and other physical factors, as well as the market environment in which the property must compete. Four tests are typically used to determine the highest and best use of a particular property. Thus, the following areas are addressed.

- 1. Physically Possible: The uses to which it is physically possible to put on the site in question.
- 2. Legally Permissible: The uses that are permitted by zoning and deed restrictions on the site in question.
- **3.** Feasible Use: The possible and permissible uses that will produce any net return to the owner of the site.
- **4. Maximally Productive:** Among the feasible uses, the use that will produce the highest net return or the highest present worth.

³ Source: Appraisal Institute, The Dictionary of Real Estate Appraisal, 6th ed. (Chicago: Appraisal Institute, 2015).



-

HIGHEST AND BEST USE AS IF VACANT

Physically Possible

The size of the Subject site is comprised of two parcels that total approximately 20.74 acres. The site is irregular in shape and has level topography. It has good accessibility and visibility, and is not located within a flood plain. The site is considered adequate for a variety of legally permissible uses.

Legally Permissible

The Subject is located inside the Atlanta city limits; thus, it must comply with the City of Atlanta's zoning regulations. According to the City of Atlanta's Official Zoning Map, the Subject is zoned RG-3, which permits multifamily dwellings. This zoning district permits developments with a maximum floor to area ration (FAR) of 0.696. The Subject is currently improved to a FAR of 0.204, roughly 30 percent of the maximum allowable density. However, the Subject is in a relatively low density neighborhood adjacent to single-family homes. The comparable land sales range in density from 29 to 108 units per acre. Two of the comparables will be located within a short walking distance to MARTA stations, and support higher densities, while the third comparable is adjacent to apartment complexes. We believe that the Subject site could support 408 units, which remains below the comparable range in terms of units per acre, but appears reasonable based on surrounding land uses and development patterns in the area.

Financially Feasible

The cost of the land limits those uses that are financially feasible for the site. Any uses of the Subject site that provide a financial return to the land in excess of the cost of the land are those uses that are financially feasible.

The Subject's feasible uses are restricted to those that are allowed by zoning classifications, and are physically possible. As noted in the zoning section, the site can be used for multifamily uses. Given the Subject's surrounding land uses, the site's physical attributes, development patterns in the area, and demand, multifamily residential is considered the most likely use.

Maximally Productive

Based upon our analysis, the maximally productive use of this site as if vacant would be to construct a 204-unit affordable multifamily development.

CONCLUSION

Highest and Best Use "As If Vacant"

The Subject's highest and best use "as if vacant" is to hold for future development when market rents rise to the level of cost feasibility. Alternatively, a multifamily rental property would be feasible with gap financing such as tax exempt bonds and tax credits.

Highest and Best Use "As Improved"

The Subject property currently operates as a Section 8 multifamily property, and it is in good condition. The property currently generates positive cash flow, and it is not deemed feasible to tear it down for an alternative use. Therefore, the highest and best use of the site, as improved, would be to continue to operate as an affordable multifamily housing development.



VII. APPRAISAL METHODOLOGY

APPRAISAL METHODOLOGY

Contemporary appraisers usually gather and process data according to the discipline of the three approaches to value.

The cost approach consists of a summation of land value and the cost to reproduce or replace the improvements, less appropriate deductions for depreciation. Reproduction cost is the cost to construct a replica of the Subject improvements. Replacement cost is the cost to construct improvements having equal utility.

The sales comparison approach involves a comparison of the appraised property with similar properties that have sold recently. When properties are not directly comparable, sale prices may be broken down into units of comparison, which are then applied to the Subject for an indication of its likely selling price.

The income capitalization approach involves an analysis of the investment characteristics of the property under valuation. The earnings' potential of the property is carefully estimated and converted into an estimate of the property's market value.

Applicability to the Subject Property

The cost approach consists of a summation of land value (as though vacant) and the cost to reproduce or replace the improvements, less appropriate deductions for depreciation. Reproduction cost is the cost to construct a replica of the Subject improvements. Replacement cost is the cost to construct improvements having equal utility. Given the restricted nature of the Subject property and lack of financial feasibility, this valuation technique was not undertaken since we do not believe the approach would yield a reliable indication of value for the Subject property. However, we have provided an insurable value and a land value in lieu of completing a full cost approach.

In the sales comparison approach, we estimate the value of a property by comparing it with similar, recently sold properties in surrounding or competing areas. Inherent in this approach is the principle of substitution, which holds that when a property is replaceable in the market, its value tends to be set at the cost of acquiring an equally desirable substitute property, assuming that no costly delay is encountered in making the substitution. There is adequate information to use the sales comparison approach and a sales price per unit analysis in valuing the Subject property.

The income capitalization approach requires estimation of the anticipated economic benefits of ownership, gross and net incomes, and capitalization of these estimates into an indication of value using investor yield or return requirements. Yield requirements reflect the expectations of investors in terms of property performance, risk and alternative investment possibilities. The Subject will be an income producing property and this is considered to be the best method of valuation.

VIII. COST APPROACH



COST APPROACH

The employment of the Cost Approach in the valuation process is based on the principle of substitution. Investors in the marketplace do not typically rely upon the cost approach. As a result, the cost approach is considered to have only limited use in the valuation of the Subject property. The cost approach is considered to be a useful tool and provides the reader with a measure of the economic status within the marketplace.

In the cost approach to value, the value of the land is estimated. Next, the cost of the improvements as if new is estimated. Accrued depreciation is deducted from the estimated cost new to estimate the value of the Subject property in its current condition. The resultant figure indicates the value of the whole property based on cost. Generally, land value is obtained through comparable land sales. Replacement or reproduction costs, as appropriate, are taken from cost manuals, unless actual current cost figures are available. The cost approach was not developed based on the age of the Subject property and the fact most investors do not use this method. However, we have included a land valuation and insurable value at the client's request.

LAND VALUATION

To arrive at an estimated land value for the Subject site, the appraisers have analyzed actual sales of comparable properties in the competitive area.

No two parcels of land are alike; therefore, these sales have been adjusted for various factors including location, size, shape, topography, utility, and marketability. The adjustments made are the result of a careful analysis of market data, as well as interviews with various informed buyers, sellers, real estate brokers, builders and lending institutions. The following pages outline our findings.

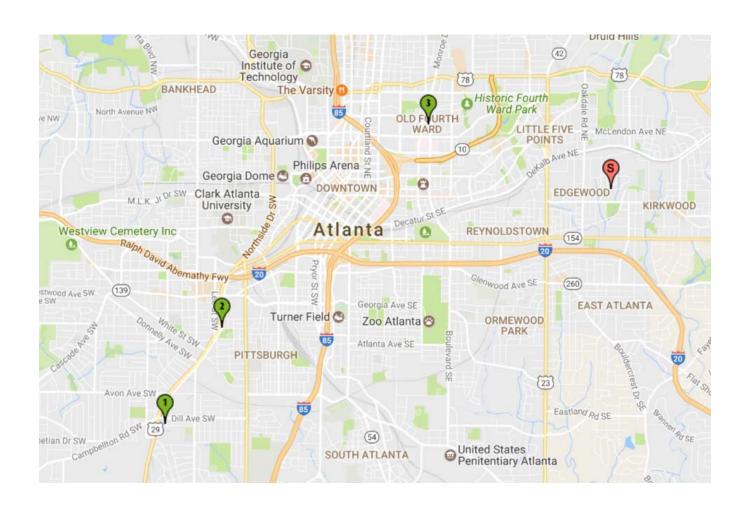
The sales comparison approach typically reflects the actions of buyers and sellers in the marketplace and serves as an excellent benchmark as to what a potential buyer would be willing to pay for the subject property. We have made an extensive search for multifamily comparable land sales that have sold recently, and we utilized two sales that occurred in 2016, as well as one sale from late 2014.

COMPARABLE LAND SALES

Property	Property Name	City State	Sale Date	Sale Price	Land	Number	Price Per
Troperty	rroperty Name	City State	Sale Date	Sale i lice	Acres	of Units	Unit
1	Capitol View Senior Residences	Atlanta, GA	September-16	\$1,300,000	3.09	91	\$14,286
2	Adair Court	Atlanta, GA	June-16	\$425,000	2.15	91	\$4,670
3	City Lights I	Atlanta, GA	December-14	\$550,000	0.74	80	\$6,875

Throughout our conversations with market participants and buyers and sellers of the comparable sales, the respondents indicated that the purchase price is typically based upon a price per unit. This is typical of the local multifamily market and will be used as a basis for analysis. A location map is presented on the following page.





Land Sale No. 1

Transaction							
		Sale Date	09-28-2016				
Address	1374 Murphy Avenue SW	Adjusted Sale Price	\$1,300,000				
City	Atlanta	Sale Status	Closed				
State	Georgia	Sale Conditions	Unknown				
Seller	Cliftwood Properties LLC	Rights Conveyed	Fee Simple				
Buyer	Capitol View Senior Residences I LP	Days on Market	N/A				
		Confirmed With	Public Records, Assessor's Office				
	\$	ite					
Land Acres	3.09	Topography	Level				
Land Sq Ft	134,600	Zoning	Multifamily				
Shape	Rectangular	Encumbrances	N/A				
	Improvements and Ratios						
Proposed Units	91	Adj \$/Proposed Unit	\$14,286				
Remarks							

This parcel was purchased to constructed a 91-unit LIHTC development. The property will be restricted to seniors ages 55 and older earning 60 percent of AMI or less.

Land Sale No. 2

Transaction						
		Sale Date	6-2016			
Address	806 Murphy Avenue SW	Adjusted Sale Price	\$425,000			
City	Atlanta	Sale Status	Closed			
State	Georgia	Sale Conditions	Unknown			
Seller	RES GA Fourteen LLC	Rights Conveyed	Fee Simple			
Buyer	Ricci LLC	Days on Market	N/A			
		Confirmed With	Public Records, Assessor's Office			
		Site				
Land Acres	2.15	Topography	Level			
Land Sq Ft	93,654	Zoning	Multifamily			
Shape	Rectangular	Encumbrances	N/A			
	Improvements and Ratios					
Proposed Units	91	Adj \$/Proposed Unit	\$4,670			
Remarks						

This site was purchased to develop Adair Court, which will be a 91-unit senior affordable housing development. This development was awarded LIHTC in 2016.

Land Sale No. 3

Transaction						
		Sale Date	12-2014			
Address	430 Boulevard NE	Adjusted Sale Price	\$550,000			
City	Atlanta	Sale Status	Closed			
State	Georgia	Sale Conditions	Unknown			
Seller	Fourth Bedford Pine Apartments, LP	Rights Conveyed	Fee Simple			
Buyer	City Lights Assoc. Limited Partnership	Days on Market	N/A			
		Confirmed With	Public Records, Assessor's Office			
	S	ite				
Land Acres	0.74	Topography	Level			
Land Sq Ft	32,234	Zoning	Multifamily			
Shape	L-Shaped	Encumbrances	N/A			
	Improvements and Ratios					
Proposed Units	80	Adj \$/Proposed Unit	\$6,875			
Remarks						

This site was purchased to construct City Lights Phase I, an 80-unit LIHTC development. Construction was recently completed.

The adjustment grid follows at the end of this section. As illustrated, adjustments have been made based on price differences created by the following factors:

- Property Rights
- Financing
- Conditions of Sale
- Market Conditions
- Location
- Zoning
- Topography
- Shape
- Density

Property Rights

We are valuing the fee simple interest in the land. No adjustments are warranted.

Financing

The sales were cash transactions; therefore, no adjustment is necessary.

Conditions of Sale

No unusual conditions existed or are known; therefore, no adjustment is necessary.

Market Conditions

Real estate values change over time. The rate of this change fluctuates due to investors' perceptions and responses to prevailing market conditions. This adjustment category reflects market differences occurring between the effective date of the appraisal and the sale date of comparables, when values have appreciated or depreciated. We have analyzed sale/resale data of tracts, and considered the changes in market conditions of commercial and residential properties. The comparable land sales sold in September 2016, June 2016, and December 2014. Thus, we have applied a positive ten percent adjustment to the sale that occurred in December 2014 for slightly inferior market conditions.

Location

Location encompasses a number of issues, including location within different market areas with different supply/demand pressures, the character/condition of surrounding development, access, and visibility. It is important to assess which factors truly impact value for different types of real estate. We have addressed this issue (as well as the remaining elements of comparison) on a comparable-by-comparable basis. The following table illustrates the median rents for the Subject and the comparable sales by zip code.

LOCATION COMPARISON

	200/111011	001111 / 11 11 00 1 1	
No.	Zip Code	Median Rent	Differential
Subject	30307	\$1,085	-
Sale 1	30310	\$1,065	2%
Sale 2	30310	\$1,065	2%
Sale 3	30308	\$974	10%

As illustrated above, the Subject's zip code has a similar median rent compared to Sales 1 and 2, and a higher median rent than Sale 3. Sales 1 and 2 are located in areas with slightly inferior immediate

amenities, but both will be adjacent to MARTA stations. Sale 1 will be directly adjacent to the station, while Sale 2 will be roughly 0.2 mile from the station. Thus, we have considered Sale 1 to slightly superior, and have applied a negative 10 percent adjustment, and have considered Sale 2 similar to the Subject overall. Sale 3 features similar access to public transportation and is considered slightly inferior based primarily on median rents, and received a positive five percent adjustment.

Zoning/Use

The Subject and all of the comparables are zoned for multifamily development. Thus, no adjustments are necessary based on intended use. However, Sales 2 and 3 feature significantly higher densities, which results in higher construction costs. Thus, we have applied five to ten percent adjustments to these sales.

Topography

The land sales vary in topography, but are generally level and appear to be functional, similar to the Subject. Thus, no adjustments were warranted.

Site Characteristics

Sales 1 and 3 are rectangular sites that feature frontage along arterial streets. Therefore, no adjustments are necessary. Sale 2 is an "L" shaped lot with a significant portion located behind a row of vacant or underutilized existing buildings. Only a small portion of the site features frontage along a major corridor. Thus, we have considered this site inferior and applied a positive 25 percent adjustment to this sale.

Size

With respect to size, the general convention is that larger properties tend to sell for less on a per unit basis than smaller properties. Conversely, smaller properties typically sell for more per unit than larger properties. The pool of potential purchasers decreases as property size (and purchase price) increases, effectively reducing competition. The pricing relationship is not linear and certain property sizes, while different, may not receive differing prices based on the grouping within levels. The previous highest and best use analysis indicated that the Subject site could support approximately 408 multifamily units based on current zoning and surrounding land use patterns. The sales are all smaller than the Subject, both in terms of the number of units and acres. Thus, we applied a negative 15 percent adjustment to each sale.

Land Value Estimate

The land sales grid is presented following:

LAND SALES DATA ADJUSTMENT GRID								
	Subject	1	2	3				
Property Name	Edgewood Court	Capitol View Senior Residences	Adair Court	City Lights I				
Address	1572 Hardee Street NE	1374 Murphy Avenue SW	806 Murphy Avenue SW	430 Boulevard NE				
City	Atlanta, Georgia	Atlanta, Georgia	Atlanta, Georgia	Atlanta, Georgia				
arcel Data								
Zoning	Multifamily	Multifamily	Multifamily	Multifamily				
Topography	Level	Level	Level	Level				
Shape	Irregular	Rectangular	L-Shaped	Rectangular				
Size (SF)	921,294	134,600	93,654	32,234				
Size (Acres)	20.74	3.09	2.15	0.74				
Units	408	94	91	80				
Units Per Acre	19.67	29.45	42.33	108.11				
ales Data								
Date		09/2016	06/2016	12/2014				
Price		\$1,300,000	\$425,000	\$550,000				
Price per Unit		\$13,830	\$4,670	\$6,875				
Adjustments								
Property Rights		\$ 0	\$ 0	\$0				
		\$1,300,000	\$425,000	\$550,000				
Financing Terms		\$ 0	\$ 0	\$0				
		\$1,300,000	\$425,000	\$550,000				
Conditions of Sale		\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ O				
		\$1,300,000	\$425,000	\$550,000				
Market Conditions		1.00	1.00	1.05				
Adjusted Sales Price		\$1,300,000	\$425,000	\$577,500				
Adjusted Price Per Unit		\$13,830	\$4,670	\$7,219				
djustments								
Location		-10%	0%	10%				
Zoning/Use		0%	5%	10%				
Topography		0%	0%	0%				
Site Characteristics		0%	25%	0%				
Size		-15%	-15%	-15%				
Overall Adjustment		-25%	15%	5%				
Adjusted Price Per Unit		\$10,372	\$5,371	\$7,580				
Low	\$5,371							
High	\$10,372							
Mean	\$7,774							
Median	\$7,580							
Conclusion	\$8,000	X		408				
Value of Property	\$3,300,000							

The comparables indicate a range of adjusted prices from \$5,371 to \$10,372 per unit. The mean and the median are \$7,774 and \$7,580 per unit, respectively. We placed equal weight on the sales and concluded to a value similar to the average. Overall, we concluded to a value of \$\$8,000 per unit.

LAND VALUE - AS IF VACANT

Therefore, as a result of our investigation and analysis, it is our opinion that, subject to the limiting conditions and assumptions contained herein, our opinion of the fee simple market value of the Subject as if vacant and encumbered, free and clear of financing, as of July 11, 2017 is:

THREE MILLION THREE HUNDRED THOUSAND DOLLARS (\$3,300,000)

Please refer to the complete Assumptions & Limiting Conditions in the Addenda.

INSURABLE VALUE - As Is

Those items that do not require replication in case of damage are deduced including land, landscaping, recreational amenities, and paving. As requested by the client, the following is an estimate of the insurable value of the Subject property.

There are several data providers that estimate the cost to construct and replace multifamily properties. Two that are most commonly relied upon are Marshall & Swift and RS Means.

Marshall & Swift produces *Marshall Valuation Service*, which is marketed as an appraisal guide. It is primarily used by residential and commercial appraisers to develop replacement costs, depreciated values, and insurable values. Comparative cost indices are published quarterly. The data is based on the publishers' valuation experience, appraisal review, and analysis of the costs of new buildings.

RS Means published Square Foot Costs is intended for use by those involved with construction cost estimating, including contractors, owners, architects, engineers, and facilities managers. The data can also be used to develop preliminary project cost estimates and to measure the impact of modifying design and materials on construction costs.

A 2005 report produced by the NAHB Research Center called *Construction Cost Indices*, examined construction costs for HUD Section 202 and 811 supportive housing programs. The goal of the report was to analyze actual project costs using major construction cost industry indices and to determine the accuracy of industry indices. The report concluded that RS Means has the highest correlation with actual construction costs; however, actual average costs were generally below the RS Means estimate, by approximately 10 percent. Actual costs ranged from 75 percent of the RS Means estimate to 145 percent of the estimate.

The following table illustrates the current RS Means and Marshall & Swift cost per square foot estimates for a variety of multifamily building types.

	M&S		RS MEANS					
	Cost PSF	Assumption	Cost PSF	Assumption				
Garden (1-3 story)	\$73.64	Class C, average quality	\$146.20	Stucco on concrete, wood joist				
Midrise (4-7 story)	\$80.95	Class C, average quality	\$165.20	Decorative concrete block, steel frame				
Highrise (8+)	\$112.09	Class C, average quality	\$186.00	Face brick, concrete block backup, steel frame				
Townhouse	\$79.00	Class D, average quality	\$121.74	Stucco on wood frame, two-story				
SF	\$89.37	Class D, average quality	\$128.15	Stucco on wood frame, one-story				



As illustrated, the RS Means and Marshall & Swift costs per square foot vary considerably for multifamily construction. For single-family and townhouse construction, the cost estimates are generally in line. Further, the two cost estimators use different location-based factors to adjust the national cost estimates to local estimates. We will use both estimates to determine the Subject's value using the cost approach. Additionally, since the Subject offers a majority of garden-style units, we have utilized this cost factor in our insurable value analysis.

The following table illustrates the cost per square foot for the Subject's market area based on estimates from Marshall & Swift and RS Means:

	M&S	RS Means	Novoco Estimate
National Cost PSF	\$73.64	\$146.20	N/A
Location Adjustment - Atlanta, GA	\$0.95	\$0.87	N/A
Subject Cost PSF	\$69.96	\$127.19	\$95.00

Based on the data presented above, we have concluded to an adjusted cost of \$95.00 per square foot for the Subject, which is with the range of costs provided by the two estimators. We will use it in determining the Subject's insurable value via the cost approach.

As illustrated on the following page, the total insurable value of the Subject property "As Is", via the cost approach as of July 11, 2017, is:

EIGHTEEN MILLION ONE HUNDRED THOUSAND DOLLARS (\$18,100,000)

IN	ISURABLE VALUE CALCULA	TION	
Property Name	Edgewood Court		
	1572 Hardee Street NE		
	Atlanta, Georgia 30307		
only, oddiney, oldice, zip	Addition, deer gio deee 7		
Main Structure with location adjustment (1)		\$95.00 PSF	
TOTAL BASE COST PER SF (with location adjustme	ent) ⁽²⁾	\$95.00	
Building Area Square Footage ⁽³⁾		187,496 SF	
TOTAL HARD COSTS		\$17,812,158	
SOFT COST MULTIPLIER AT 10% (4)		\$1,781,216	
TOTAL REPLACEMENT COST NEW		\$19,593,374	
EXCLUSIONS	Per SF	Percent	
Excavations (5)	\$0.00	2.20%	\$431,054
Foundations (5)	\$0.00	3.20%	\$626,988
Architect's Fees (6)	\$0.00	6.00%	\$1,175,602
Underground Piping ⁽⁵⁾	\$0.00	1.00%	\$195,934
TOTAL EXCLUSIONS		12.40%	\$2,429,578
INCLUSIONS	Number		
Appliance Packages	204	\$2,500	\$510,000
Patios/Balconies	204	\$2,055	\$310,000 \$419,220
Fatios/ Balconies	204	Ψ2,033	Ψ 41 9,220
TOTAL INCLUSIONS			\$929,220
CONCLUDED INSURABLE VALUE			
Total Replacement Cost New			\$19,593,374
Less Total Exclusions			(\$2,429,578)
Plus Total Inclusions			\$929,220
CONCLUDED INSURABLE VALUE			\$18,100,000
Course Marshall & Cuift			,,,

Source: Marshall & Swift

- (1) Based upon Marshall & Swift.
- (2) Provided By Developer
- (3) Based upon net rentable square footage.
- (4) We use 10 percent, which is less than typical soft costs for new construction as permanent financing fees and other costs will not be necessary.
- (5) Based upon Marshall & Swift Section 99, page 2
- (6) Based on RS Means.



IX. INCOME CAPITALIZATION APPROACH

INCOME CAPITALIZATION APPROACH

Introduction

We were asked to provide several value estimates, including:

- Leased fee market value "As Is" subject to achievable rents.
- Hypothetical leased fee market value "As Is" subject to unrestricted rents.
- Hypothetical leased fee market value "upon completion and stabilization" prospective value assuming completion and stabilization of occupancy, subject to restricted LIHTC rents.
- Hypothetical leased fee market value "upon completion and stabilization" prospective value assuming completion and stabilization of occupancy, subject to new Section 8 rents.
- Hypothetical leased fee market value "upon completion and stabilization" prospective value assuming completion and stabilization of occupancy, subject to unrestricted rents.

As discussed, we were asked to provide an estimate of the Subject's value under the current Section 42 encumbrances as well as hypothetical market rate operation.

The Income Capitalization Approach to value is based upon the premise that the value of an income producing property is largely determined by the ability of the property to produce future economic benefits. The value of such a property to the prudent investor lies in anticipated annual cash flows and an eventual sale of the property. An estimate of the property's market value is derived via the capitalization of these future income streams.

The Subject's "as is" and "as proposed" values were performed via the income capitalization approach.

INCOME ANALYSIS

Potential Gross Income

In our search for properties comparable to the Subject, we concentrated on obtaining information on those projects considered similar to the Subject improvements on the basis of location, size, age, condition, design, quality of construction and overall appeal. In our market analysis we provided the results of our research regarding properties considered generally comparable or similar to the Subject.

The potential gross income of the Subject is the total annual income capable of being generated by all sources, including rental revenue and other income sources. The Subject's potential rental income assuming the current restricted rents and market rents is based upon the achievable rents as derived in the Supply Section of this report and are calculated as follows.

POTENTIAL GROSS RENTAL INCOME - AS IS RESTRICTED*

Unit Type	Number of Units	Contract Rent	Monthly Gross Rent	Annual Gross Rent
1BR	24	\$1,075	\$25,800	\$309,600
2BR	64	\$1,200	\$76,800	\$921,600
3BR	84	\$1,375	\$115,500	\$1,386,000
4BR	32	\$1,525	\$48,800	\$585,600
Total	204		\$266,900	\$3,202,800

^{*}Post-Rehab rents in place at time of closing



POTENTIAL GROSS RENTAL INCOME - AS IS UNRESTRICTED

Unit Type	Number of	Achievable	Monthly	Annual Gross		
Offic Type	Units	Rent	Gross Rent	Rent		
1BR	24	\$925	\$22,200	\$266,400		
2BR	64	\$1,050	\$67,200	\$806,400		
3BR	84	\$1,225	\$102,900	\$1,234,800		
4BR	32	\$1,375	\$44,000	\$528,000		
Total	204		\$236,300	\$2,835,600		

POTENTIAL GROSS RENTAL INCOME - AS RENOVATED LIHTC RESTRICTED

Unit Type	Number of	Achievable	Monthly Gross	Annual Gross
Unit Type	Units	Rent	Rent	Rent
1BR	24	\$677	\$16,248	\$194,976
1BR*	12	\$647	\$7,764	\$93,168
2BR	64	\$803	\$51,392	\$616,704
2BR*	6	\$803	\$4,818	\$57,816
3BR	84	\$917	\$77,028	\$924,336
4BR	32	\$1,011	\$32,352	\$388,224
Total	222		\$189,602	\$2,275,224

^{*}New Construction Units

POTENTIAL GROSS RENTAL INCOME - AS RENOVATED RESTRICTED - SEC 8

Unit Type	Number of	Achievable	Monthly Gross Rent	Annual Cross Bont		
Offic Type	Number of Units Achievable 24 \$1,075 12 \$677 64 \$1,200 6 \$803 84 \$1,375	Monthly Gloss Rent	Allitual Gloss Relit			
1BR	24	\$1,075	\$25,800	\$309,600		
1BR@60%*	12	\$677	\$8,124	\$97,488		
2BR	64	\$1,200	\$76,800	\$921,600		
2BR@60%*	6	\$803	\$4,818	\$57,816		
3BR	84	\$1,375	\$115,500	\$1,386,000		
4BR	32	\$1,525	\$48,800	\$585,600		
Total	222		\$279,842	\$3,358,104		

^{*}New Construction Units

POTENTIAL GROSS RENTAL INCOME - AS RENOVATED UNRESTRICTED

Unit Type	Number of	Achievable	Monthly Gross	Annual Gross
Unit Type	Units	Rent	Rent	Rent
1BR	24	\$1,075	\$25,800	\$309,600
1BR*	12	\$1,100	\$13,200	\$158,400
2BR	64	\$1,200	\$76,800	\$921,600
2BR*	6	\$1,225	\$7,350	\$88,200
3BR	84	\$1,375	\$115,500	\$1,386,000
4BR	32	\$1,525	\$48,800	\$585,600
Total	222		\$287,450	\$3,449,400

^{*}New Construction Units

Other Income

Miscellaneous income includes fees for late rent fees, damages and cleaning fees, and other miscellaneous fees. Data from comparable properties ranges from \$250 to \$439 per unit. The Subject's other income historically ranged from \$124 to \$202, with a budgeted other income of \$112, which



appears low relative to the historical other income. We have placed the most significant weight on the Subject's historical financial data, and concluded to total other income of \$175 per unit, which is within the historical range.

Vacancy and Collection Loss

According to the historical financial statements, the Subject has operated with an economic vacancy and collection loss of approximately five to six percent over the past three years. The budget predicts a vacancy and collection loss of three percent. Only one of the comparables reported vacancy at collection loss, which was 8.0 percent. Based on the Subject's current and historical performance, as well as the low vacancy rates in the market at the rent comparables, we anticipate the Subject will maintain a vacancy loss of three percent or less for the restricted scenarios and five percent or less for the unrestricted scenarios over a typical investment period. Additionally, we have assumed collection loss to be negligible in the restricted Section 8 scenarios, one percent in the as proposed LIHTC restricted scenario, and two percent in unrestricted scenarios, for a total vacancy and collection loss ranging from three to seven percent. While the concluded vacancy loss is lower than the historical data for the Subject, the property has been underperforming the market and with new ownership and management in place, a market oriented vacancy and collection loss appears reasonable.

EXPLANATION OF EXPENSES

Typical deductions from the calculated Effective Gross Income fall into three categories on real property: fixed, variable, and non-operating expenses. Historical operating expenses of comparable properties were relied upon in estimating the Subject's operating expenses. The comparable data can be found on the following pages.

It is important to note that the projections of income and expenses are based on the basic assumption that the apartment complex will be managed and staffed by competent personnel and that the property will be professionally advertised and aggressively promoted.

Comparable operating expense data was collected from a combination of affordable and market rate properties in the area. The following table provides additional information on each of the comparable expense properties.

COMPARABLE EXPENSES

	Comp 1	Comp 2	Comp 3
Year Built	1983	1995	1970/2005
Structure	Midrise	Garden	Garden
Tenancy	Family	Family	Family
Rent Restrictions	Section 8	LIHTC	LIHTC

The comparable data was compared to the 2016, 2015, and 2014 historical data for the Subject based on information supplied by the client. Additionally, we have included the borrower's proforma for the Subject, post renovations.

	Subject E As Is Re	Estimates		Estimates restricted	Subject E	Estimates ed Restricted	Subject E As Renovated R		Subject E As Renovated		SUB.	JECT	SUB.	JECT	SUB.	JECT	SUB	JECT
	A3 13 110	Jacoba	A3 13 0111	Confector	Astronovato	ou restricted	As itenovated in	icatricted occ o	ASTRONOVALCO	· Omestricted								
Property ID																		
Statement Type	Prof	orma	Prof	orma	Prof	orma	Profe	orma	Profe	orma	Au		Au		Act			dget
12 Month Period Ending											20		20		20			18
City State		,Georgia		,Georgia		,Georgia	Atlanta,		Atlanta,		Atlanta,		Atlanta,		Atlanta,			Georgia
Year Built		/1980		/1980	1950/19		1950/19		1950/19		19		19		19			50
Number of Units	20	04	20	04	2	22	22	22	22	22	20)4	20)4	20)4	20	04
INCOME CATEGORY	Total	Per Unit	Total	Per Unit	Total	Per Unit	Total	Per Unit	Total	Per Unit	Total	Per Unit	Total	Per Unit	Total	Per Unit	Total	Per Unit
Rental Income	\$3,202,800	\$15,700	\$2.835.600	\$13,900	\$2,275,224	\$10.249	\$3,358,104	\$15.127	\$3,449,400	\$15.538	\$1,975,435	\$9.684	\$2.010.610	\$9.856	\$2,029,450	\$9,948	\$2.883.168	\$14.133
Other Income	\$35,700	\$175	\$35,700	\$175	\$38.850	\$175	\$38.850	\$175	\$38.850	\$175	\$22,943	\$112	\$40.935	\$201	\$25.271	\$124	\$41.179	\$202
Vacancy Loss	(\$97,155)	(\$476)	(\$200,991)	(\$985)	(\$92,563)	(\$417)	(\$101,909)	(\$459)	(\$244,178)	(\$1,100)	(\$98,444)	(\$483)	(\$121,077)	(\$594)	(\$111,977)	(\$549)	(\$86,495)	(\$424)
,	3%	(\$ 0)	7%	(\$555)	4%	(4.11)	3%	(4.00)	7%	(42,200)	-5%	(4.00)	-6%	(400.)	-5%	(40.0)	-3%	(4.2.)
SUBTOTAL	\$3,141,345	\$15,399	\$2,670,309	\$13,090	\$2,221,511	\$10,007	\$3,295,045	\$14,843	\$3,244,073	\$14,613	\$1,899,934	\$9,313	\$1,930,468	\$9,463	\$1,942,744	\$9,523	\$2,837,852	\$13,911
EXPENSE CATEGORY																		
ADMINISTRATION																		
Professional Fees	\$25,500	\$125	\$5.100	\$25	\$27,750	\$125	\$27,750	\$125	\$5.550	\$25	\$12,434	\$61	\$19,542	\$96	\$10,425	\$51	\$19,542	\$96
Other Administrative	\$40,800	\$200	\$40,800	\$200	\$44,400	\$200	\$44,400	\$200	\$44,400	\$200	\$63,043	\$309	\$98,231	\$482	\$70,380	\$345	\$59,279	\$291
Advertising/Marketing	\$10,200	\$50	\$15.300	\$75	\$11,100	\$50	\$11.100	\$50	\$16.650	\$75	\$564	\$3	\$803	\$4	\$0	\$0	\$3.501	\$17
SUBTOTAL	\$76,500	\$375	\$61,200	\$300	\$83,250	\$375	\$83,250	\$375	\$66,600	\$300	\$76,041	\$373	\$118,576	\$581	\$80,805	\$396	\$82,322	\$404
REPAIR AND MAINTENANCE																		
Elevator	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
HVAC	\$15,300	\$75	\$15,300	\$75	\$16,650	\$75	\$16,650	\$75	\$16,650	\$75	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$2,720	\$13	\$20,400	\$100
Electrical & Plumbing	\$15,300	\$75	\$15,300	\$75	\$16,650	\$75	\$16,650	\$75	\$16,650	\$75	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Structural & Roof	\$10,200	\$50	\$10,200	\$50	\$5,550	\$25	\$5,550	\$25	\$5,550	\$25	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Pest Control	\$10,200	\$50	\$10,200	\$50	\$11,100	\$50	\$11,100	\$50	\$11,100	\$50	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$15,024	\$74	\$0	\$0
Other Repairs & Maintenance	\$96,900	\$475	\$96,900	\$475	\$83,250	\$375	\$83,250	\$375	\$83,250	\$375	\$159,658	\$783	\$218,883	\$1,073	\$35,334	\$173	\$130,000	\$637
SUBTOTAL	\$147,900	\$725	\$147,900	\$725	\$133,200	\$600	\$133,200	\$600	\$133,200	\$600	\$159,658	\$783	\$218,883	\$1,073	\$53,078	\$260	\$150,400	\$737
OPERATING																		
Painting & Decorating	\$10.200	\$50	\$10.200	\$50	\$5.550	\$25	\$5.550	\$25	\$5.550	\$25	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Trash Removal	\$30,600	\$150	\$30,600	\$150	\$33,300	\$150	\$33,300	\$150	\$33,300	\$150	\$34,789	\$171	\$27,054	\$133	\$31,962	\$157	\$27,054	\$133
Security	\$112,200	\$550	\$112,200	\$550	\$122,100	\$550	\$122,100	\$550	\$122,100	\$550	\$146,779	\$720	\$112,205	\$550	\$77,495	\$380	\$112,205	\$550
Pool and Grounds	\$10,200	\$50	\$10,200	\$50	\$5,550	\$25	\$5,550	\$25	\$5,550	\$25	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$28,122	\$138	\$0	\$0
Other Operating Expenses	\$10,200	\$50	\$10,200	\$50	\$5.550	\$25	\$5,550	\$25	\$5.550	\$25	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$41.589	\$204	\$0	\$0
SUBTOTAL	\$173,400	\$850	\$173,400	\$850	\$172,050	\$775	\$172,050	\$775	\$172,050	\$775	\$181,568	\$890	\$139,259	\$683	\$179,168	\$878	\$139,259	\$683
UTILITIES																		
Heating & Fuel	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Electricity	\$40,800	\$200	\$40,800	\$200	\$38,850	\$175	\$38,850	\$175	\$38,850	\$175	\$40,800	\$200	\$53,235	\$261	\$48,504	\$238	\$55,113	\$270
Gas	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$2.854	\$14	\$1.458	\$7	\$1.384	\$7	\$1,458	\$7
Water & Sewer	\$408,000	\$2,000	\$408,000	\$2,000	\$388,500	\$1,750	\$388,500	\$1,750	\$388,500	\$1,750	\$478,025	\$2,343	\$410,891	\$2,014	\$368,699	\$1,807	\$410,891	\$2,014
Other Utilities	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,150	\$6	\$0	\$0
SUBTOTAL	\$448,800	\$2,200	\$448,800	\$2,200	\$427,350	\$1,925	\$427,350	\$1,925	\$427,350	\$1,925	\$521,679	\$2,557	\$465,584	\$2,282	\$419,737	\$2,058	\$467,462	\$2,291
PAYROLL																		
Repair & Maintenance Payroll	\$150.000	\$735	\$150.000	\$735	\$150,000	\$735	\$150.000	\$735	\$150.000	\$735	\$138.264	\$678	\$179.252	\$879	\$185.239	\$908	\$100.000	\$490
Management Payroll	\$100,000	\$490	\$100,000	\$490	\$100,000	\$490	\$100,000	\$490	\$100,000	\$490	\$57,495	\$282	\$56.745	\$278	\$56,200	\$275	\$56,745	\$278
Management/Leasing Professional Fees	\$100,000	\$ 4 90	\$100,000	\$490 \$0	\$100,000	\$490 \$0	\$100,000	\$0	\$100,000	\$490 \$0	\$42,226	\$20Z	\$29.039	\$278 \$142	\$22,006	\$275 \$108	\$25,000	\$123
Other Leasing Expenses/Staff Unit	\$0	\$0 \$0	\$0	\$0 \$0	\$0	\$0 \$0	\$0	\$0 \$0	\$0	\$0 \$0	\$42,226 \$10,750	\$53	\$10.930	\$142 \$54	\$22,006	\$108	\$25,000	\$123 \$0
Benefits/Taxes	\$52,500	\$257	\$52.500	\$257	\$52,500	\$257	\$52,500	\$257	\$52.500	\$257	\$82.055	\$402	\$82.796	\$406	\$75.869	\$372	\$158.549	\$777
SUBTOTAL	\$302,500	\$1,483	\$302,500	\$1,483	\$302,500	\$1,363	\$302,500	\$1,363	\$302,500	\$1,363	\$330,790	\$1,622	\$358,762	\$1,759	\$339,314	\$1,663	\$340,294	\$1,668
TAXES AND INSURANCE																		
Real Estate Taxes	\$221.162	\$1,084	\$176,929	\$867	\$120.338	\$542	\$264,743	\$1.193	\$264,743	\$1,193	\$97,711	\$479	\$93,701	\$459	\$87,866	\$431	\$96,512	\$473
Other Taxes/Direct Assessments	\$221,162	\$1,084 \$0	\$176,929	\$867 \$0	\$120,338	\$542 \$0	\$264,743	\$1,193 \$0	\$264,743	\$1,193 \$0	\$4,492	\$479 \$22	\$4.805	\$459 \$24	\$87,866	\$431 \$0	\$96,512	\$473 \$0
Insurance	\$86,700	\$0 \$425	\$86,700	\$0 \$425	\$94,350	\$0 \$425	\$94,350	\$0 \$425	\$94,350	\$0 \$425	\$4,492 \$92,623	\$22 \$454	\$4,805 \$84,685	\$24 \$415	\$90,745	\$445	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0
SUBTOTAL	\$307,862	\$1,509	\$263,629	\$1,292	\$214,688	\$967	\$359,093	\$1,618	\$359,093	\$1,618	\$194,826	\$955	\$183,191	\$898	\$178,611	\$876	\$96,512	\$473
MANAGEMENT FEE	\$125,654	\$616	\$106,812	\$524	\$88,860	\$400	\$131,802	\$594	\$129,763	\$585	\$124,469	\$610	\$127,241	\$624	\$128,442	\$630	\$113,514	\$556
	4.0%		4.0%		4.0%		4.0%		4.0%		6.6%		6.6%		6.6%		4.0%	
REPLACEMENT RESERVES	\$71,400	\$350	\$71,400	\$350	\$66,600	\$300	\$66,600	\$300	\$66,600	\$300	\$51,000	\$250	\$51,000	\$250	\$51,000	\$250	\$51,000	\$250
Total All Expenses	\$1,654,015	\$8,108	\$1,575,642	\$7,724	\$1,488,498	\$6,705	\$1,675,845	\$7,549	\$1,657,156	\$7,465	\$1,640,031	\$8,039	\$1,662,496	\$8,149	\$1,430,155	\$7,011	\$1,440,763	\$7,063
Total Expenses less TUR	\$912,654	\$4,474	\$878,512	\$4,306	\$874,210	\$3,938	\$917,152	\$4,131	\$898,463	\$4,047	\$965,149	\$4,731	\$1,047,406	\$5,134	\$871,552	\$4,272	\$825,789	\$4,048

	Subject E As Is Re		Subject E As Is Unr		Subject E As Renovate		Subject E As Renovated R		Subject E As Renovated		1	L	·	2	;	3
Property ID																
Statement Type	Profe	rma	Profe	rma	Profe	orma	Profo	rma	Profe	orma	Annua	alized	Ac	tual	Act	tual
12 Month Period Ending											20	16	20	14	20	13
City State	Atlanta,	Georgia	Atlanta,	Georgia	Atlanta,	Georgia	Atlanta,	Georgia	Atlanta,	Georgia	Atlant	ta, GA	Lithor	nia, GA	East Po	inte, GA
Year Built	1950/	1980	1950/	1980	1950/19	80/2018	1950/198		1950/19	80/2018	19	83	19	95	1970	/2005
Number of Units	20)4	20	4	22	22	22		22	22	17	70	1:	20	10	60
INCOME CATEGORY	Total	Per Unit	Total	Per Unit	Total	Per Unit	Total	Per Unit	Total	Per Unit	Total	Per Unit	Total	Per Unit	Total	Per Unit
Rental Income	\$3,202,800	\$15,700	\$2,835,600	\$13,900	\$2,275,224	\$10,249	\$3,358,104	\$15,127	\$3,449,400	\$15,538	\$1,951,914	\$11,482	.		-	
Other Income	\$35,700	\$175	\$35,700	\$175	\$38,850	\$175	\$38,850	\$175	\$38,850	\$175	\$42,416	\$250	\$48,826	\$407	\$70,316	\$439
Vacancy Loss	(\$97,155)	(\$476)	(\$200,991)	(\$985)	(\$92,563)	(\$417)	(\$101,909)	(\$459)	(\$244,178)	(\$1,100)	(\$169,253)	(\$996)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
	3%		7%		4%		3%		7%		-8%		-		-	
SUBTOTAL	\$3,141,345	\$15,399	\$2,670,309	\$13,090	\$2,221,511	\$10,007	\$3,295,045	\$14,843	\$3,244,073	\$14,613	\$1,825,077	\$10,736	\$48,826	\$407	\$70,316	\$439
EXPENSE CATEGORY																
ADMINISTRATION																
	\$25.500	\$125	\$5.100	\$25	¢07.750	\$125	\$27.750	\$125	\$5.550	\$25	\$16.323	\$96	\$16.100	\$134	\$26.112	\$163
Professional Fees	. ,		. ,		\$27,750		. , .		. , .		,		,			
Other Administrative	\$40,800	\$200	\$40,800	\$200	\$44,400	\$200	\$44,400	\$200	\$44,400	\$200	\$31,282	\$184	\$18,535	\$154	\$28,301	\$177
Advertising/Marketing	\$10,200	\$50	\$15,300	\$75	\$11,100	\$50	\$11,100	\$50	\$16,650	\$75	\$4,211	\$25	\$10,010	\$83	\$3,574	\$22
SUBTOTAL	\$76,500	\$375	\$61,200	\$300	\$83,250	\$375	\$83,250	\$375	\$66,600	\$300	\$51,816	\$305	\$44,645	\$372	\$57,987	\$362
REPAIR AND MAINTENANCE																
Elevator	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$23,142	\$136	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
HVAC	\$15,300	\$75	\$15,300	\$75	\$16,650	\$75	\$16,650	\$75	\$16,650	\$75	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Electrical & Plumbing	\$15,300	\$75	\$15,300	\$75	\$16,650	\$75	\$16,650	\$75	\$16,650	\$75	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Structural & Roof	\$10,200	\$50	\$10,200	\$50	\$5,550	\$25	\$5,550	\$25	\$5,550	\$25	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Pest Control	\$10,200	\$50	\$10,200	\$50	\$11.100	\$50	\$11.100	\$50	\$11.100	\$50	\$23.916	\$141	\$0	\$0	\$2,312	\$14
Other Repairs & Maintenance	\$96,900	\$475	\$96,900	\$475	\$83,250	\$375	\$83,250	\$375	\$83,250	\$375	\$76,132	\$448	\$26,959	\$225	\$76,650	\$479
SUBTOTAL	\$147,900	\$725	\$147,900	\$725	\$133,200	\$600	\$133,200	\$600	\$133,200	\$600	\$123,190	\$725	\$26,959	\$225	\$78,962	\$494
	V=	•	V=11/111	•	V	•	·	•	·,	•		•	V==V===	•	*,	•
OPERATING	***	4=0	***	4=0	4= ==0	***	4	***	4===0	***	407.450	***	***	***	****	***
Painting & Decorating	\$10,200	\$50	\$10,200	\$50	\$5,550	\$25	\$5,550	\$25	\$5,550	\$25	\$27,150	\$160	\$22,784	\$190	\$14,023	\$88
Trash Removal	\$30,600	\$150	\$30,600	\$150	\$33,300	\$150	\$33,300	\$150	\$33,300	\$150	\$9,469	\$56	\$14,416	\$120	\$10,441	\$65
Security	\$112,200	\$550	\$112,200	\$550	\$122,100	\$550	\$122,100	\$550	\$122,100	\$550	\$13,425	\$79	\$0	\$0	\$421	\$3
Pool and Grounds	\$10,200	\$50	\$10,200	\$50	\$5,550	\$25	\$5,550	\$25	\$5,550	\$25	\$14,393	\$85	\$16,131	\$134	\$9,489	\$59
Other Operating Expenses	\$10,200	\$50	\$10,200	\$50	\$5,550	\$25	\$5,550	\$25	\$5,550	\$25	\$1,925	\$11	\$0	\$0	\$2,313	\$14
SUBTOTAL	\$173,400	\$850	\$173,400	\$850	\$172,050	\$775	\$172,050	\$775	\$172,050	\$775	\$66,362	\$390	\$53,331	\$444	\$36,687	\$229
UTILITIES																
Heating & Fuel	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Electricity	\$40,800	\$200	\$40,800	\$200	\$38,850	\$175	\$38,850	\$175	\$38,850	\$175	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Gas	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$9.013	\$53	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Water & Sewer	\$408,000	\$2,000	\$408,000	\$2,000	\$388,500	\$1,750	\$388,500	\$1,750	\$388,500	\$1,750	\$108,869	\$640	\$95,413	\$795	\$89,672	\$560
Other Utilities	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	Ψ100,003	\$0	Ψ30,410	\$0	403,012	\$0
SUBTOTAL	\$448,800	\$2,200	\$448,800	\$2,200	\$427,350	\$1,925	\$427,350	\$1,925	\$427,350	\$1,925	\$117,882	\$693	\$95,413	\$795	\$89,672	\$560
	4440,000	42,200	4110,000	42,200	4421,000	41,520	4421,000	41,510	4427,000	41,510	411,001	4030	430,420	4.50	400,012	4000
PAYROLL																
Repair & Maintenance Payroll	\$150,000	\$735	\$150,000	\$735	\$150,000	\$735	\$150,000	\$735	\$150,000	\$735	\$117,278	\$690	\$36,413	\$303	\$103,828	\$649
Management Payroll	\$100,000	\$490	\$100,000	\$490	\$100,000	\$490	\$100,000	\$490	\$100,000	\$490	\$48,948	\$288	\$36,754	\$306	\$93,152	\$582
Management/Leasing Professional Fees	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$33,536	\$197	\$48,520	\$404	\$0	\$0
Other Leasing Expenses/Staff Unit	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$12,000	\$71	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Benefits/Taxes	\$52,500	\$257	\$52,500	\$257	\$52,500	\$257	\$52,500	\$257	\$52,500	\$257	\$29,870	\$176	\$29,556	\$246	\$46,913	\$293
SUBTOTAL	\$302,500	\$1,483	\$302,500	\$1,483	\$302,500	\$1,363	\$302,500	\$1,363	\$302,500	\$1,363	\$241,632	\$1,421	\$151,243	\$1,260	\$243,893	\$1,524
									1		1					
TAXES AND INSURANCE	\$004.4CC	44.004	#470 000	4007	*400.000	6540	#004 74C	\$4.400	4004740	#4.400	*400 546	#4.400	475.454	# 000	#20.000	#000
Real Estate Taxes	\$221,162	\$1,084	\$176,929	\$867	\$120,338	\$542	\$264,743	\$1,193	\$264,743	\$1,193	\$188,516	\$1,109	\$75,451	\$629	\$38,223	\$239
Other Taxes/Direct Assessments	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Insurance	\$86,700	\$425	\$86,700	\$425	\$94,350	\$425	\$94,350	\$425	\$94,350	\$425	\$36,591	\$215	\$37,802	\$315	\$37,083	\$232
SUBTOTAL	\$307,862	\$1,509	\$263,629	\$1,292	\$214,688	\$967	\$359,093	\$1,618	\$359,093	\$1,618	\$225,107	\$1,324	\$113,253	\$944	\$75,306	\$471
MANAGEMENT FEE	\$125,654 4.0%	\$616	\$106,812 4.0%	\$524	\$88,860 4.0%	\$400	\$131,802 4.0%	\$594	\$129,763 4.0%	\$585	\$86,644 4.7%	\$510	\$56,181 N/A	\$468	\$57,313 N/A	\$358
REPLACEMENT RESERVES	\$71,400	\$350	\$71,400	\$350	\$66,600	\$300	\$66,600	\$300	\$66,600	\$300	\$51,000	\$300	\$36,000	\$300	\$48,000	\$300
Total All Expenses	\$1,654,015	\$8.108	\$1,575,642	\$7.724	\$1,488,498	\$6,705	\$1,675,845	\$7,549	\$1,657,156	\$7,465	\$963,633	\$5,668	\$577,025	\$4,809	\$687,820	\$4,299
Total Expenses less TUR	\$912,654	\$4,474	\$878,512	\$4,306	\$874,210	\$3,938	\$917,152	\$4,131	\$898,463	\$4,047	\$606,235	\$3,566	\$370,161	\$3,085	\$511,925	\$3,200

General Administrative and Marketing

This category includes all professional fees for items such as legal, accounting, marketing, and office. The multifamily comparables indicate an overall administrative and marketing expense ranging from \$305 to \$372 per unit. Historically, the Subject's expense for general administrative and marketing ranges from \$373 to \$581 per unit. The budgeted expense is \$404 per unit. Overall, we have concluded to a total administration and marketing expense of \$375 per unit for the as is restricted scenarios and \$300 per unit for the unrestricted scenarios.

Repairs & Maintenance

Included in this expense are normal items of repair and maintenance of public areas, cleaning contracts, and pest control. Historically, the Subject's expenses have ranged from \$260 to \$1,073 per unit and the budgeted expense is \$737 per unit. It should be noted that the 2016 expenses are lower, likely due to the upcoming renovations. The comparables indicate a range of \$225 to \$725 per unit. Overall, we have concluded to a total repairs and maintenance expense of \$725 per unit for the as is scenarios, which is within the range of the historical expenses and comparable range. Based on the proposed scope of renovation, we have used \$600 per unit for the "as proposed" scenarios based on the anticipated improved condition of the Subject property post renovation.

Operating

Included in this expense are normal costs of operating a multifamily property included, painting/decorating, trash removal, ground expenses, and security costs. Historically, the Subject's expenses have ranged from \$683 to \$890 per unit and the budgeted expense is \$683 per unit. The comparables indicate a range of \$229 to \$444 per unit. It should be noted that the Subject's higher historical operating expense is due to its security expenses. We have placed the most weight on the historical data. Overall, we have concluded to a total operating expense of \$850 per unit for the as is scenarios, which is within the range of the historical expenses. Based on the proposed scope of renovation, we have used \$775 per unit for the "as proposed" scenarios based on the anticipated improved condition of the Subject property post renovation.

Utilities

The landlord is responsible for cold water, sewer and trash expenses. Historically, the Subject's utility expenses have ranged from \$2,058 to \$2,557 per unit. The budget indicates an expense of \$2,291 per unit. Comparable operating results indicate a range of \$560 to \$795 per unit. Due to the fact that properties often vary in terms of utility responsibilities, comparisons are difficult. Therefore, we have placed the greatest weight on the historical expenses. Based on the current utility structure and the Subject's historical data, we anticipate the Subject would experience a utility expense of approximately \$2,200 per unit "as is", which is within the range of the historic expenses. We have concluded to a slightly lower utility expense of \$1,925 per unit for the "as proposed" scenarios due to the energy efficiency improvement plans as part of the renovation.

Payroll and Leasing Expenses

Payroll expenses are directly connected to the administration of the complex, including office, maintenance and management salaries. In addition, employee benefits and employment related taxes are included in the category. The Subject has historically had a payroll expense ranging from \$1,622 to \$1,759 per unit, and the budgeted expense is \$1,668 per unit. The multifamily comparables indicate a range of \$1,260 to \$1,524 per unit. We typically find that properties the size of the Subject operate with a staff of one full-time manager, one part-time assistant manager, one full-time maintenance supervisor, and two full-time maintenance technicians. Benefits are estimated at \$5,000 per full-time employee and \$2,500 per part-time employee, and payroll taxes equal to 12 percent of the sum of the salaries. Overall, we have concluded to a payroll expense of \$1,483 per unit, as is, which is within the comparable range



but slightly below the historical range. Overall, we have concluded to a payroll expense of \$1,363 per unit, as proposed.

ESTIMATED PAYRO	LL- As Is	ESTIMATED PAYROLL-	ESTIMATED PAYROLL- As Proposed			
Manager	\$65,000	Manager	\$65,000			
Assistant Manager (PT)	\$35,000	Assistant Manager (PT)	\$35,000			
Maintenance Supervisor	\$60,000	Maintenance Supervisor	\$60,000			
Maintenane Technician (X2)	\$90,000	Maintenane Technician (X2)	\$90,000			
Subtotal	\$250,000	Subtotal	\$250,000			
Payroll taxes at 12%	\$30,000	Payroll taxes at 12%	\$30,000			
Benefits	\$22,500	Benefits	\$22,500			
Total Payroll	\$302,500	Total Payroll	\$302,500			
Total Per Unit	\$1,483	Total Per Unit	\$1,363			

Taxes

Please refer to the real estate tax section of this report for further discussion and analysis.

Insurance

Comparable data illustrates a range from \$215 to \$315 per unit. The historical expenses have ranged from \$415 to \$454 per unit. Thus, we have concluded to insurance costs of \$425 per unit, which is within the historical range.

Management Fees

The Subject's historical management fees have ranged from \$610 to \$630 per unit, which equates to approximately 6.6 percent of residential EGI. The budget is estimated at 4.0 percent of EGI. The only comparable that reported EGI also reported a management fee of 4.7 percent. Thus, we have utilized 4.0 percent for the restricted and unrestricted scenarios, which matches the management agreement provided by the client.

Replacement Reserves

The reserve for replacement allowance is often considered a hidden expense of ownership not normally seen on an expense statement. Reserves must be set aside for future replacement of items such as the roof, HVAC systems, parking area, appliances and other capital items. It is difficult to ascertain market information for replacement reserves, as it is not a common practice in the marketplace for properties of the Subject's size and investment status. Underwriting requirements for replacement reserve for existing properties typically ranges from \$250 to \$350 per unit per year. New properties typically charge \$200 to \$250 for reserves. Given the scope of the renovation and the Subject's unit mix, \$300 per unit for the Subject is reasonable for the as proposed scenarios, as well. Additionally, we have utilized an expense of \$350 per unit based on the unit mix, tenancy, and condition of the Subject for the unrestricted scenarios.

Summary

Operating expenses were estimated based upon the comparable expenses. In the following table, we compared the total operating expenses per unit proposed by the Subject with the total expenses reported by comparable properties utilized in our operating expense analysis.



TOTAL EXPENSES PER UNIT

IOTAL EXPENSES PER UNIT								
Subject Expenses								
Subject 2014	\$8,039							
Subject 2015	\$8,149							
Subject 2016	\$7,011							
Budget	\$7,063							
Comparable Properties								
Comp 1	\$5,668							
Comp 2	\$4,809							
Comp 3	\$4,299							
Subject Conclusions								
As Is Restricted	\$8,108							
As Is Unrestricted	\$7,724							
As Renovated Restricted	\$6,705							
As Renovated Restricted Sec 8	\$7,549							
As Renovated Unrestricted	\$7,465							

TOTAL EXPENSES PER UNIT LESS TUR

IOTAL EXPENSES PER UNIT LESS TUR								
Subject Expenses								
Subject 2014	\$4,731							
Subject 2015	\$5,134							
Subject 2016	\$4,272							
Budget	\$4,048							
Comparable Properties								
Comp 1	\$3,566							
Comp 2	\$3,085							
Comp 3	\$3,200							
Subject Conclusions								
As Is Restricted	\$4,474							
As Is Unrestricted	\$4,306							
As Renovated Restricted	\$3,938							
As Renovated Restricted Sec 8	\$4,131							
As Renovated Unrestricted	\$4,047							

The concluded expenses for the restricted scenarios (less taxes, utilities, and reserves) are within the range of the historical expenses but above the range of the comparables. Overall, our conclusions appear reasonable and will be utilized in our valuation.

DIRECT CAPITALIZATION

We have provided an estimate of the Subject's as is value for the restricted and unrestricted scenarios. Please see the assumptions and limiting conditions regarding hypothetical conditions.

To quantify the income potential of the Subject, a direct capitalization of a stabilized cash flow is employed. In this analytical method, we estimate the present values of future cash flow expectations by applying the appropriate overall capitalization rate to the forecast net operating income.

Overall Capitalization Rate

In order to estimate the appropriate capitalization rate, we relied upon several methods, discussed below.



Market Extraction

The table below summarizes the recent improved sales of the most comparable properties that were used in our market extraction analysis:

IMPROVED		

No.	Property Name	Sale Date	Sale Price	Number of Units	Year Built	Price / Unit	EGIM	Cap Rate
1	The Retreat at Stonecrest Apartments	4/11/2017	\$2,300,000	276	2003	\$83,333	7.98	5.75%
2	Belle Vista	3/17/2017	\$31,110,000	312	2001	\$99,712	9.21	5.84%
3	Seminole Apartments	8/31/2016	\$2,300,000	16	1920	\$143,750	10.02	6.50%
4	The Broadway at East Atlanta	6/13/2016	\$14,080,000	176	1967	\$80,000	7.66	6.81%
5	Inman Way	7/1/2015	\$2,985,000	28	1962	\$106,607	8.30	6.80%
	Average			162		\$102,680	8.6332	6.34%

The sales illustrate a range of overall rates from 5.75 to 6.81 percent, with an average of 6.34 percent. The properties all represent typical market transactions for multifamily market rate properties in the area. It should be noted that we searched for Section 8 and LIHTC multifamily sales in the region; however, we were unable to identify any. Additionally, any potential sale of the Subject property would be constrained by the limitations and penalties of the LIHTC program, specifically the recapture/penalty provision upon transfer. Because of this, there are a very limited number of properties that have sold nationwide, and none locally, that have the restrictions associated with Section 42 provisions. We believe the improved sales we have chosen for our analysis represent the typical multifamily market in the Subject's area. Therefore, we have utilized five conventional market rate multifamily developments in our sales approach.

The primary factors that influences the selection of an overall rate is the Subject's condition, size, location, and market conditions. In terms of condition, the Subject is considered slightly inferior to superior to all of the comparable sales. The Subject property offers a similar to inferior location relative to the sales. In terms of size, the Subject is similar to larger to all of the sales. Given the most recent trends and forecasts of national capitalization rates as well as conversations with local brokers and anecdotal evidence, the Subject is considered to offer similar to slightly superior market condition relative to the sales.

It should be noted that we were not able to identify any LIHTC or Section 8 properties that have transferred recently. Additionally, we were unable to obtain specific information on any differences in capitalization rates between LIHTC and market rate properties, we believe that the lack of upside for a tax credit property is offset by the safety and security of the rent advantage in the market. Overall, we have concluded to a capitalization rate of 6.25 percent based on market extraction for the Subject, which appears reasonable based on the comparable data.

The PwC Real Estate Investor Survey

The *PwC Real Estate Investor Survey* tracks capitalization rates utilized by national investors in commercial and multifamily real estate. The following summarizes the information for the national multifamily housing market:

PwC REAL ESTATE INVESTOR SURVEY

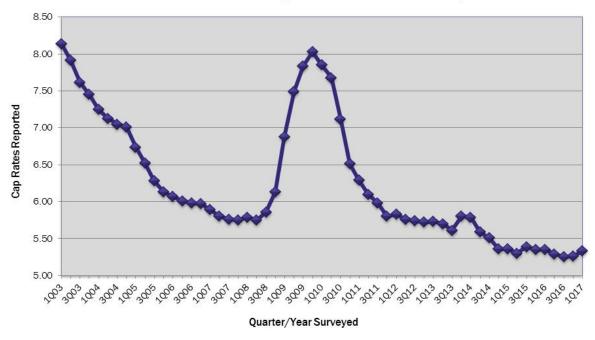
National Apartment Market

Overall Capitalization Rate - Institutional Grade Investments						
Range:	3.50% - 8.00%					
Average:	5.33%					
Non-Institutional Grade Investments						
Range:	3.75% - 12.00%					
Average:	7.08%					

Source: PwC Real Estate Investor Survey, Q1 2017

The *PwC Real Estate Investor Survey* defines "Institutional – Grade" real estate as real property investments that are sought out by institutional buyers and have the capacity to meet generally prevalent institutional investment criteria⁴. Typical "Institutional – Grade" apartment properties are newly constructed, well amenitized, market-rate properties in urban or suburban locations. Rarely could subsidized properties, either new construction or acquisition/rehabilitation, be considered institutional grade real estate. Therefore, for our purpose, the Non-Institutional Grade capitalization rate is most relevant; this is currently 171 basis points higher than the Institutional Grade rate on average. However, local market conditions have significant weight when viewing capitalization rates.

PwC National Apartment Market Survey



⁴ PwC Real Estate Investor Survey



	PwC Real Estate Investor Survey - National Apartment Market Overall Capitalization Rate - Institutional Grade Investments								
Quarter	Cap Rate	Change (bps)	Quarter	Cap Rate	Change (bps)				
1Q03	8.14	-	2Q10	7.68	-0.17				
2Q03	7.92	-0.22	3Q10	7.12	-0.56				
3Q03	7.61	-0.31	4Q10	6.51	-0.61				
4Q03	7.45	-0.16	1Q11	6.29	-0.22				
1Q04	7.25	-0.20	2Q11	6.10	-0.19				
2Q04	7.13	-0.12	3Q11	5.98	-0.12				
3Q04	7.05	-0.08	4Q11	5.80	-0.18				
4Q04	7.01	-0.04	1Q12	5.83	0.03				
1Q05	6.74	-0.27	2Q12	5.76	-0.07				
2Q05	6.52	-0.22	3Q12	5.74	-0.02				
3Q05	6.28	-0.24	4Q12	5.72	-0.02				
4Q05	6.13	-0.15	1Q13	5.73	0.01				
1Q06	6.07	-0.06	2Q13	5.70	-0.03				
2Q06	6.01	-0.06	3Q13	5.61	-0.09				
3Q06	5.98	-0.03	4Q13	5.80	0.19				
4Q06	5.97	-0.01	1Q14	5.79	-0.01				
1Q07	5.89	-0.08	2Q14	5.59	-0.20				
2Q07	5.80	-0.09	3Q14	5.51	-0.08				
3Q07	5.76	-0.04	4Q14	5.36	-0.15				
4Q07	5.75	-0.01	1Q15	5.36	0.00				
1Q08	5.79	0.04	2Q15	5.30	-0.06				
2Q08	5.75	-0.04	3Q15	5.39	0.09				
3Q08	5.86	0.11	4Q15	5.35	-0.04				
4Q08	6.13	0.27	1Q16	5.35	0.00				
1Q09	6.88	0.75	2Q16	5.29	-0.06				
2Q09	7.49	0.61	3Q16	5.25	-0.04				
3Q09	7.84	0.35	4Q16	5.26	0.01				
4Q09	8.03	0.19	1Q17	5.33	0.07				
1Q10	7.85	-0.18							

Source: PwC Real Estate Investor Survey, Q1 2017

Pw	PwC Real Estate Investor Survey - National Apartment Market								
	Overall Capitalization Rate - Institutional Grade Investments								
Quarter	Cap Rate	Change (bps)	Quarter	Cap Rate	Change (bps)				
1Q03	8.14	-	1Q10	7.85	-0.18				
2Q03	7.92	-0.22	2Q10	7.68	-0.17				
3Q03	7.61	-0.31	3Q10	7.12	-0.56				
4Q03	7.45	-0.16	4Q10	6.51	-0.61				
1Q04	7.25	-0.20	1Q11	6.29	-0.22				
2Q04	7.13	-0.12	2Q11	6.10	-0.19				
3Q04	7.05	-0.08	3Q11	5.98	-0.12				
4Q04	7.01	-0.04	4Q11	5.80	-0.18				
1Q05	6.74	-0.27	1Q12	5.83	0.03				
2Q05	6.52	-0.22	2Q12	5.76	-0.07				
3Q05	6.28	-0.24	3Q12	5.74	-0.02				
4Q05	6.13	-0.15	4Q12	5.72	-0.02				
1Q06	6.07	-0.06	1Q13	5.73	0.01				
2Q06	6.01	-0.06	2Q13	5.70	-0.03				
3Q06	5.98	-0.03	3Q13	5.61	-0.09				
4Q06	5.97	-0.01	4Q13	5.80	0.19				
1Q07	5.89	-0.08	1Q14	5.79	-0.01				
2Q07	5.80	-0.09	2Q14	5.59	-0.20				
3Q07	5.76	-0.04	3Q14	5.51	-0.08				
4Q07	5.75	-0.01	4Q14	5.36	-0.15				
1Q08	5.79	0.04	1Q15	5.36	0.00				
2Q08	5.75	-0.04	2Q15	5.30	-0.06				
3Q08	5.86	0.11	3Q15	5.39	0.09				
4Q08	6.13	0.27	4Q15	5.35	-0.04				
1Q09	6.88	0.75	1Q16	5.35	0.00				
2Q09	7.49	0.61	2Q16	5.29	-0.06				
3Q09	7.84	0.35	3Q16	5.25	-0.04				
4Q09	8.03	0.19	4Q16	5.26	0.01				

Source: PwC Real Estate Investor Survey, Q4 2016

As the graph indicates, the downward trend through early 2007 is clear. The average capitalization rate decreased 225 basis points over a four-year period from 2003 to 2007. However, capitalization rates stabilized in 2007 and began a steep increase in late 2008. They appear to have peaked in the fourth quarter of 2009 and have generally decreased through the first quarter of 2015. Capitalization rates as of the first quarter of 2017 have exhibited a slight decrease over capitalization rates from the first quarter of 2016. we have estimated a capitalization rate of 6.25 percent, which is within the range of the Non-Institutional Grade capitalization rates.

Debt Coverage Ratio

The debt coverage ratio (DCR) is frequently used as a measure of risk by lenders wishing to measure the margin of safety and by purchasers analyzing leveraged property. It can be applied to test the reasonableness of a project in relation to lender loan specifications. Lenders typically use the debt coverage ratio as a quick test to determine project feasibility. The debt coverage ratio has two basic components: the properties net operating income and its annual debt service (represented by the mortgage constant).

The ratio used is:

Net Operating Income/ Annual Debt Service = Debt Coverage Ratio

One procedure by which the debt coverage ratio can be used to estimate the overall capitalization rate is by multiplying the debt coverage ratio by the mortgage constant and the lender required loan-to-value ratio. The indicated formula is:



 $R_0 = D.C.R \times R_M \times M$

Where:

R₀ = Overall Capitalization Rate D.C.R = Debt Coverage Ratio R_M = Mortgage Constant M = Loan-to-Value Ratio

Band of Investment

This method involves deriving the property's equity dividend rate from the improved comparable sales and applying it, at current mortgage rate and terms, to estimate the value of the income stream.

The formula is:

 $R_0 = M \times R_M + (1-M) \times R_E$

Where:

 R_0 = Overall Capitalization Rate M = Loan-to-Value Ratio R_M = Mortgage Constant R_E = Equity Dividend

The equity dividend rate (RE) also known as the cash on cash return rate, is the rate of return that an equity investor expects on an annual basis. It is a component of the overall return requirement. The equity dividend rate is impacted by the returns on other similar investments as well as the risk profile of the investment market and finally the expectation for future value growth. The equity dividend rate is lower in cases where the market is strong and there is a perception of lower risk related to the return of the investment. Further, the dividend rate is lower in markets that have greater expectation for capital appreciation. In some cases we have seen dividend rates that are zero or even negative, suggesting that buyers are willing to forego an annual return because of a larger expectation of capital appreciation. Of course the converse is also true. Generally we see equity dividend rates ranging from two to 10 percent. In this case, the Subject is located within a primary apartment market with strong growth. As a result, an equity dividend estimate of 8.0 percent is considered reasonable in this analysis.

The Mortgage Constant (RM) is based upon the calculated interest rate from the ten year treasury. We have utilized 8.0 percent as our estimate of equity return. The following table summarizes calculations for the two previously discussed methods of capitalization rate derivation. We will utilize a market oriented interest rate of 5.0 percent. Based on our work files, the typical amortization period is 25 to 30 years and the loan to value ratio is 70 to 80 percent with interest rates between 4.50 and 6.00 percent. Therefore, we believe a 5.0 percent interest rate with a 30 year amortization period and a loan to value of 75 percent is reasonable. The following table illustrates the band of investment for the Subject property.

CAPITALIZATION RATE DERIVATION

Inputs and Assump	tions				Inte	rest Ra	te Calculatio	ns			
DCR	1.25			Treasury Bond Basis*							
Rm	0.0644			10 Year T Bond Rate (2/2017)							
Interest (per annum)*	5.00%				337						
Amortization (years)	30 Interest Rate (per annum)								5.00%		
M	0.75										
Re	8.00%										
Debt Coverage Ratio											
	Ro	=	DCR	Χ	Rm	Χ	M				
	6.04%	=	1.25	Χ	0.0644	Χ	75%				
Band of Investment											
	Ro	=	(M	Χ	Rm)	+	((1-M)	Χ	Re)		
	6.83%		75%	Χ	0.0644	+	25%	Χ	8.00%		

^{*} Source: Bloomberg.com (2/2017)

Conclusion of Overall Rate Selection

CAPITALIZATION RATE SELECTION SUMMARY

Method	Indicated Rate
Market Extraction	6.25%
The PwC Investor Survey	6.25%
REIS	7.20%
Debt Coverage Ratio	6.04%
Band of Investment	6.83%

The four approaches indicate a range from 6.04 to 7.20 percent. Therefore, we reconciled to a 6.25 percent capitalization rate primarily upon the market-extracted rates. A summary of the direct capitalization analysis is provided below.

		CAPITALIZAT	ON ANALYSIS		
		·	Restricted	As Is Un	restricted
	Market Unit	Average Rent		Average Rent	
Apartment Rentals	Mix	(Monthly)	Total Revenue	(Monthly)	Total Revenue
Total Potential Rental Incom	204	\$1,308	\$3,202,800	\$1,158	\$2,835,600
Other Income		+ =, - , -	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	4 -,	+ =,===,===
Miscellaneous		\$175	\$35,700	\$175	\$35,700
Total Potential Revenues		\$15,875	\$3,700 \$3,238,500	\$14,075	\$2,87 1 ,300
Vacancy Loss		(\$476)	(\$97,155)	(\$985)	(\$200,991)
Vacancy Percentage		(\$470)	-3%	(4965)	(\$200,991) -7%
vacancy referriage			-370		-1 70
Effective Gross Income		\$15,399	\$3,141,345	\$13,090	\$2,670,309
	C	perating Exp	enses		
			Restricted	As Is Un	restricted
Administration		\$375	\$76,500	\$300	\$61,200
Repair and Maintenance		\$725	\$147,900	\$725	\$147,900
Operating		\$850	\$173,400	\$850	\$173,400
Utilities		\$2,200	\$448,800	\$2,200	\$448,800
Payroll		\$1,483	\$302,500	\$1,483	\$302,500
Taxes		\$1,084	\$221,162	\$867	\$176,929
Insurance		\$425	\$86,700	\$425	\$86,700
Management Fee		\$616	\$125,654	\$524	\$106,812
Replacement Reserves		\$350	\$71,400	\$350	\$71,400
Total Operating Expenses		\$8,108	\$1,654,015	\$7,724	\$1,575,642
Expenses as a ratio of EGI			52.7%		59.0%
		Valuatio	า		
		Restricted	As Is Un	restricted	
Net Operating Income		\$7,291	\$1,487,330	\$5,366	\$1,094,667
Capitalization Rate			6.25%		6.25%
Indicated Value "rounded"		\$116,667	\$23,800,000	\$85,784	\$17,500,000

		DIREC	T CAPITALIZAT	ION ANALYSIS			
			Operating Rev	renues			
		As Renovate	d Restricted	As Renovated R	estricted Sec 8	As Renovated	d Unrestricted
	Market	Average Rent	<u>Total</u>	Average Rent	<u>Total</u>	Average Rent	
Apartment Rentals	Unit Mix	(Monthly)	<u>Revenue</u>	(Monthly)	Revenue	(Monthly)	Total Revenue
Total Potential Rental Income	222	\$854	\$2,275,224	\$1,261	\$3,358,104	\$1,295	\$3,449,400
Other Income							
Miscellaneous		\$175	\$38,850	\$175	\$38,850	\$175	\$38,850
Residential Potential Revenues		\$10,424	\$2,314,074	\$15,302	\$3,396,954	\$15,713	\$3,488,250
Vacancy Loss		(\$417)	(\$92,563)	(\$459)	(\$101,909)	(\$1,100)	(\$244,178)
Vacancy Percentage			-4%		-3%		-7%
Effective Gross Income		<u>\$10,007</u>	<u>\$2,221,511</u>	<u>\$14,843</u>	<u>\$3,295,045</u>	<u>\$14,613</u>	<u>\$3,244,073</u>
			Operating Exp	enses			
		As Renovate		As Renovated Re	estricted Sec 8	As Renovate	d Unrestricted
Administration		\$375	\$83,250	\$375	\$83,250	\$300	\$66,600
Repair and Maintenance		\$600	\$133,200	\$600	\$133,200	\$600	\$133,200
Operating		\$775	\$172,050	\$775	\$172,050	\$775	\$172,050
Utilities		\$1,925	\$427,350	\$1,925	\$427,350	\$1,925	\$427,350
Payroll		\$1,363	\$302,500	\$1,363	\$302,500	\$1,363	\$302,500
Taxes		\$542	\$120,338	\$1,193	\$264,743	\$1,193	\$264,743
Insurance		\$425	\$94,350	\$425	\$94,350	\$425	\$94,350
Management Fee		\$400	\$88,860	\$594	\$131,802	\$585	\$129,763
Replacement Reserves		\$300	\$66,600	\$300	\$66,600	\$300	\$66,600
Total Operating Expenses		\$6,705	\$1,488,498	\$7,549	\$1,675,845	\$7,465	\$1,657,156
Expenses as a ratio of EGI			67.0%		50.9%		51%
			Valuatio	•			
		As Renovate		As Renovated R			d Unrestricted
Net Operating Income		\$3,302	\$733,013	\$7,294	\$1,619,200	\$7,148	\$1,586,916
Capitalization Rate			6.25%		6.25%		6.25%
Indicated Value "rounded"		\$52,703	\$11,700,000	\$116,667	\$25,900,000	\$114,414	\$25,400,000

Cost of Stabilization

For the as proposed restricted value, we have assumed that the Subject would need to lease the 18 new units. As previously noted, we have assumed an absorption rate of 15 units per month, which equates to an absorption period of less than two months in the restricted scenarios, which is negligible loss to lease costs under this scenario. Therefore, we have assumed that the Subject would be stabilized upon completion of construction and renovations.

Conclusion

The following table summarizes the findings of the previously conducted direct capitalization analysis.

DIRECT CAPITALIZATION ANALYSIS

Scenario	Cap Rate	Net Operating Income	Indicated Value (Rounded)
As Is Restricted	6.25%	\$1,487,330	\$23,800,000
As Is Unrestricted	6.25%	\$1,094,667	\$17,500,000
As Renovated Restricted	6.25%	\$733,013	\$11,700,000
As Renovated Restricted Sec 8	6.25%	\$1,619,200	\$25,900,000
As Renovated Unrestricted	6.25%	\$1,586,916	\$25,400,000



The Subject's leased fee market value assuming current Section 8 rents "As Is", as of July 11, 2017 is:

TWENTY THREE MILLION EIGHT HUNDRED THOUSAND DOLLARS (\$23,800,000)

The Subject's hypothetical leased fee market value of the real estate assuming achievable market rents "As Is", as of July 11, 2017 is:

SEVENTEEN MILLION FIVE HUNDRED THOUSAND DOLLARS (\$17,500,000)

The Subject's hypothetical leased fee market value of the real estate assuming Section 42 encumbrances and achievable LIHTC rents "As Proposed", as of July 11, 2017 is:

ELEVEN MILLION SEVEN HUNDRED THOUSAND DOLLARS (\$11,700,000)

The Subject's hypothetical leased fee market value of the real estate assuming Section 8 rents "As **Proposed"**, as of July 11, 2017 is:

TWENTY FIVE MILLION NINE HUNDRED THOUSAND DOLLARS (\$25,900,000)

The Subject's hypothetical leased fee market value of the real estate assuming achievable market rents "As Proposed", as of July 11, 2017 is:

TWENTY FIVE MILLION FOUR HUNDRED THOUSAND DOLLARS (\$25,400,000)

Please refer to the assumptions and limiting conditions regarding the restricted valuation and hypothetical conditions.



PROSPECTIVE MARKET VALUE AT LOAN MATURITY

To quantify the income potential of the Subject, a future cash flow is employed. In this analytical method, we estimate the present values of future cash flow expectations by applying the appropriate terminal capitalization and discount rates. As examined earlier, we believe there is ample demand in the income ranges targeted by the management of the Subject to support a stable cash flow. Therefore, the restrictions do not affect the risk of the Subject investment. We based our valuation on market-derived reversion and discount rates. It should be noted that we have only utilized the future cash flow analysis to identify the prospective market value at loan maturity.

Income and Expense Growth Projections

The AMI in Fulton County increased approximately 0.7 percent annually between 2000 and 2016. However, since 2010, the AMI in the county has decreased from \$71,800 to \$67,500. Several of the market rate and LIHTC comparables experienced rent growth over the past year. Overall, we have increased the income line items by 2.5 percent per annum and expenses by 3.0 percent per annum over the holding period.

Terminal Capitalization Rate

In order to estimate the appropriate capitalization rate, we used the *PWC Real Estate Investor Survey*. The following summarizes this survey:

Pwc REAL ESTATE INVESTOR SURVEY National Apartment Market Overall Capitalization Rate - Institutional Grade Investments Range: 3.50% - 8.00% Average: 5.33% Non-Institutional Grade Investments Range: 3.75% - 12.00% Average: 7.08%

Source: PwC Real Estate Investor Survey, Q1 2017

Additionally, we have considered the market extracted capitalization rates in the Atlanta market. As discussed in detail later in this report, we have estimated a going in capitalization rate of 6.5 percent for the Subject.

The following issues impact the determination of a residual capitalization rate for the Subject:

- Anticipated annual capture of the Subject.
- The anticipated demand growth in the market associated with both local residential and corporate growth.
- The Subject's construction and market position.
- Local market overall rates.

In view of the preceding data, observed rate trends, and careful consideration of the Subject's physical appeal and economic characteristics, a terminal rate of 8.0 percent has been used, which is within the range and is considered reasonable for a non-institutional grade property such as the Subject following renovation and construction.

Valuation Analysis

Based upon the indicated operating statements and the discount rate discussion above, we developed a cash flow for the Subject. The following pages illustrate the cash flow and present value analysis.



As Proposed Restricted LIHTC Scenario (Years 1 through 15)

		Restricted Cash Flow Value Derivation of "as complete"													
	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year 6	Year 7	Year 8	Year 9	Year 10	Year 11	Year 12	Year 13	Year 14	Year 15
Fiscal Year	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033
Income															
Low Income Units	\$2,275,224	\$2,332,105	\$2,390,407	\$2,450,167	\$2,511,422	\$2,574,207	\$2,638,562	\$2,704,526	\$2,772,140	\$2,841,443	\$2,912,479	\$2,985,291	\$3,059,923	\$3,136,421	\$3,214,832
Nonresidential	\$38,850	\$39,821	\$40,817	\$41,837	\$42,883	\$43,955	\$45,054	\$46,180	\$47,335	\$48,518	\$49,731	\$50,975	\$52,249	\$53,555	\$54,894
Gross Project Income	\$2,314,074	\$2,371,926	\$2,431,224	\$2,492,005	\$2,554,305	\$2,618,162	\$2,683,616	\$2,750,707	\$2,819,474	\$2,889,961	\$2,962,210	\$3,036,266	\$3,112,172	\$3,189,977	\$3,269,726
Vacancy Allowance	-\$92,563	-\$94,877	-\$97,249	-\$99,680	-\$102,172	-\$104,726	-\$107,345	-\$110,028	-\$112,779	-\$115,598	-\$118,488	-\$121,451	-\$124,487	-\$127,599	-\$130,789
Effective Gross Income	\$2,221,511	\$2,277,049	\$2,333,975	\$2,392,324	\$2,452,133	\$2,513,436	\$2,576,272	\$2,640,679	\$2,706,695	\$2,774,363	\$2,843,722	\$2,914,815	\$2,987,685	\$3,062,378	\$3,138,937
Expenses															
Administrative and Marketing	\$83,250	\$85,748	\$88,320	\$90,970	\$93,699	\$96,510	\$99,405	\$102,387	\$105,459	\$108,622	\$111,881	\$115,237	\$118,695	\$122,255	\$125,923
Maintenance and Operating	\$305,250	\$314,408	\$323,840	\$333,555	\$343,562	\$353,868	\$364,484	\$375,419	\$386,682	\$398,282	\$410,230	\$422,537	\$435,214	\$448,270	\$461,718
Payroll	\$302,500	\$311,575	\$320,922	\$330,550	\$340,466	\$350,680	\$361,201	\$372,037	\$383,198	\$394,694	\$406,535	\$418,731	\$431,293	\$444,231	\$457,558
Utilities	\$427,350	\$440,171	\$453,376	\$466,977	\$480,986	\$495,416	\$510,278	\$525,587	\$541,354	\$557,595	\$574,323	\$591,552	\$609,299	\$627,578	\$646,405
Insurance	\$94,350	\$97,181	\$100,096	\$103,099	\$106,192	\$109,378	\$112,659	\$116,039	\$119,520	\$123,105	\$126,799	\$130,602	\$134,521	\$138,556	\$142,713
Real Estate Taxes	\$120,338	\$123,948	\$127,667	\$131,497	\$135,441	\$139,505	\$143,690	\$148,001	\$152,441	\$157,014	\$161,724	\$166,576	\$171,573	\$176,720	\$182,022
Replacement Reserve	\$66,600	\$68,598	\$70,656	\$72,776	\$74,959	\$77,208	\$79,524	\$81,910	\$84,367	\$86,898	\$89,505	\$92,190	\$94,956	\$97,804	\$100,738
Management Fee	\$88,860	\$91,082	\$93,359	\$95,693	\$98,085	\$100,537	\$103,051	\$105,627	\$108,268	\$110,975	\$113,749	\$116,593	\$119,507	\$122,495	\$125,557
Total Expenses	\$1,488,498	\$1,532,709	\$1,578,235	\$1,625,115	\$1,673,390	\$1,723,101	\$1,774,292	\$1,827,005	\$1,881,287	\$1,937,185	\$1,994,745	\$2,054,019	\$2,115,057	\$2,177,911	\$2,242,636

\$733,013 \$744,340 \$755,740 \$767,209 \$778,742 \$790,334 \$801,980 \$813,673 \$825,408 \$837,178 \$848,977 \$860,796 \$872,629 \$884,467 \$896,301

Reversion Calculation

Net Operating Income

Terminal Capitalization Rate 8.00% Sales Costs 3.0%

Net Sales Proceeds



As Proposed Restricted LIHTC Scenario (Years 16 through 30)

	Restricted Cash Flow Value Derivation of "as complete"													
Year 16	Year 17	Year 18	Year 19	Year 20	Year 21	Year 22	Year 23	Year 24	Year 25	Year 26	Year 27	Year 28	Year 29	Year 30
2034	2035	2036	2037	2038	2039	2040	2041	2042	2043	2044	2045	2046	2047	2048
\$3,295,203	\$3,377,583	\$3,462,022	\$3,548,573	\$3,637,287	\$3,728,219	\$3,821,425	\$3,916,961	\$4,014,885	\$4,115,257	\$4,218,138	\$4,323,592	\$4,431,681	\$4,542,473	\$4,656,035
\$56,266	\$57,673	\$59,115	\$60,593	\$62,108	\$63,660	\$65,252	\$66,883	\$68,555	\$70,269	\$72,026	\$73,826	\$75,672	\$77,564	\$79,503
\$3,351,469	\$3,435,256	\$3,521,137	\$3,609,166	\$3,699,395	\$3,791,880	\$3,886,677	\$3,983,844	\$4,083,440	\$4,185,526	\$4,290,164	\$4,397,418	\$4,507,353	\$4,620,037	\$4,735,538
-\$134,059	-\$137,410	-\$140,845	-\$144,367	-\$147,976	-\$151,675	-\$155,467	-\$159,354	-\$163,338	-\$167,421	-\$171,607	-\$175,897	-\$180,294	-\$184,801	-\$189,422
\$3,217,410	\$3,297,846	\$3,380,292	\$3,464,799	\$3,551,419	\$3,640,205	\$3,731,210	\$3,824,490	\$3,920,102	\$4,018,105	\$4,118,557	\$4,221,521	\$4,327,059	\$4,435,236	\$4,546,117
\$129,701	\$133,592	\$137,600	\$141,728	\$145,979	\$150,359	\$154,870	\$159,516	\$164,301	\$169,230	\$174,307	\$179,536	\$184,922	\$190,470	\$196,184
\$475,570	\$489,837	\$504,532	\$519,668	\$535,258	\$551,315	\$567,855	\$584,891	\$602,437	\$620,510	\$639,126	\$658,299	\$678,048	\$698,390	\$719,342
\$471,285	\$485,424	\$499,986	\$514,986	\$530,436	\$546,349	\$562,739	\$579,621	\$597,010	\$614,920	\$633,368	\$652,369	\$671,940	\$692,098	\$712,861
\$665,797	\$685,771	\$706,344	\$727,535	\$749,361	\$771,842	\$794,997	\$818,847	\$843,412	\$868,715	\$894,776	\$921,619	\$949,268	\$977,746	\$1,007,078
\$146,994	\$151,404	\$155,946	\$160,625	\$165,443	\$170,407	\$175,519	\$180,784	\$186,208	\$191,794	\$197,548	\$203,474	\$209,579	\$215,866	\$222,342
\$187,483	\$193,107	\$198,900	\$204,867	\$211,013	\$217,344	\$223,864	\$230,580	\$237,497	\$244,622	\$251,961	\$259,520	\$267,305	\$275,325	\$283,584
\$103,761	\$106,873	\$110,080	\$113,382	\$116,784	\$120,287	\$123,896	\$127,612	\$131,441	\$135,384	\$139,446	\$143,629	\$147,938	\$152,376	\$156,947
\$128,696	\$131,914	\$135,212	\$138,592	\$142,057	\$145,608	\$149,248	\$152,980	\$156,804	\$160,724	\$164,742	\$168,861	\$173,082	\$177,409	\$181,845
\$2,309,287	\$2,377,922	\$2,448,600	\$2,521,382	\$2,596,330	\$2,673,510	\$2,752,987	\$2,834,831	\$2,919,111	\$3,005,900	\$3,095,273	\$3,187,308	\$3,282,083	\$3,379,680	\$3,480,183
									•			•	•	
\$908,124	\$919,924	\$931,692	\$943,417	\$955,089	\$966,694	\$978,222	\$989,659	\$1,000,991	\$1,012,205	\$1,023,284	\$1,034,213	\$1,044,976	\$1,055,556	\$1,065,933

8.00% 3.0% \$12,900,000



As Proposed Unrestricted Scenario (Years 1 through 15)

						Unrestri	cted Cash Flor	v Value Deriva	tion of "as cor	nplete"					
	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year 6	Year 7	Year 8	Year 9	Year 10	Year 11	Year 12	Year 13	Year 14	Year 15
Fiscal Year	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033
Income															
Rental Units	\$3,449,400	\$3,535,635	\$3,624,026	\$3,714,627	\$3,807,492	\$3,902,679	\$4,000,246	\$4,100,253	\$4,202,759	\$4,307,828	\$4,415,524	\$4,525,912	\$4,639,060	\$4,755,036	\$4,873,912
Nonresidential	\$38,850	\$39,821	\$40,817	\$41,837	\$42,883	\$43,955	\$45,054	\$46,180	\$47,335	\$48,518	\$49,731	\$50,975	\$52,249	\$53,555	\$54,894
Gross Project Income	\$3,488,250	\$3,575,456	\$3,664,843	\$3,756,464	\$3,850,375	\$3,946,635	\$4,045,301	\$4,146,433	\$4,250,094	\$4,356,346	\$4,465,255	\$4,576,886	\$4,691,308	\$4,808,591	\$4,928,806
Vacancy Allowance	-\$244,178	-\$250,282	-\$256,539	-\$262,952	-\$269,526	-\$276,264	-\$283,171	-\$290,250	-\$297,507	-\$304,944	-\$312,568	-\$320,382	-\$328,392	-\$336,601	-\$345,016
Effective Gross Income	\$3,244,072	\$3,325,174	\$3,408,304	\$3,493,511	\$3,580,849	\$3,670,370	\$3,762,130	\$3,856,183	\$3,952,587	\$4,051,402	\$4,152,687	\$4,256,504	\$4,362,917	\$4,471,990	\$4,583,790
Expenses															
Administrative and Marketing	\$66,600	\$68,598	\$70,656	\$72,776	\$74,959	\$77,208	\$79,524	\$81,910	\$84,367	\$86,898	\$89,505	\$92,190	\$94,956	\$97,804	\$100,738
Maintenance and Operating	\$305,250	\$314,408	\$323,840	\$333,555	\$343,562	\$353,868	\$364,484	\$375,419	\$386,682	\$398,282	\$410,230	\$422,537	\$435,214	\$448,270	\$461,718
Payroll	\$302,500	\$311,575	\$320,922	\$330,550	\$340,466	\$350,680	\$361,201	\$372,037	\$383,198	\$394,694	\$406,535	\$418,731	\$431,293	\$444,231	\$457,558
Utilities	\$427,350	\$440,171	\$453,376	\$466,977	\$480,986	\$495,416	\$510,278	\$525,587	\$541,354	\$557,595	\$574,323	\$591,552	\$609,299	\$627,578	\$646,405
Insurance	\$94,350	\$97,181	\$100,096	\$103,099	\$106,192	\$109,378	\$112,659	\$116,039	\$119,520	\$123,105	\$126,799	\$130,602	\$134,521	\$138,556	\$142,713
Real Estate Taxes	\$264,743	\$272,685	\$280,866	\$289,292	\$297,971	\$306,910	\$316,117	\$325,600	\$335,369	\$345,430	\$355,792	\$366,466	\$377,460	\$388,784	\$400,448
Replacement Reserve	\$66,600	\$68,598	\$70,656	\$72,776	\$74,959	\$77,208	\$79,524	\$81,910	\$84,367	\$86,898	\$89,505	\$92,190	\$94,956	\$97,804	\$100,738
Management Fee	\$129,763	\$133,007	\$136,332	\$139,740	\$143,234	\$146,815	\$150,485	\$154,247	\$158,103	\$162,056	\$166,107	\$170,260	\$174,517	\$178,880	\$183,352
Total Expenses	\$1,657,156	\$1,706,222	\$1,756,743	\$1,808,764	\$1,862,328	\$1,917,482	\$1,974,272	\$2,032,748	\$2,092,959	\$2,154,958	\$2,218,796	\$2,284,529	\$2,352,214	\$2,421,908	\$2,493,671
Net Operating Income	\$1,586,916	\$1,618,953	\$1,651,560	\$1,684,747	\$1,718,521	\$1,752,888	\$1,787,857	\$1,823,435	\$1,859,628	\$1,896,445	\$1,933,891	\$1,971,975	\$2,010,703	\$2,050,082	\$2,090,119

Reversion Calculation

Terminal Capitalization Rate 8.00% Sales Costs 3.0%

Net Sales Proceeds



As Proposed Unrestricted Scenario (Years 16 through 30)

					Unrestri	cted Cash Flo	w Value Deriva	tion of "as co	mplete"					
Year 16	Year 17	Year 18	Year 19	Year 20	Year 21	Year 22	Year 23	Year 24	Year 25	Year 26	Year 27	Year 28	Year 29	Year 30
2034	2035	2036	2037	2038	2039	2040	2041	2042	2043	2044	2045	2046	2047	2048
\$4,995,760	\$5,120,654	\$5,248,670	\$5,379,887	\$5,514,384	\$5,652,244	\$5,793,550	\$5,938,388	\$6,086,848	\$6,239,019	\$6,394,995	\$6,554,870	\$6,718,741	\$6,886,710	\$7,058,878
\$56,266	\$57,673	\$59,115	\$60,593	\$62,108	\$63,660	\$65,252	\$66,883	\$68,555	\$70,269	\$72,026	\$73,826	\$75,672	\$77,564	\$79,503
\$5,052,026	\$5,178,327	\$5,307,785	\$5,440,480	\$5,576,492	\$5,715,904	\$5,858,801	\$6,005,271	\$6,155,403	\$6,309,288	\$6,467,021	\$6,628,696	\$6,794,413	\$6,964,274	\$7,138,381
-\$353,642	-\$362,483	-\$371,545	-\$380,834	-\$390,354	-\$400,113	-\$410,116	-\$420,369	-\$430,878	-\$441,650	-\$452,691	-\$464,009	-\$475,609	-\$487,499	-\$499,687
\$4,698,384	\$4,815,844	\$4,936,240	\$5,059,646	\$5,186,137	\$5,315,791	\$5,448,685	\$5,584,902	\$5,724,525	\$5,867,638	\$6,014,329	\$6,164,687	\$6,318,804	\$6,476,775	\$6,638,694
\$103,761	\$106,873	\$110,080	\$113,382	\$116,784	\$120,287	\$123,896	\$127,612	\$131,441	\$135,384	\$139,446	\$143,629	\$147,938	\$152,376	\$156,947
\$475,570	\$489,837	\$504,532	\$519,668	\$535,258	\$551,315	\$567,855	\$584,891	\$602,437	\$620,510	\$639,126	\$658,299	\$678,048	\$698,390	\$719,342
\$471,285	\$485,424	\$499,986	\$514,986	\$530,436	\$546,349	\$562,739	\$579,621	\$597,010	\$614,920	\$633,368	\$652,369	\$671,940	\$692,098	\$712,861
\$665,797	\$685,771	\$706,344	\$727,535	\$749,361	\$771,842	\$794,997	\$818,847	\$843,412	\$868,715	\$894,776	\$921,619	\$949,268	\$977,746	\$1,007,078
\$146,994	\$151,404	\$155,946	\$160,625	\$165,443	\$170,407	\$175,519	\$180,784	\$186,208	\$191,794	\$197,548	\$203,474	\$209,579	\$215,866	\$222,342
\$412,461	\$424,835	\$437,580	\$450,707	\$464,228	\$478,155	\$492,500	\$507,275	\$522,493	\$538,168	\$554,313	\$570,942	\$588,071	\$605,713	\$623,884
\$103,761	\$106,873	\$110,080	\$113,382	\$116,784	\$120,287	\$123,896	\$127,612	\$131,441	\$135,384	\$139,446	\$143,629	\$147,938	\$152,376	\$156,947
\$187,935	\$192,634	\$197,450	\$202,386	\$207,445	\$212,632	\$217,947	\$223,396	\$228,981	\$234,706	\$240,573	\$246,587	\$252,752	\$259,071	\$265,548
\$2,567,564	\$2,643,651	\$2,721,998	\$2,802,670	\$2,885,738	\$2,971,273	\$3,059,348	\$3,150,039	\$3,243,423	\$3,339,581	\$3,438,595	\$3,540,550	\$3,645,533	\$3,753,636	\$3,864,949
												,		
\$2,130,820	\$2,172,193	\$2,214,242	\$2,256,976	\$2,300,399	\$2,344,517	\$2,389,337	\$2,434,863	\$2,481,102	\$2,528,057	\$2,575,734	\$2,624,137	\$2,673,271	\$2,723,139	\$2,773,745

8.00% 3.0% \$33,600,000



Conclusion

Prospective Market Value as Restricted 30 years

The prospective market value at 30 years of the Subject's leased fee interest, subject to the rental restrictions in the year 2048, as of July 11, 2017, is:

TWELVE MILLION NINE HUNDRED THOUSAND DOLLARS (\$12,900,000)

Prospective Market Value as Unrestricted at 30 years

The hypothetical prospective market value at 30 years of the Subject's leased fee interest, as an unrestricted property in the year 2048, as of July 11, 2017, is:

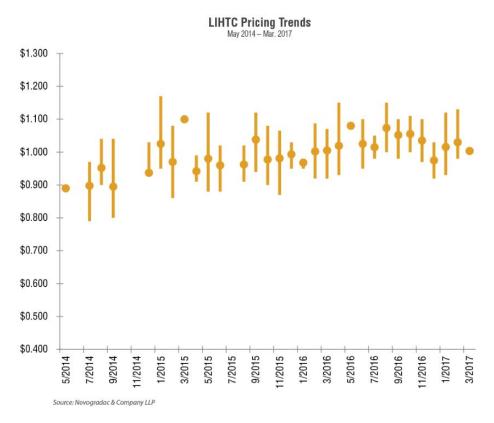
THIRTY THREE MILLION SIX HUNDRED THOUSAND DOLLARS (\$33,600,000)

VALUATION - TAX CREDIT EQUITY

We were asked to value the federal tax credits. A 10-year federal tax credit incentive program will encumber the Subject. The Subject is a proposed multifamily LIHTC and market rate property. We were asked to value the tax credits.

As an incentive to participate in the low-income housing program the developer is awarded "tax credits" which provide the incentive to construct and rehabilitate affordable housing in otherwise financially infeasible markets. The tax credit program was created by the Internal Revenue Code Section 42, and is a Federal tax program administered by the states. The developer anticipates receiving tax a federal tax credit allocation of \$1,563,317 annually. A state tax credit allocation of the same amount, \$1,563,317, is also anticipated. The annual allocation will be received for ten years at 99.99 percent, for a total of \$31,263,213.

Valuation of LIHTC is typically done by a sales comparison approach. The industry typically values and analyzes the LIHTC transaction on a dollar per credit basis. Based on information provided by the developer, it appears that the federal tax credits will be purchased at a price of \$0.98 per tax credit, and state tax credits at \$0.64 per tax credit which appears reasonable. Novogradac & Company LLP conducts monthly surveys in which we contact developers, syndicators and consultants involved in LIHTC transactions to obtain information on recent LIHTC pricing. The following graph illustrates LIHTC pricing trends. The graph illustrates the average price achieved on a monthly basis for the projects included in our survey.



As the previous table illustrates, tax credit raise rates in recent months have ranged from \$0.98 to \$1.10 per credit. Pricing has been trending upwards the past year. As part of the yield analysis and pricing determination investors consider, among other factors, construction risk, lease-up risk and timing of the

credits. The developer estimates receiving \$0.98 per low income housing tax credit, which at the low end of the range of recent pricing patterns.

The following table illustrates Georgia state tax credit pricing in 2013 to 2016.

	GEORGIA STATE TAX CREDIT PRICING									
Closing Date	Price Per Credit	Location	Туре							
2016	\$0.55	Albany	New Construction							
2015	\$0.52	Atlanta	Acquisition/Rehabilitation							
2015	\$0.35	Fort Valley	Acquisition/Rehabilitation							
2014	\$0.32	Union City	New Construction							
2013	\$0.30	Griffin	New Construction							

According to recent data, the Georgia state credit pricing ranged from \$0.30 to \$0.55 in 2013 through 2016. However, we also contacted a Georgia state LIHTC investor. Our conversations indicated a range of \$0.55 to \$0.60 per credit in 2017. The developer's budget is \$0.64 per credit. Therefore, based on our conversations, we believe that the developer's budget is slightly high and have concluded to \$0.60 per credit.

Federal		State	
Annual Credits per developer	\$1,563,317	Annual Credits per developer	\$1,563,317
percent to investor	99.99%	percent to investor	99.99%
10 year period	10	10 year period	10
Total Credits	\$15,631,607	Total Credits	\$15,631,607
Pricing per Credit	<u>\$0.98</u>	Pricing per Credit	<u>\$0.64</u>
Total Equity	\$15,318,975	Total Equity	\$10,004,228

We believe a price of approximately \$0.98 per credit for federal tax credits and \$0.60 for state tax credits is reasonable. This rate results in a total tax credit value of approximately \$25,300,000 (rounded). This value is effective as of July 11, 2017.

Election Impact on Pricing

Based on recent conversations with investors and market participants, it is likely that LIHTC pricing will decrease over the near term based on the potential of tax reform, which would cause a decrease in current pricing levels. Further, it is reasonable to assume that investors will hedge against possible future tax reform and reduce pricing levels currently based on the 10 year credit. Per our conversations with market participants, pricing is anticipated to move downward between \$0.08 and \$0.14 per credit for 9% LIHTC deals, while the decrease would be at the higher end of the range for 4% projects. However, it should be noted that if tax reform does not happen, then there should be no change on LIHTC pricing. Additionally, demand should remain strong and the current pause with investors is tied to the determination of the interim tax level to utilize and the impact it will have on pricing. Based on conversations with the borrower, the tax credit pricing referenced in the proforma has already been updated to reflect final pricing. Since it reflects current market conditions, we have utilized the tax credit pricing in our analysis.

Tax Credit Value

The market value of the tax credits allocated to the Subject over a ten-year period, on a cash equivalent basis and the date of completion, as of July 11, 2017, is:

Federal FIFTEEN MILLION THREE HUNDRED THOUSAND DOLLARS (\$15,300,000)

State TEN MILLION DOLLARS (\$10,000,000)

Please refer to the assumptions and limiting conditions regarding the restricted valuation and hypothetical conditions.

X. SALES COMPARISON APPROACH

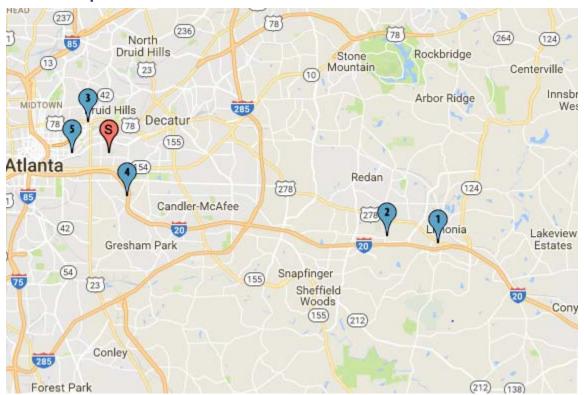
Sales Comparison Approach

The sales comparison approach to value is a process of comparing market data; that is, the price paid for similar properties, prices asked by owners, and offers made by hypothetical purchasers willing to buy or lease. It should be noted, the sales utilized represent the best sales available. Market data is good evidence of value because it represents the actions of users and investors. The sales comparison approach is based on the principle of substitution, which states that a prudent investor would not pay more to buy or rent a property than it will cost them to buy or rent a comparable substitute. The sales comparison approach recognizes that the typical buyer will compare asking prices and work through the most advantageous deal available. In the sales comparison approach, the appraisers are observers of the buyer's actions. The buyer is comparing those properties that constitute the market for a given type and class.

As previously discussed, we searched for Section 8 and LIHTC multifamily sales in the area and were not able to locate any. It should be noted that any potential sale of the Subject property would be constrained by the limitations and penalties of the LIHTC program, specifically the recapture/penalty provision upon transfer. Because of this, there are a limited number of properties that have sold nationwide, and only one locally, that have the restrictions associated with Section 42 provisions. We believe the improved sales we have chosen for our analysis represent the typical multifamily market in the Subject's area. Therefore, we have utilized five conventional market rate developments in our sales approach.

The following pages supply the analyzed sale data and will conclude with a value estimate considered reasonable.

Improved Sales Map





Transaction								
Property ID	561261	Date of Sale	04-11-2017					
Name	The Retreat at Stonecrest Apartments	Adjusted Sale Price	\$23,000,000					
Address	40 Amanda Drive	Price Per Unit	\$83,333					
City	Lithonia	Sale Status	Closed					
State	Georgia	Sale Conditions	Unknown					
Seller	NNN Retreat at Stonecrest LLC	Financing						
Buyer	HPI Retreat LLC	Confirmed With	CoStar					
	Site and Im	provements	'					
Land Acres	15.10	No. of Units	276					
Land Sq Ft	657,756	Year Built	2003					
	Financ	ial Data						
EGI	\$2,882,500	NOI	\$1,322,500					
Total Expenses	\$1,560,000	Expense Ratio	54.12%					
OAR	5.75%	EGIM	7.979					
	Rem	narks						

This property offers 114 one-, 144 two-, 18 three-bedroom units. The property was 87 percent occupied at the time of sale. CoStar confirmed the sales price, sales date, and capitalization rate. Novogradac estimated expenses at \$5,000 per unit.



Transaction							
Property ID	561260	Date of Sale	03-17-2017				
Name	Belle Vista	Adjusted Sale Price	\$31,110,000				
Address	100 Camellia Lane	Price Per Unit	\$99,712				
City	Lithonia	Sale Status	Closed				
State	Georgia	Sale Conditions	Unknown				
Seller	ROC II GA Ashley Vista LLC	Financing					
Buyer	Belle Vista LP	Confirmed With	CoStar				
	Site and I	mprovements					
Land Acres	26.56	No. of Units	312				
Land Sq Ft	1,156,954	Year Built	2001				
	Finan	cial Data					
EGI	\$3,376,824	NOI	\$1,816,824				
Total Expenses	\$1,560,000	Expense Ratio	46.20%				
OAR	5.84%	EGIM	9.213				
Remarks							

This property offers 108 one-, 144 two-, and 60 three-bedroom units. The property was reportedly 91 percent occupied at the time of sale. We tried to contact parties related to the transaction but were not successful. CoStar confirmed the sale price, sale date, and capitalization rate. Novogradac estimated expenses at \$5,000 per unit.



1115 Ponce

Transaction							
Property ID	101142	Date of Sale	08-31-2016				
Name	Seminole Apartments	Adjusted Sale Price	\$2,300,000				
Address	1115 Ponce de Leon Avenue	Price Per Unit	\$143,750				
City	Atlanta	Sale Status	Closed				
State	State Georgia		Unknown				
Seller	Seller Ognol Holding Corp.						
Buyer	The Griffin Fund	Confirmed With	CoStar, Public Records				
	Site and Im	provements					
Land Acres	0.50	No. of Units	16				
Land Sq Ft	21,780	Year Built	1920				
	Financ	ial Data					
EGI	\$229,500	NOI	\$149,500				
Total Expenses	\$80,000	Expense Ratio	34.86%				
OAR	6.50%	EGIM	10.022				
Remarks							

Remarks

This property is a market rate development that contains 16 one-bedroom units. The sales price and capitalization rate were provided by CoStar. There were no brokers associated with this transaction. We attempted to contact the parties involved in the transaction, but were unsuccessful. Novogradac and Company estimated expenses at \$5,000 per unit.



Broadway at E atl

Transaction							
Property ID	101143	Date of Sale	06-13-2016				
Name	The Broadway at East Atlanta	Adjusted Sale Price	\$14,080,000				
Address	1930 Flat Shoals Road, SE	Price Per Unit	\$80,000				
City	Atlanta	Sale Status	Closed				
State	State Georgia		Unknown				
Seller	Seller Varden Capital Properties						
Buyer	Elite Street Capital, LLC	Confirmed With	CoStar, Public Records				
	Site and Im	provements					
Land Acres	17.15	No. of Units	176				
Land Sq Ft	747,054	Year Built	1967				
Financial Data							
EGI	\$1,838,848	NOI	\$958,848				
Total Expenses	\$880,000	Expense Ratio	47.86%				
OAR	6.81%	EGIM	7.657				
Remarks							

This property is a market rate multifamily property that contains 176 one- and two-bedroom units. The property was renovated in 2015, consisting of new flooring, bathrooms, kitchens, appliances, and fixtures. The sales price and capitalization rate were confirmed by CoStar. There were no brokers involved in the sale. We attempted to contact the parties involved in the transaction, but were unsuccessful. Novogradac estimated expenses at \$5,000 per unit.



inman way

Transaction						
Property ID	101145	Date of Sale	07-01-2015			
Name	Inman Way	Adjusted Sale Price	\$2,985,000			
Address	70 Spruce Street	Price Per Unit	\$106,607			
City	Atlanta	Sale Status	Closed			
State	tate Georgia		Unknown			
Seller	Seller Pantheon Piedmont, LLC					
Buyer	Schottenstein Realty Company	Confirmed With	Broker			
	Site and Im	provements				
Land Acres	0.69	No. of Units	28			
Land Sq Ft	30,056	Year Built	1962			
	Financ	ial Data				
EGI	\$359,780	NOI	\$202,980			
Total Expenses	\$156,800	Expense Ratio	43.58%			
OAR	6.80%	EGIM	8.297			
Remarks						

The property consists of 28 two-bedroom units. The property occupancy rate was unknown at the time of sale. The sale price, capitalization rate, and expenses were verified with buyer broker, Andy Lundsberg with Bull Realty Inc.

Valuation Analysis

The sales selected for this analysis are summarized in the following table.

IMPROVED SALES COMPARISON

No.	Property Name	Sale Date	Sale Price	Number of Units	Year Built	Price / Unit	EGIM	Cap Rate
1	The Retreat at Stonecrest Apartments	4/11/2017	\$2,300,000	276	2003	\$83,333	7.98	5.75%
2	Belle Vista	3/17/2017	\$31,110,000	312	2001	\$99,712	9.21	5.84%
3	Seminole Apartments	8/31/2016	\$2,300,000	16	1920	\$143,750	10.02	6.50%
4	The Broadway at East Atlanta	6/13/2016	\$14,080,000	176	1967	\$80,000	7.66	6.81%
5	Inman Way	7/1/2015	\$2,985,000	28	1962	\$106,607	8.30	6.80%
	Average			162		\$102,680	8.6332	6.34%

EGIM Analysis

We first estimate the Subject's value using the EGIM analysis. The EGIM compares the ratios of sales price to the annual gross income for the property, less a deduction for vacancy and collection loss. A reconciled multiplier for the Subject is then used to convert the Subject's anticipated effective gross income into an estimate of value.

As summarized below, we have concluded to an EGIM ranging from 5.0 to 8.0 for all scenarios.

EGIM

#	Property Name	Sale Price	EGI	Expense Ratio	Total Expenses	EGIM
1	The Retreat at Stonecrest Apartments	\$23,000,000	\$2,882,500	54.1%	\$1,560,000	7.98
2	Belle Vista	\$31,110,000	\$3,376,824	46.2%	\$1,560,000	9.21
3	Seminole Apartments	\$2,300,000	\$229,500	34.9%	\$80,000	10.02
4	The Broadway at East Atlanta	\$14,080,000	\$1,838,848	47.9%	\$880,000	7.66
5	Inman Way	\$2,985,000	\$359,780	43.6%	\$156,800	8.30
	As Is Restricted	\$23,600,000	\$3,141,345	52.7%	\$1,654,015	7.5
	As Is Unrestricted	\$17,400,000	\$2,670,309	59.0%	\$1,575,642	6.5
	As Renovated Restricted	\$11,100,000	\$2,221,511	67.0%	\$1,488,498	5.0
	As Renovated Restricted Sec 8	\$26,400,000	\$3,295,045	50.9%	\$1,675,845	8.0
	As Renovated Unrestricted	\$26,000,000	\$3,244,073	51.1%	\$1,657,156	8.0

Sales Price Per Unit Analysis

Throughout our conversations with market participants and buyers and sellers of the comparable sales, the respondents indicated that the purchase price for multifamily developments is typically based upon a price per unit. This convention is typical of the multifamily industry and will be used in our analysis. The unadjusted price ranges from approximately \$80,000 to \$143,750 per unit for the improved sales.

The adjustment grid follows at the end of this section. As illustrated, adjustments have been made based on price differences created by the following factors:

- Property Rights
- Financing
- · Conditions of Sale
- Expenditures Immediately After Purchase
- Market Conditions
- Location
- Physical Characteristics
- Economic Characteristics
- Use
- Non-realty Components

Property Rights

All sales were of leased fee interest; therefore, no adjustments are necessary.

Financing

The sales were cash transactions; therefore, no adjustment is necessary.

Conditions of Sale

No unusual conditions existed or are known; therefore, no adjustment is necessary.

Expenditure after Sale

None of the comparables required expenditures after the sale; therefore, no adjustment is necessary.

Market Conditions

Real estate values vary over time due to changes in market conditions. The rate of this change fluctuates due to investor's perceptions and responses to prevailing market conditions. This adjustment category reflects market differences occurring between the effective date of the appraisal and the sale date of the comparables, when values have appreciated or depreciated. We have considered the changes in market conditions of comparable properties.

The comparable sales transferred between August 2016 and March 2015. Given the most recent trends and forecasts of national capitalization rates as well as conversations with local brokers, the Subject is considered to offer generally similar market conditions relative to the sales that occurred in 2016. However, we believe the sales that occurred in 2015 warrant a positive adjustment for market conditions, and we applied a positive five percent adjustment to these sales. No other adjustments are necessary.

Location

Location encompasses a number of issues, including location within different market areas with different supply/demand pressures, the character/condition of surrounding development, access, and visibility. It is important to assess which factors truly impact value for different types of real estate. We have addressed this issue (as well as the remaining elements of comparison) on a comparable-by-comparable basis. To

evaluate locational differences, we have relied upon differences in median incomes, median rents and conversations with local brokers and observations made during the field investigation. Provided below is a summary of the quantitative data utilized in our analysis.

SALES LOCATION COMPARISON

No.	Property Name	Zip Code	Median	Differential With
NO.	Property Name	Zip Code	Rent	Subject Site
Subject	Edgewood Court	30307	\$1,085	-
Sale 1	The Retreat at Stonecrest	30058	\$1,052	3%
Sale 2	Belle Vista	30058	\$1,052	3%
Sale 3	Seminole Apartments	30306	\$1,095	-1%
Sale 4	The Broadway at East Atlanta	30316	\$989	9%
Sale 5	Inman Way	30307	\$1,085	0%

As illustrated in the table above, the Subject offers a similar to slightly superior location relative to all of the sales in terms of median rents. Sale 3 is located closer to the Five Points neighborhood, and features superior access to amenities. Thus, this sale received a negative ten percent adjustment. Sale 5 is located in a similar neighborhood as the Subject, and no adjustment was applied. Sale 4 is located in an area with slightly lower rents. Additionally, as previously discussed, the neighborhood south of Interstate 20 from the Subject is considered inferior due to a lack of amenities, distance from downtown Atlanta, and detrimental uses including a landfill and federal penitentiary. Thus, we applied a positive 20 percent adjustment to Sale 4. Sales 1 and 2 are located in generally similar areas as the Subject and no adjustments were necessary.

Physical Characteristics

Physical characteristics include building size, quality of construction, architectural style, building materials, age, condition, functional utility, site size, attractiveness, and amenities. Post renovations, the Subject is considered similar to Sale 4, which was renovated in 2015 and is in good condition. Sale 3 was originally built in 1920 and has been well maintained and renovated over the years, based on our inspection. We consider this sale to be slightly inferior in terms of condition and have applied a positive 10 percent adjustment to this sale. Sale 5 was built in 1962 has not reported any renovations. Thus, this sale is considered inferior and a positive 20 percent adjustment was applied. Sales 1 and 2 were constructed in 2001 and 2003, and are considered to be in slightly superior condition, post renovations. Thus, we applied a negative five percent adjustment to these sales.

Economic Characteristics

Economic characteristics include all the attributes of a property that directly affect its income such as operating expenses, quality of management, tenant mix, rent concessions, lease terms, etc. In addition, unit mix is particularly important when evaluating economic characteristics of a property because it directly impacts income potential. The Subject offers a mix of one-, two-, three-, and four-bedroom units. According a REIS report for the Subject's market, each unit type offers an approximately five 13 percent rent premium relative to the next smallest unit type. Data for four-bedroom units is not available. However, based on the evidence below, we believe it is reasonable to assume that units larger than three-bedrooms would continue to command a rent premium. Overall, we have applied a positive 10 percent adjustment to the sales that only offer one-, two-, or three-bedroom units and a positive 15 percent to Sale 3 as it offers only one-bedroom units.

Current Metro Average Rents and Sizes			Asking Rent Growth						
	4Q 2016		Quarterly			Annualized			
	Rent	Avg. SF	Avg. Rent PSF	4Q16	3Q16	YTD	1 Year	3 Year	5 Year
Studio/Efficiency	\$945	569	\$ 1.66	1.0%	1.2%	4.8%	4.8%	7.7%	6.8%
One Bedroom	\$983	791	\$ 1.24	0.8%	1.2%	6.8%	6.8%	6.8%	5.3%
Two Bedroom	\$1,128	1132	\$ 1.00	1.4%	1.7%	7.5%	7.5%	6.4%	4.8%
Three Bedroom	\$1,289	1405	\$ 0.92	1.3%	1.5%	6.6%	6.6%	5.7%	4.4%
Average over period ending:		12/31/16	09/30/16	12/31/16	12/31/16	12/31/16	12/31/16		

Use

All of the properties are proposed for continued multifamily use; thus, no adjustments were warranted.

Size

With respect to size, the general convention is that larger properties tend to sell for less on a per unit basis than smaller properties. Conversely, smaller properties typically sell for more per unit than larger properties. The pool of potential purchasers decreases as property size (and purchase price) increases, effectively reducing competition. In terms of size, the Subject is similar to Sales 1, 2, and 4 but significantly larger than the remaining sales. Thus, we applied negative 30 percent adjustments to Sales 3 and 5.

			IMPROVED S	SALES DATA ADJUS	TMENT GRID		
		Subject	1	2	3	4	5
Property	y Name	Edgewood Court	The Retreat at Stonecrest	Belle Vista	Seminole Apartments	The Broadway at East Atlanta	Inman Way
Addr	ress	1572 Hardee Street NE	40 Amanda Drive	100 Camellia Lane	1115 Ponce de Leon Avenue	1930 Flat Shoals Road, SE	70 Spruce Street
Cir	ity	Atlanta, Georgia	Lithonia, Georgia	Lithonia, Georgia	Atlanta, Georgia	Atlanta, Georgia	Atlanta, Georgia
Property Data							
	Year Built	1950	2003	2001	1920	1967	1962
	Units	204	276	312	16	176	28
	Price/Unit	-	\$83,333	\$99,712	\$143,750	\$80,000	\$106,607
ales Data							
	Date		4/11/2017	3/17/2017	8/31/2016	6/13/2016	7/1/2015
	Interest		leased fee	leased fee	leased fee	leased fee	leased fee
	Price		\$23,000,000	\$31,110,000	\$2,300,000	\$14,080,000	\$2,985,000
	Price Per Unit		\$83,333	\$99,712	\$143,750	\$80,000	\$106,607
djustments							
	Financing		\$23,000,000	\$31,110,000			
					\$2,300,000	\$14,080,000	\$2,985,000
Co	onditions of Sale		\$23,000,000	\$31,110,000			
					\$2,300,000	\$14,080,000	\$2,985,000
Expenditures	s After Purchase		\$23,000,000	\$31,110,000			
					\$2,300,000	\$14,080,000	\$2,985,000
Ma	arket Conditions		1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.05
Adjusted Sale Pri	ice		\$23,000,000	\$31,110,000	\$2,300,000	\$14,080,000	\$3,134,250
Adjusted Sale Pri	ice Per Unit		\$83,333	\$99,712	\$143,750	\$80,000	\$111,938
Adjustments							
	Location		0%	0%	-10%	20%	0%
Physical	I Characteristics		-5%	-5%	10%	0%	20%
Economic	Characteristics		10%	10%	15%	10%	10%
	Use		0%	0%	0%	0%	0%
	Size		0%	0%	-30%	0%	-30%
Ove	erall Adjustment		5%	5%	-15%	30%	0%
Adjuste	ed Price Per Unit		\$87,500	\$104,697	\$122,188	\$104,000	\$111,938

The market rate comparables indicate a range from an adjusted sale price of \$87500 to \$122,188 with a mean of \$106,064 per unit. Thus, we have concluded to a sales price for the as renovated unrestricted scenario of \$115,000 per unit, which is similar to the adjusted average. Based on a comparison of the NOI for the unrestricted versus restricted scenarios, various negative adjustments are warranted for the as proposed LIHTC scenario and as is restricted scenarios, while positive adjustments are necessary in the as proposed Section 8 scenarios. The following table illustrates our concluded sales price per unit for the various scenarios.

SALES COMPARISON APPROACH

Scenario	Number of Units	Price Per Unit	Indicated Value (Rounded)
As Is Restricted	204	\$115,000	\$23,500,000
As Is Unrestricted	204	\$85,000	\$17,300,000
As Renovated Restricted	222	\$50,000	\$11,100,000
As Renovated Restricted Sec 8	222	\$120,000	\$26,600,000
As Renovated Unrestricted	222	\$115,000	\$25,500,000

Conclusion

The Subject's leased fee value of the real estate assuming Section 8 rents "As Is", via the Sales Comparison Approach, as of July 11, 2017 is:

TWENTY THREE MILLION EIGHT HUNDRED THOUSAND DOLLARS (\$23,800,000)

The Subject's hypothetical leased fee value of the real estate assuming achievable market rents "As Is", via the Sales Comparison Approach, as of July 11, 2017 is:

SEVENTEEN MILLION THREE HUNDRED THOUSAND DOLLARS (\$17,300,000)

The Subject's hypothetical leased fee value of the real estate assuming Section 42 LIHTC encumbrances "As **Proposed**", via the Sales Comparison Approach, as of July 11, 2017 is:

ELEVEN MILLION ONE HUNDRED THOUSAND DOLLARS (\$11,200,000)

The Subject's hypothetical leased fee value of the real estate assuming Section 8 rents "As Proposed", via the Sales Comparison Approach, as of July 11, 2017 is:

TWENTY SIX MILLION SIX HUNDRED THOUSAND DOLLARS (\$26,600,000)

The Subject's hypothetical leased fee value of the real estate assuming achievable market rents "As Proposed", via the Sales Comparison Approach, as of July 11, 2017 is:

TWENTY FIVE MILLION FIVE HUNDRED THOUSAND DOLLARS (\$25,500,000)

Please refer to the assumptions and limiting conditions regarding the restricted valuation and hypothetical conditions.



RECONCILIATION

We were asked to provide an estimate of the Subject's "as is" and "as proposed" values with both Section 8 and LIHTC restrictions. We considered the traditional approaches in the estimation of the Subject's value. The resulting value estimates are presented following:

LAND VALUE

Scenario	No. of Units	Price/Unit	Indicated Value (Rounded)
Land Value	408	\$8,000	\$3,300,000

DIRECT CAPITALIZATION ANALYSIS

Scenario	Cap Rate	Net Operating Income	Indicated Value (Rounded)
As Is Restricted	6.25%	\$1,487,330	\$23,800,000
As Is Unrestricted	6.25%	\$1,094,667	\$17,500,000
As Renovated Restricted	6.25%	\$733,013	\$11,700,000
As Renovated Restricted Sec 8	6.25%	\$1,619,200	\$25,900,000
As Renovated Unrestricted	6.25%	\$1,586,916	\$25,400,000

SALES COMPARISON APPROACH

Scenario	Number of Units	Price Per Unit	Indicated Value (Rounded)
As Is Restricted	204	\$115,000	\$23,500,000
As Is Unrestricted	204	\$85,000	\$17,300,000
As Renovated Restricted	222	\$50,000	\$11,100,000
As Renovated Restricted Sec 8	222	\$120,000	\$26,600,000
As Renovated Unrestricted	222	\$115,000	\$25,500,000

INSURABLE VALUE

Scenario	Indicated Value (Rounded)
Insurable Value of Subject	\$18,100,000

VALUE AT LOAN MATURITY - RESTRICTED

	Indicated Value (Rounded)
Restricted	\$12,900,000

VALUE AT LOAN MATURITY - UNRESTRICTED

	Indicated Value (Rounded)
Unrestricted	\$33,600,000

TAX CREDIT VALUATION

Scenario	Tax Credits	Price per Credit	Indicated Value (Rounded)
Federal LIHTC	\$15,631,607	\$0.98	\$15,300,000
State LIHTC	15,631,607	\$0.64	\$10,000,000

The value indicated by the income capitalization approach is a reflection of a prudent investor's analysis of an income producing property. In this approach, income is analyzed in terms of quantity, quality, and durability. Due to the fact that the Subject is income producing in nature, this approach is the most



applicable method of valuing the Subject property. Furthermore, when valuing the intangible items it is the only method of valuation considered.

The sales comparison approach reflects an estimate of value as indicated by the sales market. In this approach, we searched the local market for transfers of similar type properties. These transfers were analyzed for comparative units of value based upon the most appropriate indices (i.e. \$/Unit, OAR, etc.). Our search revealed several sales over the past two years. While there was substantial information available on each sale, the sales varied in terms of location, quality of income stream, condition, etc. As a result, the appraisers used both an EGIM and a sales price/unit analysis. These analyses provide a good indication of the Subject's market value.

In the final analysis, we considered the influence of the two approaches in relation to one another and in relation to the Subject. In the case of the Subject several components of value can only be valued using either the income or sales comparison approach.

"As If Vacant" Land Value

As a result of our investigation and analysis, it is our opinion that, subject to the limiting conditions and assumptions contained herein, the estimated market value of the fee simple interest in the Subject "as if vacant and unencumbered" (land value), free and clear of financing, as of July 11, 2017, is:

THREE MILLION THREE HUNDRED THOUSAND DOLLARS (\$3,300,000)

"As Is" Restricted Value

The Subject's leased fee market value assuming current Section 8 rents "As Is", as of July 11, 2017 is:

TWENTY THREE MILLION EIGHT HUNDRED THOUSAND DOLLARS (\$23,800,000)

"As Is" Unrestricted Value

The Subject's hypothetical leased fee market value of the real estate assuming achievable market rents "As Is", as of July 11, 2017 is:

SEVENTEEN MILLION FIVE HUNDRED THOUSAND DOLLARS (\$17,500,000)

As Complete and Stabilized Restricted

The Subject's hypothetical leased fee market value of the real estate assuming Section 42 encumbrances and achievable LIHTC rents "As Proposed", as of July 11, 2017 is:

ELEVEN MILLION SEVEN HUNDRED THOUSAND DOLLARS (\$11,700,000)

As Complete and Stabilized Restricted - Section 8

The Subject's hypothetical leased fee market value of the real estate assuming Section 8 rents "As **Proposed**", as of July 11, 2017 is:

TWENTY FIVE MILLION NINE HUNDRED THOUSAND DOLLARS (\$25.900.000)



As Complete and Stabilized Unrestricted

The Subject's hypothetical leased fee market value of the real estate assuming achievable market rents "As Proposed", as of July 11, 2017 is:

TWENTY FIVE MILLION FOUR HUNDRED THOUSAND DOLLARS (\$25,400,000)

Insurable Value

The Subject's insurable value rents "As Is", as of July 11, 2017 is:

EIGHTEEN MILLION ONE HUNDRED THOUSAND DOLLARS (\$18,100,000)

Prospective Market Value as Restricted 30 years (Loan Maturity),

The prospective market value at 30 years (loan maturity) of the Subject's leased fee interest, subject to the rental restrictions in the year 2048, as of July 11, 2017, is:

TWELVE MILLION NINE HUNDRED THOUSAND DOLLARS (\$12,900,000)

Prospective Market Value as Proposed Unrestricted at 30 years (Loan Maturity)

The hypothetical prospective market value at 30 years (loan maturity) of the Subject's leased fee interest, as an unrestricted property in the year 2048, as July 11, 2017, is:

THIRTY THREE MILLION SIX HUNDRED THOUSAND DOLLARS (\$33,600,000)

Tax Credit Value

The market value of the tax credits allocated to the Subject over a ten-year period, on a cash equivalent basis and the date of completion, as of July 11, 2017, is:

Federal FIFTEEN MILLION THREE HUNDRED THOUSAND DOLLARS (\$15,300,000)

State
TEN MILLION DOLLARS
(\$10,000,000)

Please refer to the assumptions and limiting conditions regarding the restricted valuation and hypothetical conditions.

Reasonable Exposure Time:

Statement 6, Appraisal Standards to USPAP notes that reasonable exposure time is one of a series of conditions in most market value definitions. Exposure time is always presumed to proceed the effective date of the appraisal.

It is defined as the "estimated length of time the property interests appraised would have been offered on the market prior to the hypothetical consummation of a sale at market value on the effective date of the appraisal; a retrospective estimate based upon an analysis of past events assuming a competitive and open market." Based on our read of the market, historical information provided by the *PwC Investor Survey* and recent sales of apartment product, an exposure time of nine-to-twelve months appears adequate.

ADDENDUM A

Assumptions and Limiting Conditions, Certification

Assumptions and Limiting Conditions

- 1. In the event that the client provided a legal description, building plans, title policy and/or survey, etc., the appraiser has relied extensively upon such data in the formulation of all analyses.
- 2. The legal description as supplied by the client is assumed to be correct and the author assumes no responsibility for legal matters, and renders no opinion of property title, which is assumed to be good and merchantable.
- 3. All encumbrances, including mortgages, liens, leases, and servitudes, were disregarded in this valuation unless specified in the report. It was recognized, however, that the typical purchaser would likely take advantage of the best available financing, and the effects of such financing on property value were considered.
- 4. All information contained in the report which others furnished was assumed to be true, correct, and reliable. A reasonable effort was made to verify such information, but the author assumes no responsibility for its accuracy.
- 5. The report was made assuming responsible ownership and capable management of the property.
- 6. The sketches, photographs, and other exhibits in this report are solely for the purpose of assisting the reader in visualizing the property. The author made no property survey, and assumes no liability in connection with such matters. It was also assumed there is no property encroachment or trespass unless noted in the report.
- 7. The author of this report assumes no responsibility for hidden or unapparent conditions of the property, subsoil or structures, or the correction of any defects now existing or that may develop in the future. Equipment components were assumed in good working condition unless otherwise stated in this report.
- 8. It is assumed that there are no hidden or unapparent conditions for the property, subsoil, or structures, which would render it more or less valuable. No responsibility is assumed for such conditions or for engineering, which may be required to discover such factors.
- 9. The investigation made it reasonable to assume, for report purposes, that no insulation or other product banned by the Consumer Product Safety Commission has been introduced into the Subject premises. Visual inspection by the appraiser did not indicate the presence of any hazardous waste. It is suggested the client obtain a professional environmental hazard survey to further define the condition of the Subject soil if they deem necessary.
- 10. Any distribution of total property value between land and improvements applies only under the existing or specified program of property utilization. Separate valuations for land and buildings must not be used in conjunction with any other study or appraisal and are invalid if so used.

- 11. A valuation estimate for a property is made as of a certain day. Due to the principles of change and anticipation the value estimate is only valid as of the date of valuation. The real estate market is non-static and change and market anticipation is analyzed as of a specific date in time and is only valid as of the specified date.
- 12. Possession of the report, or a copy thereof, does not carry with it the right of publication, nor may it be reproduced in whole or in part, in any manner, by any person, without the prior written consent of the author particularly as to value conclusions, the identity of the author or the firm with which he or she is connected. Neither all nor any part of the report, or copy thereof shall be disseminated to the general public by the use of advertising, public relations, news, sales, or other media for public communication without the prior written consent and approval of the appraiser. Nor shall the appraiser, firm, or professional organizations of which the appraiser is a member be identified without written consent of the appraiser.
- 13. Disclosure of the contents of this report is governed by the Bylaws and Regulations of the professional appraisal organization with which the appraiser is affiliated: specifically, the Appraisal Institute.
- 14. The author of this report is not required to give testimony or attendance in legal or other proceedings relative to this report or to the Subject property unless satisfactory additional arrangements are made prior to the need for such services.
- 15. The opinions contained in this report are those of the author and no responsibility is accepted by the author for the results of actions taken by others based on information contained herein.
- 16. Opinions of value contained herein are estimates. There is no guarantee, written or implied, that the Subject property will sell or lease for the indicated amounts.
- 17. All applicable zoning and use regulations and restrictions are assumed to have been complied with, unless nonconformity has been stated, defined, and considered in the appraisal report.
- 18. It is assumed that all required licenses, permits, covenants or other legislative or administrative authority from any local, state, or national governmental or private entity or organization have been or can be obtained or renewed for any use on which the value estimate contained in this report is based.
- 19. On all appraisals, subject to satisfactory completion, repairs, or alterations, the appraisal report and value conclusions are contingent upon completion of the improvements in a workmanlike manner and in a reasonable period of time. A final inspection and value estimate upon the completion of said improvements should be required.
- 20. All general codes, ordinances, regulations or statutes affecting the property have been and will be enforced and the property is not subject to flood plain or utility restrictions or moratoriums, except as reported to the appraiser and contained in this report.
- 21. The party for whom this report is prepared has reported to the appraiser there are no original existing condition or development plans that would subject this property to the regulations of the Securities and Exchange Commission or similar agencies on the state or local level.
- 22. Unless stated otherwise, no percolation tests have been performed on this property. In making the appraisal, it has been assumed the property is capable of passing such tests so as to be developable to its highest and best use, as detailed in this report.
- 23. No in-depth inspection was made of existing plumbing (including well and septic), electrical, or heating

systems. The appraiser does not warrant the condition or adequacy of such systems.

24. No in-depth inspection of existing insulation was made. It is specifically assumed no Urea Formaldehyde Foam Insulation (UFFI), or any other product banned or discouraged by the Consumer Product Safety Commission has been introduced into the appraised property. The appraiser reserves the right to review and/or modify this appraisal if said insulation exists on the Subject property.

Acceptance of and/or use of this report constitute acceptance of all assumptions and the above conditions. Estimates presented in this report are not valid for syndication purposes.

Certification

The undersigned hereby certify that, to the best of our knowledge and belief:

- The statements of fact contained in this report are true and correct;
- The reported analyses, opinions, and conclusions are limited only by the reported assumptions and limiting conditions, and are our personal, impartial, and unbiased professional analyses, opinions, conclusions, and recommendations;
- We have no present or prospective interest in the property that is the subject of this report, and we have no personal interest with respect to the parties involved;
- We have previously performed an RCS and appraisal on the property that is the Subject of this report
 dated February 2017. We have performed no other services, as an appraiser or in any other capacity,
 regarding the property that is the subject of this report within the three-year period immediately
 preceding acceptance of this assignment;
- We have no bias with respect to any property that is the subject of this report or to the parties involved with this assignment;
- Our engagement in this assignment was not contingent upon developing or reporting predetermined results;
- Our compensation for completing this assignment is not contingent upon the development or reporting
 of a predetermined value or direction in value that favors the cause of the client, the amount of the
 value opinion, the attainment of a stipulated result, or the occurrence of a subsequent event directly
 related to the intended use of this appraisal;
- Our analyses, opinions, and conclusions were developed, and this report has been prepared, in conformity with the requirements of the Code of Professional Ethics & Standards of Professional Appraisal Practice of the Appraisal Institute, which include the Uniform Standards of Professional Appraisal Practice;
- Brian Neukam has made a personal inspection of the property that is the subject of this report and
 comparable market data incorporated in this report and is competent to perform such analyses. In
 addition to the inspection, Lindsey Sutton provided significant professional assistance to the appraiser
 including conducting internet research, compiling and coalescing data, analyzing data trends,
 evaluating and analyzing comparable data, and drafting text and documents. Brian Neukam oversaw all
 data collection and reporting in this appraisal and reviewed the report. No one other than those listed
 on this page provided any significant real property appraisal assistance.
- The use of this report is subject to the requirements of the Appraisal Institute relating to review by its duly authorized representatives. As of the date of this report, Brian Neukam has not completed the continuing education program for Designated Members of the Appraisal Institute.

Brian Neukam

State Certified General Real Estate Appraiser

Georgia License #329471

Expiration Date: March 31, 2018

ADDENDUM BQualifications of Consultants

STATEMENT OF PROFESSIONAL QUALIFICATIONS BRIAN NEUKAM

EDUCATION

Georgia Institute of Technology, Bachelor of Industrial Engineering, 1995

State of Georgia Certified General Real Property Appraiser No. 329471

PROFESSIONAL TRAINING

National USPAP and USPAP Updates
General Appraiser Market Analysis and Highest & Best Use
General Appraiser Sales Comparison Approach
General Appraiser Site Valuation and Cost Approach
General Appraiser Income Capitalization Approach I and II
General Appraiser Report Writing and Case Studies

EXPERIENCE

Novogradac & Company LLP, Real Estate Analyst, September 2015- Present J Lawson & Associates, Associate Appraiser, October 2013- September 2015 Carr, Lawson, Cantrell, & Associates, Associate Appraiser, July 2007-October 2013

REAL ESTATE ASSIGNMENTS

A representative sample of due diligence, consulting or valuation assignments includes:

- Prepare market studies and appraisals throughout the U.S. for proposed and existing family and senior Low-Income Housing Tax Credit (LIHTC), market rate, HOME financed, USDA Rural Development, and HUD subsidized properties. Appraisal assignments involve determining the as is, as if complete, and as if complete and stabilized values.
- Conduct physical inspections of subject properties and comparables to determine condition and evaluate independent physical condition assessments.
- Performed valuations of a variety of commercial properties throughout the Southeast which included hotels, gas stations and convenience stores, churches, funeral homes, full service and fast-food restaurants, stand-alone retail, strip shopping centers, distribution warehouse and manufacturing facilities, cold storage facilities, residential and commercial zoned land, and residential subdivision lots. Intended uses included first mortgage, refinance, foreclosure/repossession (REO), and divorce.
- Employed discounted cash flow analysis (utilizing Argus or Excel) to value incomeproducing properties and prepare or analyze cash flow forecasts.
- Reviewed and analyzed real estate leases, including identifying critical lease data such as commencement/expiration dates, various lease option types, rent and other income, repair and maintenance obligations, Common Area Maintenance (CAM), taxes, insurance, and other important lease clauses.

ADDENDUM C Subject Photos













Source: Brain Neukam, Appraiser Date: February 20, 2017





PARKING ENTRANCE





PLAYGROUND PLAYGROUND





PICNIC AREA CENTRAL LAUNDRY





CLUBHOUSE KITCHEN



LOUNGE AREA



DINING/RECREATION AREA

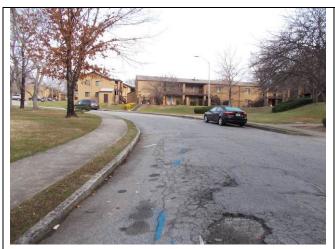


DINING/RECREATION AREA



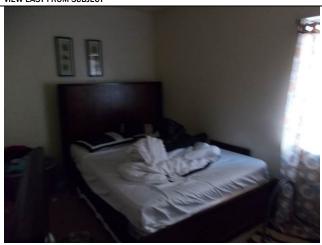
MAIL BOX

CENTRAL LAUNDRY





VIEW EAST FROM SUBJECT



VIEW WEST FROM SUBJECT



TYPICAL BEDROOM



TYPICAL BEDROOM



TYPICAL LIVING ROOM

TYPICAL LIVING ROOM





TYPICAL DINING ROOM



TYPICAL DINING ROOM



TYPICALKITCHEN



TYPICAL KITCHEN



TYPICAL KITCHEN

TYPICAL KITCHEN





TYPICAL BATHROOM



TYPICAL BATHROOM



TYPICAL BATHROOM



TYPICAL BATHROOM



UNIT UTILITY ROOM





UNIT HALLWAY







PRIVATE MEDICAL PRACTICE

COMMERCIAL/RETAIL USES





COMMERCIAL/RETAIL USES

COMMERCIAL/RETAIL USES





TYPICAL SINGLE-FAMILY IN NEIGHBORHOOD



TYPICAL SINGLE-FAMILY IN NEIGHBORHOOD



TYPICAL SINGLE-FAMILY IN NEIGHBORHOOD



TYPICAL SINGLE-FAMILY IN NEIGHBORHOOD



TYPICAL SINGLE-FAMILY IN NEIGHBORHOOD



TYPICAL SINGLE-FAMILY IN NEIGHBORHOOD

ADDENDUM D
Engagement Letter



February 8, 2017

David McCarthy Rose Affordable Housing Preservation Fund IV, LP 551 Fifth Avenue, 23rd Floor New York, NY 10176

Via email: dmccarthy@rosecompanies.com

RE: Appraisal for Edgewood Court in Atlanta, GA

Dear Mr. McCarthy:

We are pleased to confirm our understanding of the services we are to provide for Rose Affordable Housing Preservation Fund IV, LP (hereinafter, "Client, you or your"). If you agree with the terms set out herein, please indicate your acceptance by signing and dating in the countersignature area below and returning the signed engagement letter to us. Please be advised that we are unable to begin work on the proposed engagement unless and until this letter agreement has been mutually executed by persons authorized to bind Novogradac & Company LLP and you.

Background

Rose Affordable Housing Preservation Fund IV, LP is seeking to engage Novogradac & Company LLP (hereinafter "Novogradac, us, or we") to provide an appraisal for Edgewood Court.

Objective and Purpose

You have represented to us that you intend to use the Report as part of the possible LIHTC/Bond funding (the "Stated Purpose"), and we have relied upon your representation in offering to provide the services described herein. You agree not to use the Report other than for the Stated Purpose, and you agree to indemnify us for any claims, damages or losses that we may incur as the result of your use of the Report for other than the Stated Purpose. The objective of this engagement will be to provide an appraisal with the following values: Land Value, As Is Restricted, As Is Unrestricted, As Proposed Restricted, As Proposed Unrestricted, and insurable value. The appraisal will be completed in accordance with generally accepted practices and will comply with USPAP and general appraisal guidelines.

Scope of Work

The scope of work will generally incorporate the following:

Provide a regional analysis, which discusses relationships to other major urban centers in the state or region and outlines general economic and demographic characteristics pertinent to the market study of the above referenced property. This will include a description of the factors that drive the regional economy, along with both a short-term (one to three years) and a long-term regional economic prognosis.

Austin, Texas 78759

- Market analysis Demand analysis. This section will focus on the economic and demographic profile of the source markets. We will examine the trends and growth prospects of the target market. Determine primary and secondary (when appropriate) market areas (PMA & SMA, respectively).
- In the demographic section, we will examine the population and household trends to determine where people are moving and areas of future population concentrations. We will additionally examine why households are moving to or from the area and if the trends are likely to continue.
- Market analysis Supply analysis. We will profile all similar properties located within the subject's competitive supply. This profile will highlight aspects such as amenities and facilities, pricing, and leasing pace. We will research and report pipeline and multifamily construction activity in the PMA & SMA.
- The supply section will determine the available housing stock in the market and measure the success of the options currently in the market. We will determine what options in the market have been the most successful and accepted in the market
- Consider and develop the three approaches to value, when appropriate and analyze collected data and synthesize information into appropriate value estimates.

This engagement will be conducted in accordance with the Code of Professional Ethics and This engagement will be conducted in accordance with the Code of Professional Ethics and Standards of Professional Appraisal Practice of the Appraisal Institute, which standards incorporate the Uniform Standards of Professional Appraisal Practice (USPAP). In accordance with these standards, we will report our findings in a summary report, as defined by USPAP.

The engagement described herein does not constitute any form of attestation engagement, such as an audit, compilation or review. Novogradac will therefore not issue any independent accountants' reports, findings, or other work product including a compilation, review, or audit report, on any financial statements or other materials in connection with this engagement. Because the engagement described herein does not constitute an audit or examination, we will not express an independent accountant's attestation opinion on the appraisal. In addition, we have no obligation to perform any procedures beyond those listed in the attached schedule.

You are responsible for establishing and maintaining effective internal controls. You are also responsible for making all management decisions and performing all management functions, for designating an individual with suitable skill, knowledge, or experience to oversee any nonattest services we provide; and for evaluating the adequacy and results of those services and accepting responsibility for them. You are responsible for management decisions and functions, and/or designating a competent employee to oversee these services. You are responsible for evaluating the adequacy and results of the services performed and accepting responsibility for the results.

Additionally, our fieldwork and conclusions are based upon interviews and representations of municipalities and government offices. We do not warrant the accuracy of the information that these organizations provide. We assume it to be correct and accurate. If, for some reason, we believe there is a likelihood of an inaccuracy we will highlight our belief in the final

document. It should be noted that some of the information provided may be used in our organization's database.

Our engagement does not include general consulting and advisory services other than as may be mutually agreed upon in writing by you and us ("Approved Consulting Services"). Our engagement ends on delivery of an approved appraisal report ("Delivery") unless we have agreed to provide post-Delivery Approved Consulting Services. This letter agreement does not obligate us to provide litigation or other dispute-related assistive services, now or in the future.

Professional Fees

Based on an evaluation of the scope of work, the total fee for the initial report will be \$6,500 plus travel related expenses. If we are made aware of significant project changes after we have completed our report, modifications will be billed based upon the firm's hourly rates. Additional billable work will not occur without your prior written approval. The typical supplemental charge for a revised proforma is \$500.

Any consulting services outside of the scope of this engagement will be billed in addition to the fees for this engagement. Our fees for these services will be based on our hourly rates in effect at the time the services are provided for the personnel providing the services.

Partner:	\$332
Principal:	\$245
Manager:	\$160 - \$205
Senior Analyst:	\$140 - \$150
Analyst:	\$110 - \$135
Junior Analyst:	\$79 - \$99

Timing and Retainer

Upon signature of this engagement letter, we are prepared to start work immediately and the report will be delivered within 20 days of receiving the signed engagement letter.

Should the engagement be cancelled prior to completion and/or delivery of the report, the fee will be billed at the greater of 60 percent of the fee, or hourly billing incurred plus travel expenses.

To expedite payment and avoid any delays in the release of work product, we recommend that you utilize the Automated Clearing House (ACH) to remit retainer and payment. Our ACH details are as follows:

ABS/Routing Number (US Bank): 121122676 Checking Account Number: 153492594053

The following delivery options are also available:

U.S. Mail Address:

Physical & Delivery Address:

Accounts Receivable Novogradac & Company LLP P.O. Box 7833 San Francisco, CA 94120-7833 Accounts Receivable
Novogradac & Company LLP
1160 Battery Street
East Building, 4th Floor
San Francisco, CA 94111-1216

*Identify remittance as: Rose Affordable Housing Preservation Fund IV, LP - Edgewood Appraisal

Invoicing and Payments

Our invoices for these fees will be rendered each month as work progresses and are payable on presentation. After 30 days, a late charge will be imposed on unpaid fees at a rate of 10% per annum, assessed monthly based on 0.83% of the account's balance of past due invoices. Work may be suspended if your account is not paid and will not be resumed until your account is paid in full. If we elect to terminate our services for nonpayment or because our professional standards require disengagement, our engagement will be deemed to have been completed upon notification of termination, even if we have not completed our report. You will be obligated to compensate us for all time expended, including time spent consulting with legal and professional counsel regarding the potential need to withdraw from the engagement, and to reimburse us for all out-of-pocket expenditures through the date of termination.

You must maintain your own copy of documents provided to, or received from, us during the course of this engagement. The preceding sentence shall apply even if we have established a "client portal" within which you have the ability to upload, download or reference certain documents related to the services we have provided to you. Please note that documents on our client portal are generally purged automatically within a year of being posted to the portal, although certain archival copies of final deliverables may be retained for longer periods of time at our sole discretion.

Unless otherwise prohibited by law or regulation, the maximum amount of damages you may receive as a result of any determination that some or all of the services we performed under this and/or other mutual engagement letters between us and you, were deficient, or for breach of contract, nonfeasance or negligence, shall be the fees paid to us for the disputed services. Similarly, the maximum amount of damages you can receive related to services you assert or believe we were required to perform, but which we did not perform, shall be the fees paid to us for said non-performed services. You and we agree that because of the difficulty of determining and/or quantifying damages for breach of this agreement or for our negligence, said amount shall constitute liquidated damages for any claims you may assert arising from or related to this agreement. In no event shall we be liable for the consequential, special, incidental, or punitive loss, damage or expense caused to you or to any third party (including without limitation, lost profits, opportunity costs, etc.).

If you choose to send any type of confidential information to us electronically, we strongly recommend that you use the secure transmission and/or client portal features of our ShareFile

system, or you may use your own encrypted email service if you prefer. Our ShareFile service can be found at https://novoco.sharefile.com/. The signature block of our emails contains a link that will allow you to easily send documents to one of our personnel. If you choose to electronically send us confidential information by any unsecure means, including without limitation unencrypted email, you agree to bear all risks and damages that may result if the communication is intercepted.

Aggregated and otherwise anonymous financial data are used by accounting professionals for a variety of benchmarking, valuation and other research-related purposes. For example, benchmark data for similar entities are used in performing analytical review procedures to help identify potential anomalies in clients' financial statements. We will not disclose owner and/or investor identities. By signing this letter agreement, you consent to the non-identifiable use of your financial data. If you do not wish to have your data used in this manner, please contact us rather than sign this letter agreement.

Any facsimile, Internet or other e-mail communication is tentative and preliminary and any work product is not final until received in signed form. As such, you agree not to act upon any information received in a facsimile, Internet or other e-mail communication until, and unless, you receive such information in signed form.

Client shall not solicit for purposes of employment any of Novogradac's staff assigned to the engagement described in this letter agreement ("Engagement Staff") without Novogradac's prior written consent, at any time while this Agreement is in effect and for a period of twelve (12) months following the earlier of completion of the services by such employee or termination of this Agreement (the "Non-Solicitation Period").

In order to hire an Engagement Staff during the Non-Solicitation Period, the Client must pay Novogradac a fee equal to one multiplied by the Engagement Staff's annualized final rate of pay while employed by Novogradac (the "Recruitment Fee"). Novogradac's greatest resource is its employees and Recruitment Fee is intended to compensate Novogradac for the loss of any employees should Client permanently hire any Engagement Staff.

We appreciate the opportunity to be of service to you and believe this letter accurately summarizes the significant terms of our engagement. If you agree with the terms of our engagement as described in this letter, please sign the enclosed copy and return it to us so that we may begin work on this engagement, via email at lindsey.sutton@novoco.com or via fax at 512-340-0421. If we do not receive this executed engagement letter in our office within 30 days of the date of this letter, our offer to perform these professional services is automatically withdrawn. If you have any questions regarding this proposal, please call me at (512) 340-0420.

Very truly yours, NOVOGRADAC & COMPANY LLP

By: Partner

RESPONSE:

This letter correctly sets forth our understanding. By signing below, I represent that I am authorized to bind the Client:

Accepted by:

Rose Affordable Housing Preservation Fund IV, LP

Λ

_ ...

ADDENDUM E Rent Roll

ADDENDUM F Financials

EDGEWOOD COURT APARTMENTS (A SEGMENT OF EDGEWOOD COURT APARTMENTS, LTD. A GEORGIA LIMITED PARTNERSHIP)

STATEMENTS OF PROFIT AND (LOSS) YEARS ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2015 AND 2014

			2015		2014
	Rent revenue - gross potential	\$	402,369	\$	301,185
	Tenant assistance payments		1,606,315		1,674,250
	Rent revenue - stores and commercial				
	Garage and parking spaces				
	Flexible subsidy revenue				
Rental	Miscellaneous rent revenue				
revenue	Excess rent				
	Rent revenue/insurance				
	Special claims revenue		1,926		
	Retained excess income				
	Lease revenue (nursing home or section 232-B&C or AL)				
	Total rental revenue potential at 100% occupancy	\$	2,010,610	\$	1,975,435
	Apartments	(121,077) (98,444
	Stores and commercial	() (
Financial revenue	Rental concessions	() (
	Garage and parking spaces	() (
	Miscellaneous	() (
	Total vacancies	(121,077		98,444
	Net rental revenue rent revenue less vacancies	\$	1,889,533	\$	1,876,991
	Nursing homes and other elderly care revenues	\$		\$	
	Financial revenue - project operations		20		21
F!	Revenue from investments - residual receipts				
	Revenue from investments - reserve for replacements		224		488
Financial revenue Other	Revenue from investments - miscellaneous				
	Total financial revenue	\$	244	\$	509
	Laundry and vending				236
Other	Resident charges		20,935		19,261
	Interest reduction payments revenue		,		,
Vacancies Financial revenue Other revenue		-	00.000	_	0.447
	Miscellaneous revenue		20,000		3,446
	Total other revenue		20,000 40,935	+	3,446 22,943
		\$	40,935	\$	22,943
	Total other revenue Total revenue	\$		\$	
Vacancies Financial revenue Other revenue Admin.	Total other revenue Total revenue Conventions and meetings	\$	40,935 1,930,712	\$	22,943 1,900,443
	Total other revenue Total revenue Conventions and meetings Management consultants	\$	40,935 1,930,712 4,631	\$	22,943 1,900,443 4,204
	Total other revenue Total revenue Conventions and meetings Management consultants Advertising and marketing	\$	40,935 1,930,712 4,631 803	\$	22,943 1,900,443 4,204 564
	Total other revenue Total revenue Conventions and meetings Management consultants	\$	40,935 1,930,712 4,631 803 4,279	\$	22,943 1,900,443 4,204 564 2,679
	Total other revenue Total revenue Conventions and meetings Management consultants Advertising and marketing Other renting expenses Office salaries	\$	40,935 1,930,712 4,631 803 4,279 29,039	\$	22,943 1,900,443 4,204 564 2,679 42,226
	Total other revenue Total revenue Conventions and meetings Management consultants Advertising and marketing Other renting expenses Office salaries Office expenses	\$	40,935 1,930,712 4,631 803 4,279	\$	22,943 1,900,443 4,204 564 2,679
	Total other revenue Total revenue Conventions and meetings Management consultants Advertising and marketing Other renting expenses Office salaries	\$	40,935 1,930,712 4,631 803 4,279 29,039 38,262	\$	22,943 1,900,443 4,204 564 2,679 42,226 27,593
Admin.	Total other revenue Total revenue Conventions and meetings Management consultants Advertising and marketing Other renting expenses Office salaries Office expenses Office or model apartment rent Management fee	\$	40,935 1,930,712 4,631 803 4,279 29,039 38,262	\$	22,943 1,900,443 4,204 564 2,679 42,226 27,593
Admin.	Total other revenue Total revenue Conventions and meetings Management consultants Advertising and marketing Other renting expenses Office salaries Office expenses Office or model apartment rent	\$	40,935 1,930,712 4,631 803 4,279 29,039 38,262 127,241 56,745	\$	22,943 1,900,443 4,204 564 2,679 42,226 27,593 124,469 57,495
Admin.	Total other revenue Total revenue Conventions and meetings Management consultants Advertising and marketing Other renting expenses Office salaries Office expenses Office or model apartment rent Management fee Manager or superintendent salaries Administrative rent free unit	\$	40,935 1,930,712 4,631 803 4,279 29,039 38,262 127,241 56,745 10,930	\$	22,943 1,900,443 4,204 564 2,679 42,226 27,593 124,469 57,495 10,750
Admin.	Total other revenue Total revenue Conventions and meetings Management consultants Advertising and marketing Other renting expenses Office salaries Office expenses Office or model apartment rent Management fee Manager or superintendent salaries	\$	40,935 1,930,712 4,631 803 4,279 29,039 38,262 127,241 56,745 10,930 13,107	\$	22,943 1,900,443 4,204 564 2,679 42,226 27,593 124,469 57,495 10,750 6,474
Admin.	Total other revenue Total revenue Conventions and meetings Management consultants Advertising and marketing Other renting expenses Office salaries Office expenses Office or model apartment rent Management fee Manager or superintendent salaries Administrative rent free unit Legal expenses (project) Audit expenses	\$	40,935 1,930,712 4,631 803 4,279 29,039 38,262 127,241 56,745 10,930 13,107 6,435	\$	22,943 1,900,443 4,204 564 2,679 42,226 27,593 124,469 57,495 10,750 6,474 5,960
Admin.	Total other revenue Total revenue Conventions and meetings Management consultants Advertising and marketing Other renting expenses Office salaries Office expenses Office or model apartment rent Management fee Manager or superintendent salaries Administrative rent free unit Legal expenses (project)	\$	40,935 1,930,712 4,631 803 4,279 29,039 38,262 127,241 56,745 10,930 13,107 6,435 12,240	\$	22,943 1,900,443 4,204 564 2,679 42,226 27,593 124,469 57,495 10,750 6,474 5,960 12,240
Admin.	Total other revenue Total revenue Conventions and meetings Management consultants Advertising and marketing Other renting expenses Office salaries Office expenses Office or model apartment rent Management fee Manager or superintendent salaries Administrative rent free unit Legal expenses Bookkeeping fees/accounting services Bad debts	\$	40,935 1,930,712 4,631 803 4,279 29,039 38,262 127,241 56,745 10,930 13,107 6,435 12,240 12,610	\$	22,943 1,900,443 4,204 564 2,679 42,226 27,593 124,469 57,495 10,750 6,474 5,960 12,240 14,406
Admin.	Total other revenue Total revenue Conventions and meetings Management consultants Advertising and marketing Other renting expenses Office salaries Office expenses Office or model apartment rent Management fee Manager or superintendent salaries Administrative rent free unit Legal expenses Bookkeeping fees/accounting services Bad debts Miscellaneous administrative expenses	\$	40,935 1,930,712 4,631 803 4,279 29,039 38,262 127,241 56,745 10,930 13,107 6,435 12,240 12,610 26,209		22,943 1,900,443 4,204 564 2,679 42,226 27,593 124,469 57,495 10,750 6,474 5,960 12,240 14,406 1,921
Admin.	Total other revenue Total revenue Conventions and meetings Management consultants Advertising and marketing Other renting expenses Office salaries Office expenses Office or model apartment rent Management fee Manager or superintendent salaries Administrative rent free unit Legal expenses Bookkeeping fees/accounting services Bad debts		40,935 1,930,712 4,631 803 4,279 29,039 38,262 127,241 56,745 10,930 13,107 6,435 12,240 12,610	\$	22,943 1,900,443 4,204 564 2,679 42,226 27,593 124,469 57,495 10,750 6,474 5,960 12,240 14,406
Admin.	Total revenue Conventions and meetings Management consultants Advertising and marketing Other renting expenses Office salaries Office expenses Office or model apartment rent Management fee Manager or superintendent salaries Administrative rent free unit Legal expenses Bookkeeping fees/accounting services Bad debts Miscellaneous administrative expenses Total administrative expenses		40,935 1,930,712 4,631 803 4,279 29,039 38,262 127,241 56,745 10,930 13,107 6,435 12,240 12,610 26,209 342,531		22,943 1,900,443 4,204 564 2,679 42,226 27,593 124,469 57,495 10,750 6,474 5,960 12,240 14,406 1,921 310,981
Admin.	Total revenue Conventions and meetings Management consultants Advertising and marketing Other renting expenses Office salaries Office expenses Office or model apartment rent Management fee Manager or superintendent salaries Administrative rent free unit Legal expenses Bookkeeping fees/accounting services Bad debts Miscellaneous administrative expenses Total administrative expenses Fuel oil/coal		40,935 1,930,712 4,631 803 4,279 29,039 38,262 127,241 56,745 10,930 13,107 6,435 12,240 12,610 26,209 342,531		22,943 1,900,443 4,204 564 2,679 42,226 27,593 124,469 57,495 10,750 6,474 5,960 12,240 14,406 1,921 310,981
Admin. expenses	Total revenue Conventions and meetings Management consultants Advertising and marketing Other renting expenses Office salaries Office expenses Office or model apartment rent Management fee Manager or superintendent salaries Administrative rent free unit Legal expenses (project) Audit expenses Bookkeeping fees/accounting services Bad debts Miscellaneous administrative expenses Total administrative expenses Fuel oil/coal Electricity Water		40,935 1,930,712 4,631 803 4,279 29,039 38,262 127,241 56,745 10,930 13,107 6,435 12,240 12,610 26,209 342,531 53,235 120,351		22,943 1,900,443 4,204 564 2,679 42,226 27,593 124,469 57,495 10,750 6,474 5,960 12,240 14,406 1,921 310,981 40,800 153,390
Admin. expenses	Total revenue Conventions and meetings Management consultants Advertising and marketing Other renting expenses Office salaries Office expenses Office or model apartment rent Management fee Manager or superintendent salaries Administrative rent free unit Legal expenses Bookkeeping fees/accounting services Bad debts Miscellaneous administrative expenses Total administrative expenses Fuel oil/coal Electricity		40,935 1,930,712 4,631 803 4,279 29,039 38,262 127,241 56,745 10,930 13,107 6,435 12,240 12,610 26,209 342,531		22,943 1,900,443 4,204 564 2,679 42,226 27,593 124,469 57,495 10,750 6,474 5,960 12,240 14,406 1,921 310,981

EDGEWOOD COURT APARTMENTS (A SEGMENT OF EDGEWOOD COURT APARTMENTS, LTD. A GEORGIA LIMITED PARTNERSHIP)

STATEMENTS OF PROFIT AND (LOSS) (CONTINUED) YEARS ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2015 AND 2014

			2015		2014			
	Payroll		179,252		138,264			
	Supplies		51,840		42,790			
	Contract		141,089		116,868			
	Operating and maintenance rent free unit							
	Garbage and trash removal		27,054		34,789			
Operating	., ., ., ., ., ., ., ., ., ., ., ., ., .		112,205		146,779			
	Security rent free unit							
expenses	Heating/cooling repairs and maintenance	poling repairs and maintenance poval						
	Snow removal							
	Vehicle and maint. equipment operation and repairs		184		1,266			
	Lease expense							
	Miscellaneous operating and maintenance expenses		25,770		10,076			
	Total operating and maintenance expenses	\$	537,394	\$	490,832			
	Real estate taxes		93,701		97,711			
	Payroll taxes (project's share)		20,840		19,600			
	Property and liability insurance (hazard)		84,685		92,623			
Taxes and	Fidelity bond insurance							
insurance	Workmen's compensation		13,156		12,401			
	Health insurance and other employee benefits		48,800		50,054			
	Miscellaneous taxes, licenses, permits and insurance		4,805		4,492			
	Total taxes and insurance	\$	265,987	\$	276,881			
	Interest on first mortgage (or bonds) payable		134,901		137,951			
	Interest on other mortgages							
	Interest on notes payable (long-term)							
Financial	Interest on notes payable (short-term)				113			
expenses								
	Mortgage insurance premium/service charge		21,300		22,584			
	Miscellaneous financial expenses		3,408		13,701			
	Total financial expenses	\$	159,609	\$	174,349			
	Nursing homes and other elderly care expenses	\$		\$				
	Total cost of operations before depreciation	\$	1,771,105	\$	1,774,722			
	Profit (loss) before depreciation	\$	159,607	\$	125,721			
	Depreciation expense		257,712		231,726			
	Amortization expense		4,289		4,289			
	Operating profit or (loss)	\$	(102,394)	\$	(110,294)			
•	Entity revenue		(:,-:)	†	(,=,-,)			
	Officer's salaries			1				
Fatt.	Incentive performance fee			1				
Entity	Legal expenses			1				
income	Federal, state, and other income taxes			1				
and	Interest on notes payable			1				
expenses	Interest on mortgage payable							
	Other expenses			1				
	Total entity net (income) expense	\$	_	\$	-			
Profit or	The same of the sa			 				
loss	Profit or loss (not income or loss)	æ	(102 204)	6	(110 204)			
1055	Profit or loss (net income or loss)	\$	(102,394)	\$	(110,294)			

		Audit	Budget		Tax Credit		PF Variance	
Revenue		<u>2015</u>	2016		Proforma	Per Unit	Historical	Commen
Rental Income								
Gross Rent		402,396	1,048,181 0	0	2,883,168	14,133	1,834,987	
Section 8		1,606,315	981,269 0	0	-	-	(981,269)	
Stores and Commercial				0	-	-	-	
Garage and Parking			0	0	-	-	-	
Flexible Subsidy Revenue			0	0	-	-	-	
Miscellaneous Inc			0	0	-		-	
Total Rent Revenue		2,008,711	2,029,450		2,883,168	14,133	853,718	
Rent Loss								
Apartments Loss		121,077	82,398	0	86,495	424	4,097	
Commercial Loss		121,077	02,330	0	-	-	-,057	
Rental Concessions			0	0		_	_	
Garage and Parking Loss			0	0	_	-	_	
Bad Debts		12,610	25,884 0	0	_	-	(25,884)	
Miscellaneous Rent Loss		, ,	3,695 0	0	_	-	(3,695)	
Total Rent Loss		133,687	111,977		86,495	424	(25,482)	
Other Revenue								
Laundry and Vending					-	-	-	
Tenant Charges		20,935			20,935	103	20,935	
Social Service Revenue					-	-	-	
Miscellaneous Revenue		20,244	25,271		20,244	99	(5,027)	
Total Other Revenue		41,179	25,271		41,179	202	15,908	
T.1.18		4 04 6 202	4 042 742		2 027 052	42.044	205.420	
Total Revenue		1,916,203	1,942,743		2,837,852	13,911	895,109	
Expenses .								
Admin Expenses								
Advertising and Marketing		5,434	1,567		3,501	17	1,933	
Other Renting Expenses		4,279	2,507		4,279	21	4,279	
Office Salaries		29,039	22,006		25,000	123	2,994	
Office Expenses		38,262	55,920		45,000	221	(10,920)	
Management Fee		127,241	128,442		113,514	556	(14,927)	
Bookkeeping Fee		12,240	12,240		-	-	(12,240)	
Manager or Superintender	nt	56,745	56,200		56,745	278	545	
Administrative Rent Free U	Jnit	10,930			-	-	-	
Legal Expense		13,107	9,664		13,107	64	3,443	
Audit Expense		6,435	2,400		6,435	32	4,035	
Social Service Expense					-	-	-	
Miscellaneous Admin Expe	nse	26,209	33,694		10,000	49	(23,694)	
Total Admin Expenses		329,921	322,133		277,581	1,361	(44,552)	
Utilities								
Utility Mgmt					-	-	-	
Fuel Oil/Coal						-	-	
Electricity		53,235	55,113		55,113	270	- 42 725	
Water		120,351	107,626		120,351	590	12,725	
Gas Sewer		1,458	1,384		1,458	7	74	
Total Utilities Expenses		290,540 465,584	261,074 425,197		290,540 467,462	1,424 2,291	29,466 42,265	
Total Othities Expenses		403,364	423,137		407,402	2,291	42,203	
Operating and Maintenance								
Payroll		179,252	185,239		100,000	490	(85,239)	
Supplies		51,840	36,447		25,000	123	(11,447)	
Contracts		141,089	152,985		100,000	490	(52,985)	
Cap Ex - Operations		,	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,			_	(- //	
Garbage and Trash Remova	al	27,054			-		-	
Security Payroll/Contract					27,054	133	- 27,054	
		112,205	77,495		27,054 112,205	133 550	- 27,054 34,710	
Heating/Cooling Repairs/N	1aint.		77,495					
	faint.		77,495		112,205	550	34,710	
Heating/Cooling Repairs/N	laint.		77,495		112,205	550 100	34,710	
Heating/Cooling Repairs/N Snow Removal	1aint.	112,205	77,495		112,205 20,400 -	550 100 -	34,710 20,400 -	
Heating/Cooling Repairs/N Snow Removal Vehicle and Maint. Equip	flaint.	112,205	77,495 452,166		112,205 20,400 - -	550 100 - -	34,710 20,400 - -	
Heating/Cooling Repairs/N Snow Removal Vehicle and Maint. Equip Miscellaneous O & M Total O&M Expenses	laint.	112,205 184 25,770			112,205 20,400 - - 5,000	550 100 - - 25	34,710 20,400 - - 5,000	
Heating/Cooling Repairs/N Snow Removal Vehicle and Maint. Equip Miscellaneous O & M Total O&M Expenses	1aint. 	112,205 184 25,770 537,394	452,166		112,205 20,400 - - 5,000 389,659	550 100 - - 25 1,910	34,710 20,400 - - - 5,000 25,400	
Heating/Cooling Repairs/N Snow Removal Vehicle and Maint. Equip Miscellaneous O & M Total O&M Expenses Taxes and Insurance Real Estate Taxes	1aint. 	112,205 184 25,770 537,394	452,166 85,838		112,205 20,400 - - 5,000 389,659	550 100 - - - 25 1,910	34,710 20,400 - - - 5,000 25,400	
Heating/Cooling Repairs/N Snow Removal Vehicle and Maint. Equip Miscellaneous O & M Total O&M Expenses Taxes and Insurance Real Estate Taxes Payroll Taxes	_	112,205 184 25,770 537,394 93,701 20,840	452,166 85,838 20,168		112,205 20,400 - - 5,000 389,659	550 100 - - 25 1,910	34,710 20,400 - - 5,000 25,400 10,674 (2,168)	
Heating/Cooling Repairs/N Snow Removal Vehicle and Maint. Equip Miscellaneous O & M Total O&M Expenses Taxes and Insurance Real Estate Taxes Payroll Taxes Property and Liability Insur	_	112,205 184 25,770 537,394	452,166 85,838		112,205 20,400 - - 5,000 389,659	550 100 - - 25 1,910 473 88 400	34,710 20,400 - - 5,000 25,400 10,674 (2,168) (9,145)	
Heating/Cooling Repairs/N Snow Removal Vehicle and Maint. Equip Miscellaneous O & M Total O&M Expenses Taxes and Insurance Real Estate Taxes Payroll Taxes Property and Liability Insur Fidelity Bond Insurance	rance	112,205 184 25,770 537,394 93,701 20,840 84,685	452,166 85,838 20,168 90,745		112,205 20,400 - - 5,000 389,659 96,512 18,000 81,600	550 100 - - 25 1,910 473 88 400	34,710 20,400 - - 5,000 25,400 10,674 (2,168) (9,145)	
Heating/Cooling Repairs/N Snow Removal Vehicle and Maint. Equip Miscellaneous O & M Total O&M Expenses Taxes and Insurance Real Estate Taxes Payroll Taxes Property and Liability Insur Fidelity Bond Insurance Workmen's Compensation	rance	112,205 184 25,770 537,394 93,701 20,840 84,685 13,156	452,166 85,838 20,168 90,745 13,796		112,205 20,400 - - 5,000 389,659 96,512 18,000 81,600 - 9,000	550 100 - - 25 1,910 473 88 400 - 44	34,710 20,400 - - 5,000 25,400 10,674 (2,168) (9,145) - (4,796)	
Heating/Cooling Repairs/N Snow Removal Vehicle and Maint. Equip Miscellaneous O & M Total O&M Expenses Taxes and Insurance Real Estate Taxes Payroll Taxes Property and Liability Insur Fidelity Bond Insurance Workmen's Compensation Health Insurance and Bene	rance	112,205 184 25,770 537,394 93,701 20,840 84,685 13,156 48,800	452,166 85,838 20,168 90,745 13,796 41,905		112,205 20,400 - - 5,000 389,659 96,512 18,000 81,600 - 9,000 45,000	550 100 - - 25 1,910 473 88 400 - 44 221	34,710 20,400 - - 5,000 25,400 10,674 (2,168) (9,145) - (4,796) 3,095	
Heating/Cooling Repairs/N Snow Removal Vehicle and Maint. Equip Miscellaneous O & M Total O&M Expenses Taxes and Insurance Real Estate Taxes Payroll Taxes Property and Liability Insur Fidelity Bond Insurance Workmen's Compensation Health Insurance and Bene Misc. Taxes, Lic., Permits	rance	112,205 184 25,770 537,394 93,701 20,840 84,685 13,156 48,800 4,805	452,166 85,838 20,168 90,745 13,796 41,905 6,398		112,205 20,400 - - 5,000 389,659 96,512 18,000 81,600 - 9,000 45,000 4,949	550 100 - - 25 1,910 473 88 400 - 44 221 24	34,710 20,400 - - 5,000 25,400 10,674 (2,168) (9,145) - (4,796) 3,095 (1,449)	
Heating/Cooling Repairs/N Snow Removal Vehicle and Maint. Equip Miscellaneous O & M Total O&M Expenses Taxes and Insurance Real Estate Taxes Payroll Taxes Property and Liability Insur Fidelity Bond Insurance Workmen's Compensation Health Insurance and Bene	rance	112,205 184 25,770 537,394 93,701 20,840 84,685 13,156 48,800	452,166 85,838 20,168 90,745 13,796 41,905		112,205 20,400 - - 5,000 389,659 96,512 18,000 81,600 - 9,000 45,000	550 100 - - 25 1,910 473 88 400 - 44 221	34,710 20,400 - - 5,000 25,400 10,674 (2,168) (9,145) - (4,796) 3,095	
Heating/Cooling Repairs/N Snow Removal Vehicle and Maint. Equip Miscellaneous O & M Total O&M Expenses Taxes and Insurance Real Estate Taxes Payroll Taxes Property and Liability Insur Fidelity Bond Insurance Workmen's Compensation Health Insurance and Bene Misc. Taxes, Lic., Permits Total Taxes & Insurance	rance	112,205 184 25,770 537,394 93,701 20,840 84,685 13,156 48,800 4,805 265,987	452,166 85,838 20,168 90,745 13,796 41,905 6,398 258,851		112,205 20,400 - - 5,000 389,659 96,512 18,000 81,600 - 9,000 45,000 4,949 255,061	550 100 - - 25 1,910 473 88 400 - 44 221 24 1,250	34,710 20,400 - - 5,000 25,400 10,674 (2,168) (9,145) - (4,796) 3,095 (1,449) (3,790)	
Heating/Cooling Repairs/N Snow Removal Vehicle and Maint. Equip Miscellaneous O & M Total O&M Expenses Taxes and Insurance Real Estate Taxes Payroll Taxes Property and Liability Insur Fidelity Bond Insurance Workmen's Compensation Health Insurance and Bene Misc. Taxes, Lic., Permits Total Taxes & Insurance	rance	112,205 184 25,770 537,394 93,701 20,840 84,685 13,156 48,800 4,805	452,166 85,838 20,168 90,745 13,796 41,905 6,398		112,205 20,400 - - 5,000 389,659 96,512 18,000 81,600 - 9,000 45,000 4,949	550 100 - - 25 1,910 473 88 400 - 44 221 24	34,710 20,400 - - 5,000 25,400 10,674 (2,168) (9,145) - (4,796) 3,095 (1,449)	
Heating/Cooling Repairs/N Snow Removal Vehicle and Maint. Equip Miscellaneous O & M Total O&M Expenses Taxes and Insurance Real Estate Taxes Payroll Taxes Property and Liability Insur Fidelity Bond Insurance Workmen's Compensation Health Insurance and Bene Misc. Taxes, Lic., Permits Total Taxes & Insurance	rance	112,205 184 25,770 537,394 93,701 20,840 84,685 13,156 48,800 4,805 265,987 1,598,886	452,166 85,838 20,168 90,745 13,796 41,905 6,398 258,851 1,458,347		112,205 20,400 - 5,000 389,659 96,512 18,000 81,600 - 9,000 45,000 4,949 255,061	550 100 - - 25 1,910 473 88 400 - 44 221 24 1,250	34,710 20,400 - - 5,000 25,400 10,674 (2,168) (9,145) - (4,796) 3,095 (1,449) (3,790)	
Heating/Cooling Repairs/N Snow Removal Vehicle and Maint. Equip Miscellaneous O & M Total O&M Expenses Taxes and Insurance Real Estate Taxes Payroll Taxes Property and Liability Insur Fidelity Bond Insurance Workmen's Compensation Health Insurance and Bene Misc. Taxes, Lic., Permits Total Taxes & Insurance	rance	112,205 184 25,770 537,394 93,701 20,840 84,685 13,156 48,800 4,805 265,987	452,166 85,838 20,168 90,745 13,796 41,905 6,398 258,851		112,205 20,400 - - 5,000 389,659 96,512 18,000 81,600 - 9,000 45,000 4,949 255,061	550 100 - - 25 1,910 473 88 400 - 44 221 24 1,250	34,710 20,400 - - 5,000 25,400 10,674 (2,168) (9,145) - (4,796) 3,095 (1,449) (3,790)	
Heating/Cooling Repairs/N Snow Removal Vehicle and Maint. Equip Miscellaneous O & M Total O&M Expenses Taxes and Insurance Real Estate Taxes Payroll Taxes Property and Liability Insur Fidelity Bond Insurance Workmen's Compensation Health Insurance and Bene Misc. Taxes, Lic., Permits Total Taxes & Insurance	rance	112,205 184 25,770 537,394 93,701 20,840 84,685 13,156 48,800 4,805 265,987 1,598,886	452,166 85,838 20,168 90,745 13,796 41,905 6,398 258,851 1,458,347		112,205 20,400 - 5,000 389,659 96,512 18,000 81,600 - 9,000 45,000 4,949 255,061	550 100 - - 25 1,910 473 88 400 - 44 221 24 1,250 6,813	34,710 20,400 - - 5,000 25,400 10,674 (2,168) (9,145) - (4,796) 3,095 (1,449) (3,790)	
Heating/Cooling Repairs/N Snow Removal Vehicle and Maint. Equip Miscellaneous O & M Total O&M Expenses Taxes and Insurance Real Estate Taxes Payroll Taxes Property and Liability Insur Fidelity Bond Insurance Workmen's Compensation Health Insurance and Bene Misc. Taxes, Lic., Permits Total Taxes & Insurance otal Cost of Operations	rance	112,205 184 25,770 537,394 93,701 20,840 84,685 13,156 48,800 4,805 265,987 1,598,886 102,099	452,166 85,838 20,168 90,745 13,796 41,905 6,398 258,851 1,458,347 102,099		112,205 20,400 	550 100 - - 25 1,910 473 88 400 - 44 221 24 1,250 6,813	34,710 20,400 - - 5,000 25,400 10,674 (2,168) (9,145) - (4,796) 3,095 (1,449) (3,790) (68,583) (51,099)	
Heating/Cooling Repairs/N Snow Removal Vehicle and Maint. Equip Miscellaneous O & M Total O&M Expenses Taxes and Insurance Real Estate Taxes Payroll Taxes Property and Liability Insur Fidelity Bond Insurance Workmen's Compensation Health Insurance and Bene Misc. Taxes, Lic., Permits Total Taxes & Insurance ordal Cost of Operations Replacement Reserve Deposits Lap Ex - From Reserves	rance	112,205 184 25,770 537,394 93,701 20,840 84,685 13,156 48,800 4,805 265,987 1,598,886	452,166 85,838 20,168 90,745 13,796 41,905 6,398 258,851 1,458,347		112,205 20,400 - 5,000 389,659 96,512 18,000 81,600 - 9,000 45,000 4,949 255,061	550 100 - - 25 1,910 473 88 400 - 44 221 24 1,250 6,813	34,710 20,400 - - 5,000 25,400 10,674 (2,168) (9,145) - (4,796) 3,095 (1,449) (3,790)	
Heating/Cooling Repairs/N Snow Removal Vehicle and Maint. Equip Miscellaneous O & M Total O&M Expenses Taxes and Insurance Real Estate Taxes Payroll Taxes Property and Liability Insur Fidelity Bond Insurance Workmen's Compensation Health Insurance and Bene Misc. Taxes, Lic., Permits Total Taxes & Insurance ordal Cost of Operations Replacement Reserve Deposits Lap Ex - From Reserves	rance	112,205 184 25,770 537,394 93,701 20,840 84,685 13,156 48,800 4,805 265,987 1,598,886 102,099	452,166 85,838 20,168 90,745 13,796 41,905 6,398 258,851 1,458,347 102,099		112,205 20,400 	550 100 - - 25 1,910 473 88 400 - 44 221 24 1,250 6,813	34,710 20,400 - - 5,000 25,400 10,674 (2,168) (9,145) - (4,796) 3,095 (1,449) (3,790) (68,583) (51,099)	
Heating/Cooling Repairs/N Snow Removal Vehicle and Maint. Equip Miscellaneous O & M Total O&M Expenses Taxes and Insurance Real Estate Taxes Payroll Taxes Property and Liability Insur Fidelity Bond Insurance Workmen's Compensation Health Insurance and Bene Misc. Taxes, Lic., Permits Total Taxes & Insurance Total Cost of Operations Replacement Reserve Deposits Lap Ex - From Reserves Met Operating Income	rance efits	112,205 184 25,770 537,394 93,701 20,840 84,685 13,156 48,800 4,805 265,987 1,598,886 102,099	452,166 85,838 20,168 90,745 13,796 41,905 6,398 258,851 1,458,347 102,099		112,205 20,400 	550 100 - - 25 1,910 473 88 400 - 44 221 24 1,250 6,813	34,710 20,400 - - 5,000 25,400 10,674 (2,168) (9,145) - (4,796) 3,095 (1,449) (3,790) (68,583) (51,099)	
Heating/Cooling Repairs/N Snow Removal Vehicle and Maint. Equip Miscellaneous O & M Total O&M Expenses Taxes and Insurance Real Estate Taxes Payroll Taxes Property and Liability Insur Fidelity Bond Insurance Workmen's Compensation Health Insurance and Bene Misc. Taxes, Lic., Permits Total Taxes & Insurance Fotal Cost of Operations Replacement Reserve Deposits Cap Ex - From Reserves Net Operating Income	rance efits	112,205 184 25,770 537,394 93,701 20,840 84,685 13,156 48,800 4,805 265,987 1,598,886 102,099	452,166 85,838 20,168 90,745 13,796 41,905 6,398 258,851 1,458,347 102,099 -		112,205 20,400 - 5,000 389,659 96,512 18,000 45,000 45,000 45,000 45,000 1,389,763 51,000	550 100 - - 25 1,910 473 88 400 - 44 221 24 1,250 6,813	34,710 20,400 - - 5,000 25,400 10,674 (2,168) (9,145) - (4,796) 3,095 (1,449) (3,790) (68,583) (51,099) - 1,014,791	
Heating/Cooling Repairs/N Snow Removal Vehicle and Maint. Equip Miscellaneous O & M Total O&M Expenses Taxes and Insurance Real Estate Taxes Payroll Taxes Property and Liability Insur Fidelity Bond Insurance Workmen's Compensation Health Insurance and Bene Misc. Taxes, Lic., Permits Total Taxes & Insurance Total Cost of Operations Replacement Reserve Deposits Cap Ex - From Reserves Net Operating Income Per unit Calculations Op Exp Less Utilities	rance efits	112,205 184 25,770 537,394 93,701 20,840 84,685 13,156 48,800 4,805 265,987 1,598,886 102,099	452,166 85,838 20,168 90,745 13,796 41,905 6,398 258,851 1,458,347 102,099 -		112,205 20,400 - 5,000 389,659 96,512 18,000 45,000 45,000 45,000 45,000 1,389,763 51,000	550 100 - - 25 1,910 473 88 400 - 44 221 24 1,250 6,813	34,710 20,400 - - 5,000 25,400 10,674 (2,168) (9,145) - (4,796) 3,095 (1,449) (3,790) (68,583) (51,099) - 1,014,791	
Heating/Cooling Repairs/N Snow Removal Vehicle and Maint. Equip Miscellaneous O & M Total O&M Expenses Taxes and Insurance Real Estate Taxes Payroll Taxes Property and Liability Insur Fidelity Bond Insurance Workmen's Compensation Health Insurance and Bene Misc. Taxes, Lic., Permits Total Taxes & Insurance fotal Cost of Operations Replacement Reserve Deposits Cap Ex - From Reserves Net Operating Income Per unit Calculations Op Exp Less Utilities	rance efits	112,205 184 25,770 537,394 93,701 20,840 84,685 13,156 48,800 4,805 265,987 1,598,886 102,099 - 215,218 5,096	452,166 85,838 20,168 90,745 13,796 41,905 6,398 258,851 1,458,347 102,099 - 382,298 4,644		112,205 20,400 - 5,000 389,659 96,512 18,000 81,600 45,000 45,000 4,949 255,061 1,389,763 51,000 - 1,397,089	550 100 - - 25 1,910 473 88 400 - 44 221 24 1,250 6,813	34,710 20,400 - - 5,000 25,400 10,674 (2,168) (9,145) - (4,796) 3,095 (1,449) (3,790) (68,583) (51,099) - 1,014,791	

ADDENDUM G Survey/Floor Plans

ADDENDUM H

Purchase and Sale Agreement, LURA, Etc. (As Applicable)

PURCHASE AND SALE AGREEMENT

BY AND BETWEEN

EDGEWOOD COURT LIMITED PARTNERSHIP, AS SELLER

AND

ROSE AFFORDABLE HOUSING PRESERVATION FUND IV, L.P., AS BUYER

EDGEWOOD COURT APARTMENTS, ATLANTA, GEORGIA

Dated as of February 6, 2017

TABLE OF CONTENTS

ARTICLE I.	DEFINITIONS; PRINCIPLES OF INTERPRETATION	2
1.1	Definitions	2
1.2	Principles of Interpretation	11
ARTICLE II	. PURCHASE AND SALE	11
ARTICLE II	I. PURCHASE PRICE AND PAYMENT; DEPOSIT	12
3.1	Purchase Price	
3.2	Payment at Closing	
3.3	Deposit	12
ARTICLE IV	/. TITLE AND SURVEY	12
4.1	Conveyance of Title at Closing	12
4.2	Title Commitment and Survey	
4.3	Title and Survey Objection and Response Procedures	
4.4	Seller Removal Matters	
4.5	Monetary Liens	14
ARTICLE V	. DUE DILIGENCE; ACCESS; AS-IS SALE	15
5.1	The Buyer's Due Diligence Investigations	
5.2	Seller's Delivery of the Due Diligence Materials	
5.3	Due Diligence Termination Right	
5.4	[Intentionally Omitted]	
5.5 5.6	Access	
	I. CLOSING	
6.1 6.2	Closing Date	
6.2	The Seller's Closing Documents Other Seller Closing Deliveries	
6.4	Warranties	
6.5	The Buyer's Closing Documents	
6.6	Project Reserves and Escrows	
ARTICLE V	II. ADJUSTMENTS AND PRORATIONS	23
7.1	Calculation of Adjustments and Prorations	23
7.2	Income	
7.3	Cash Security Deposits	
7.4	Proration of Taxes and Other Property Expenses	
7.5	Closing Costs	
7.6	[Intentionally Omitted]	
7.7	Adjustment for Vacant Units	
	III. CLOSING CONDITIONS	
8.1	Required Approvals	
8.2 8.3	Other Buyer's Closing Conditions Other Seller's Closing Conditions	
0.3	Onici bellet a Cibality Conditions	

ARTICLE IX.	REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES OF THE SELLER	27
9.1	Organization; Authority; Required Approvals; Noncontravention	27
9.2	Financial Statements; Books and Records	28
9.3	[Intentionally Omitted]	
9.4	Leases and Rent Roll	
9.5	Service Contracts	
9.6	Personal Property	
9.7	Litigation and Other Proceedings	
9.8	Compliance with Laws	
9.9	Environmental Matters	
9.10	Mortgage Loans	
9.11	Regulatory Agreement	
9.12	[Intentionally Omitted]	
9.13	Anti-Terrorism and Related Laws	
9.14	ERISA	
9.15	No Employees	
9.16	"Closed Loop" Representations	
9.17	Disclosure	
	EPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES OF THE BUYER	
10.1	Organization and Power	31
10.2	Authorization; Noncontravention	
ARTICLE XI.	COVENANTS	
11.1	Conduct of Business; Maintenance of Insurance; Notices	32
11.2	Other Project Covenants	
11.3	Exclusivity	
11.4	Termination of Property Management Agreements and Service Contracts Designated by the Buyer	
ARTICLE XII.	ADDITIONAL AGREEMENTS; COVENANTS AFTER CLOSING	
12.1	Survival of Representations and Warranties and Indemnification Obligations	
12.2	Indemnification	
12.3	Expenses	
12.4	Further Assurances	
12.5	Confidentiality; Press Release and Announcements	33
ARTICLE XIII	. CASUALTY AND CONDEMNATION	36
13.1	Risk of Loss	36
13.2	Right to Terminate	
13.3	Allocation of Proceeds and Awards	
ARTICLE XIV	. DEFAULT	37
14.1	Buyer's Default	37
14.2	Seller's Default	
ARTICLE XV.	MISCELLANEOUS	38
15.1	Amendment and Waiver	38
15.2	Notices	
15.3	Successors and Assigns	
15.4	Severability	

15.5	Brokerage Fees and Commissions	40
15.6	No Third Party Beneficiaries	40
	Complete Agreement	
	Counterparts	
	Governing Law and Venue; Waiver of Jury Trial	
	Duties and Responsibilities of Escrow Agent	
15 11	Time of the Essence	41

EXHIBITS

- A Legal Description of the Project
- B Form of Deed
- C Form of Bill of Sale
- D Form of Assignment of Leases and Contracts
- E Form of Assignment of Intangibles
- F Form of Certificate of Non-Foreign Status

SCHEDULES

- 5.2 Buyer's Due Diligence List
- 9.1(c) Required Approvals
 - 9.4 Rent Roll
 - 9.5 Service Contracts
 - 9.7 Litigation
 - 9.9 Environmental Reports
- 11.2(b) Permitted Non-Ordinary Court Actions

PURCHASE AND SALE AGREEMENT

THIS PURCHASE AND SALE AGREEMENT (this "<u>Agreement</u>") is made and entered into as of February 6, 2017 (the "<u>Effective Date</u>"), by and between **EDGEWOOD COURT LIMITED PARTNERSHIP**, a/k/a Edgewood Court, Ltd., a Georgia limited partnership (the "<u>Seller</u>"), and **ROSE AFFORDABLE HOUSING PRESERVATION FUND IV**, **L.P.**, a Delaware limited partnership (the "<u>Buyer</u>"). Capitalized terms used but not otherwise defined in this Agreement shall have the meanings ascribed thereto in <u>Article I</u> of this Agreement.

RECITALS

- A. The Seller is the owner of the following described real and personal property (collectively, the "<u>Project</u>"):
- 1. Certain land in Atlanta, Georgia more particularly described in <u>Exhibit A</u>, together with all right, title and interest of the Seller in and to (a) all rights, privileges, easements and rights-of-way appurtenant to such land, (b) all rights of ingress and egress to and from such land, (c) any and all roads, streets and ways, opened or proposed, affecting or bounding such land, and (d) any and all gores, strips or pieces of property abutting, bounding or adjacent to such land (collectively, the "<u>Land</u>");
- 2. Any and all buildings, structures, fixtures, carports, garages, landscaping and other improvements now or hereafter located on the Land, whether or not affixed to the Land, including a 204-unit multi-family rental community commonly known as Edgewood Court Apartments, having an address of 1572 Hardee Street NE, Atlanta, Georgia 30307 (collectively, the "Improvements" and, together with the Land, the "Real Property");
- 3. All machinery, equipment, appliances, furniture, fixtures, furnishings, supplies and other tangible personal property of every nature and description and all replacements thereof located on, or used by the Seller in connection with the ownership and operation of, the Real Property, but expressly excluding any fixtures or other personal property belonging to the Tenants (collectively, the "<u>Tangible Personal Property</u>"); and
- 4. All intangible property now or hereafter used by the Seller in connection with, or otherwise related to, the ownership, use or operation of the Real Property or the Tangible Personal Property, including any Intellectual Property Rights, plans and specifications, surveys, catalogs, booklets, operating manuals and logs, tenant correspondence and files, records, tenant lists, tenant prospect lists and other mailing lists, leasing brochures and materials, advertising materials and other similar items, title inspections, Permits, Warranties, the Seller's interest in, and rights under, the Contracts and the Leases, the Seller's interest in the Security Deposits, and other interests and rights of the Seller relating to the ownership, use or operation of the Real Property or the Tangible Personal Property (collectively, the "Intangible Property" and, together with the Tangible Personal Property, the "Personal Property").
- B. The Seller desires to sell, and the Buyer desires to buy, the Project on and subject to the terms and conditions set forth below.

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the mutual covenants, agreements and understandings contained herein and intending to be legally bound, the Parties hereby agree as follows:

ARTICLE I.

DEFINITIONS; PRINCIPLES OF INTERPRETATION

1.1 <u>Definitions</u>. For the purposes of this Agreement, the following terms have the meanings set forth below:

"2013 Financial Statements" has the meaning set forth in Section 9.2

"2014 Financial Statements" has the meaning set forth in Section 9.2.

"2015 Financial Statements" has the meaning set forth in Section 9.2.

"2016 Financial Statements" has the meaning set forth in Section 9.2.

"Additional Buyer's Objection Notice" has the meaning set forth in Section

4.3(b).

"Additional Deposit" has the meaning set forth in Section 3.3(b).

"Additional Objection Date" has the meaning set forth in Section 4.3(b).

"Affiliate" of any particular Person means any other Person owning a majority of the voting capital stock or other Equity Interests of the specified Person and who is controlling, controlled by or under common control with such Person. For purposes of this definition, "control" (including the terms "controlling," "controlled by" and "under common control with") means the possession, direct or indirect, of the power to direct or cause the direction of the day-to-day management, activities and policies of the specified Person, whether through the ownership of voting securities, by contract or otherwise, and any other Person's "control" of the specified Person will be presumed if such other Person owns, directly or indirectly, 10% or more of the voting capital stock or other Equity Interests of the specified Person, provided, however, that a holder of Equity Interests in such Person may have consent rights with respect to customary major decisions, and the existence of such consent rights shall not be deemed to mean that "control" does not rest with the equity holder that has the power to direct or cause the direction of the day-to-day management, activities and policies of the specified Person, subject to such customary consent rights.

"Agency/Lender Approvals" means any and all approvals, consents or agreements that are required from HUD, any state or local housing agency or authority, any Governmental Entity or any lender in order (a) for the Project to be conveyed by the Seller to the Buyer, (b) for the Seller to repay existing Indebtedness secured by the Project or (c) to effectuate any other term or condition of this Agreement.

"Agreement" has the meaning set forth in the Preamble.

"Approval Condition" has the meaning set forth in Section 8.1(a).

"Approval Party" means any Person from whom a Required Approval must be obtained.

"Assignment of HAP Contract" has the meaning set forth in Section 6.2(f).

"Assignment of Intangibles" has the meaning set forth in Section 4.1(b).

"Assignment of Leases and Contracts" has the meaning set forth in Section 4.1(b).

"Assignment of Regulatory Agreement" has the meaning set forth in Section

6.2(e).

"Bill of Sale" has the meaning set forth in Section 4.1(b).

"Broker" has the meaning set forth in Section 15.5.

"Business Day" means any day other than a Saturday, Sunday or other day on which national banks in Atlanta, Georgia are authorized to close under the Laws of the United States or the State of Georgia.

"Buyer" has the meaning set forth in the Preamble.

"Buyer Confidential Information" means all reports, analyses, models, compilations, studies, and other proprietary information obtained by the Seller concerning the Buyer or the Buyer's Affiliates, or their respective businesses or investments, in whatever form, that the Buyer has furnished or otherwise made available or accessible to the Seller and any and all reports, analyses, models, compilations, studies, and other proprietary information prepared by or on behalf of any of the Seller containing or based in whole or in part on any such reports, analyses, models, compilations, studies, and other proprietary information that the Buyer has furnished or otherwise made available or accessible to the Seller. The term "Buyer Confidential Information" does not include any information that: (i) is or becomes generally available to the public other than as a result of any disclosure by the Seller that is prohibited under this Agreement; or (ii) is or becomes available to the Seller on a non-confidential basis from a source other than the Buyer, which source, to the Seller's knowledge, is not prohibited from disclosing such information to the Seller by a legal, contractual or fiduciary obligation to the Buyer.

"<u>Buyer Parties</u>" means the Buyer and its officers, directors, employees, agents, partners, members, representatives, successors and assigns.

"Buyer's Closing Documents" has the meaning set forth in Section 6.5.

"Buyer's Initial Objection Notice" has the meaning set forth in Section 4.3(a).

"Buyer's Representatives" has the meaning set forth in Section 5.5.

"Casualty" has the meaning set forth in Section 13.1.

"Casualty/Condemnation Proceeds" has the meaning set forth in Section 13.3.

"Charter Documents" means, with respect to any Person not a natural person, the constituent documents of such Person, including, if such Person is a corporation, the certificate or articles of formation or incorporation and the by-laws of such Person, if such Person is a limited liability company, the certificate or articles of formation or organization and the operating agreement or limited liability company agreement of such Person or, if such Person is a limited partnership, the certificate of partnership or formation and the partnership agreement of such Person.

"Closing" means the consummation of the Transaction.

"Closing Conditions" means all of the conditions to the obligations of the Buyer or the Seller, as the case may be, to close the Transaction, including the conditions described in Article VIII.

"Closing Date" has the meaning set forth in Section 6.1.

"Closing Documents" means, collectively, the Seller's Closing Documents and the Buyer's Closing Documents, or any of them.

"Closing Statement" has the meaning set forth in Section 6.2.

"Code" has the meaning set forth in Section 9.14.

"Condemnation Action" has the meaning set forth in Section 13.1.

"Contracts" means (i) all Service Contracts, and (ii) all contracts and agreements affecting or relating to the Real Property with or for the benefit of any Governmental Entity, including any Subsidy Contracts, in each case, together with any and all renewals, modifications, amendments and supplements thereof and thereto.

"Deed" has the meaning set forth in Section 4.1(a).

"Delinquent Rents" has the meaning set forth in Section 7.2.

"Deposit" has the meaning set forth in Section 3.3(b).

"<u>Due Diligence Activities</u>" has the meaning set forth in <u>Section 5.1</u>.

"Due Diligence Materials" has the meaning set forth in Section 5.2.

"<u>Due Diligence Expiration Date</u>" has the meaning set forth in <u>Section 5.3</u>.

"<u>Due Diligence Period</u>" means the period commencing on the Effective Date and ending at 5:00 p.m. Eastern time on the Due Diligence Expiration Date.

"Effective Date" has the meaning set forth in the Preamble.

"Environmental Condition" means the release or presence of any Hazardous Material that requires notification, investigation, removal, abatement, monitoring, treatment, capping, remediation, or any other action under any applicable Environmental Law.

"Environmental Law" means all Laws, including judicial and administrative orders and determinations and agreements by the Seller or of which the Seller has knowledge with any Governmental Entity, in each case concerning Hazardous Materials, pollution or protection of the environment by or from Hazardous Materials, or protection of the public or workers from Hazardous Materials, including all those relating to the presence, use, production, generation, handling, transport, treatment, storage, disposal, distribution, labeling, testing, processing, discharge, release, threatened release, control or cleanup of, or exposure to, Hazardous Materials. Environmental Law shall include, but not be limited to, the Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act, 42 U.S.C. § 9601 et seq. (CERCLA), the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act, 42 U.S.C. § 6901 et seq., the Hazardous Materials Transportation Act, 49 U.S.C. § 1801 et seq., the Federal Water Pollution Control Act, 33 U.S.C. § 1251 et seq., the Safe Drinking Water Act, 42 U.S.C. § 300f et seq., the Clean Air Act, 42 U.S.C. § 7401 et seq., the Toxic Substances Control Act, 15 U.S.C. § 2601 et seq., the Emergency Planning and Community Right-To-Know Act, 42 U.S.C. § 11001 et seq., the Occupational Safety and Health Act, 29 U.S.C. § 651 et seq., all state and local laws concerning public health or the environment, and all regulations, orders, decisions, and decrees now or hereafter promulgated concerning any of the above.

"Equity Interest" means, with respect to any Person, any share of capital stock, partnership interest, limited liability company interest, or other ownership or profit interest in such Person, any warrant, option or other right for the purchase or other acquisition from such Person of any such share or interest, any security convertible into or exchangeable for any such share or interest, or any other ownership or profit interest in such Person, whether voting or nonvoting.

"Escrow Agent" means Mission Title Agency, LLC.

"Extension Deposit" has the meaning set forth in Section 6.1(b).

"<u>First Extended Outside Closing Date</u>" means the date that is five (5) months after the Effective Date.

"GAAP" means United States generally accepted accounting principles, as in effect from time to time.

"Governmental Entity" means any: (i) nation, state, county, city, town, village, district, or other jurisdiction of any nature; (ii) federal, state, local, municipal, foreign, or other government; (iii) governmental or quasi-governmental authority of any nature (including any governmental agency, branch, department, official, or entity and any court or other tribunal); (iv) multi-national organization or body; or (v) other body exercising, or entitled to exercise, any administrative, executive, judicial, legislative, police, regulatory, or taxing authority or power of any nature.

"Guaranty" means any agreement, undertaking or arrangement by which any Person guarantees, endorses or otherwise becomes or is contingently liable for any Liability of any other Person (other than by endorsements of instruments in the ordinary course of collection), or guaranties of the payment of dividends or other distributions upon the equity interests of any other Person.

"HAP Contract" has the meaning set forth in Section 8.1(b)(ii).

"Hazardous Material" shall mean any of the following and any substance or material that contains any of the following: (a) any substance that is then defined or listed in, or otherwise classified pursuant to, any Law as a "hazardous substance," "extremely hazardous substance," "hazardous material," "hazardous waste," "solid waste," "special waste," "infectious waste," "medical waste," "toxic substance," "toxic pollutant," or any other formulation classifying substances by reason of deleterious properties such as ignitability, corrosivity, reactivity, carcinogenicity, toxicity, or reproductive toxicity; and (b) asbestos, pesticides and pesticide-containing substances, petroleum and petroleum-related products or byproducts, oil, polychlorinated biphenyls, urea formaldehyde, radon, methane, mold, radioactive materials (including any source, special nuclear, or by-product material), chlorofluorocarbons, perchlorates, fluorinated compounds, discarded munitions, explosives, ordnance, lead and lead-containing products, and any other substance whose release or presence could be detrimental to property, health, safety or the environment.

"HUD" means the United States Department of Housing and Urban Development.

"Indebtedness" means, with respect to any Person, without duplication: (i) all obligations of such Person for borrowed money or in respect of loans or advances, (ii) all obligations of such Person evidenced by bonds, debentures, notes or other similar instruments or debt securities (including any seller notes relating to prior acquisitions), (iii) all obligations of such Person in respect of letters of credit, whether or not drawn, and bankers' acceptances issued for the account of such Person, (iv) all obligations of such Person secured by a Lien, and (v) all Guaranties by such Person of the obligations of any other Person.

"Initial Deposit" has the meaning set forth in Section 3.3(a).

"Initial Outside Closing Date" means April 28, 2017.

"Intangible Property" has the meaning set forth in paragraph 4 of Recital A.

"Intellectual Property Rights" means any and all intellectual property rights of every kind and description owned by the Seller and used solely in connection with or relating solely to the Project, including: (i) all electronic data regarding the Leases and the Project in the form maintained by the Seller; (ii) the Internet domain name and location at https://www.edgewoodcourtapts.com and any social networking website accounts and passwords or other internet presence relating solely to the Project; (iii) all trademarks, service marks, trade dress, business and trade names and logotypes, including "Edgewood Court Apartments" and the right to use such name and logotype or any similar or other trade names and logotypes under which the Improvements have been or are hereafter managed, operated and/or advertised by the Seller, logos, and registrations and applications for registration thereof together with all of the

goodwill associated therewith; (iv) all telephone numbers used solely in connection with the Improvements; (v) all good will, if any, related to the Improvements; (vi) all copyrights (registered or unregistered) and copyrightable works, and registrations and applications for registration thereof; and (vi) all computer software (including source code, executable code, data, databases and documentation, whether owned by the Seller or third-party licensors), including any property management software used by the Seller to the extent the Seller's interest therein is assignable.

"knowledge" means, when referring to the "Seller's knowledge" or any similar phrase or qualification based on the knowledge of the Seller, the actual knowledge of H. Jerome Russell, and the knowledge that any such Person would have obtained after making appropriate inquiry and diligence with respect to the particular matter in question.

"Latest Balance Sheet" has the meaning set forth in Section 9.2.

"<u>Law</u>" and "<u>Laws</u>" means, with respect to any Person, any U.S. federal, state or local, and any foreign national, state or local, law, statute, common law, ordinance, code, treaty, rule, regulation, order, ordinance, Permit, license, writ, injunction, directive, determination, judgment or decree or other requirement of any Governmental Entity, in each case, applicable to or binding upon such Person or any of its property or to which such Person or any of its property is subject.

"Leases" means all leases, licenses and other occupancy agreements affecting the Real Property or any portion thereof in effect on the Effective Date, as described on the Rent Roll, and any new leases of the Real Property or any portion thereof entered into between the Effective Date and the Closing in accordance with the terms of this Agreement, together with any and all guarantees, renewals, modifications and amendments thereof and thereto.

"<u>Lien</u>" means any mortgage, pledge, hypothecation, lien (statutory or otherwise), preference, priority, security interest, security agreement, easement, covenant, restriction or other encumbrance of any kind or nature whatsoever (including any conditional sale or other title retention agreement and any lease having substantially the same effect as any of the foregoing and any assignment or deposit arrangement in the nature of a security device).

"Losses" means any loss, liability, demand, claim, action, cause of action, cost, damage, royalty, deficiency, penalty, tax, fine or expense, whether or not arising out of third-party claims (including interest, penalties, reasonable attorneys' fees and expenses and all reasonable amounts paid in investigation or defense, and all amounts paid in settlement, of any of the foregoing) including, without limitation, lost profits, consequential damages, and losses based on diminution of value, and similar damages, but excluding punitive damages unless owing to a third party.

"Major Casualty/Condemnation" means any Casualty or Condemnation Action if (i) the portion of the Project that is the subject of such Casualty or Condemnation Action has a value in excess of Two Hundred Thousand and 00/100 Dollars (\$200,000.00), as determined, in the case of a Casualty, by the insurance adjuster designated by the Seller's insurance company, or, in the case of a Condemnation Action, by an MAI certified appraiser selected by the Seller or

(ii) any other Casualty or Condemnation Action that materially and adversely affects the uses of the Real Property existing as of the Effective Date or causes the Real Property to be unable to comply with Law for any reason, including due to the loss of any portion of the Land, any portion of the parking serving the Real Property or any other portion of the Improvements existing on the Effective Date.

"Monetary Liens" has the meaning set forth in Section 4.5.

"Mortgage Loan" has the meaning set forth in Section 9.10.

"New Objection" has the meaning set forth in Section 4.3(b).

"New Objection Response Date" has the meaning set forth in Section 4.3(b).

"Non-Ordinary Course Actions" has the meaning set forth in Section 11.2.

"Objection" has the meaning set forth in Section 4.3(a).

"OFAC List" means the list of specially designated nationals and blocked persons subject to financial sanctions that is maintained by the U.S. Treasury Department, Office of Foreign Development Assets Control, pursuant to applicable law, including, without limitation, trade embargo, economic sanctions or other prohibitions imposed by the executive order of the President of the United States.

"Ordinary Course of Business" means the operation of the Project as conducted by the Seller and the Property Manager prior to the Effective Date.

"Parties" means the Seller and the Buyer.

"<u>Permits</u>" means all permits, approvals, licenses, bonds, approvals, certificates, registrations, accreditations, filings and other authorizations of all Governmental Entities relating to the Real Property.

"<u>Permitted Assignee</u>" has the meaning set forth in <u>Section 15.3</u>.

"Permitted Encumbrance" has the meaning set forth in Section 4.1(a).

"<u>Permitted Non-Ordinary Course Actions</u>" has the meaning set forth in <u>Section</u> 11.2(b).

"Person" means any individual, sole proprietorship, partnership, joint venture, trust, unincorporated association, corporation, limited liability company, entity or governmental entity (whether foreign, federal, state, county, city or otherwise and including any instrumentality, division, agency or department thereof).

"Personal Property" has the meaning set forth in paragraph 4 of Recital A.

"Proceedings" has the meaning set forth in Section 9.7(a).

- "Project" has the meaning set forth in Recital A.
- "Project Reserves" has the meaning set forth in Section 6.6.
- "Property Manager" means H.J. Russell & Company, a Georgia corporation.
- "Proration Time" has the meaning set forth in Section 7.1.
- "Purchase Price" has the meaning set forth in Section 3.1.
- "Real Property" has the meaning set forth in paragraph 2 of Recital A.
- "Regulatory Agreement" has the meaning set forth in Section 9.11.
- "Regulatory Authority" has the meaning set forth in Section 9.11.
- "Remove" means, (a) with respect to any Monetary Lien, that the Seller shall pay and cause the release and discharge or the bonding over in full of such Monetary Lien, and (b) with respect to any other Seller Removal Matter, that the Seller shall correct, satisfy, release or discharge the same to the Buyer's reasonable satisfaction or shall cause the Title Company to provide insurance over such Seller Removal Matter that is satisfactory to the Buyer in the Buyer's sole discretion, in either case at or prior to the Closing.
 - "Rent Roll" has the meaning set forth in Section 9.4.
- "Rents" means all rents payable under the Leases and any and all other revenues derived from the Project
 - "Required Approvals" has the meaning set forth in Section 9.1(c).
 - "Sale Notices" has the meaning set forth in Section 6.2.
- "Second Extended Outside Closing Date" has the meaning set forth in Section 6.1(b).
 - "Security Deposits" has the meaning set forth in Section 7.3.
 - "Seller" has the meaning set forth in the Preamble.
- "Seller Confidential Information" means all reports, analyses, models, compilations, studies, and other proprietary information concerning the Project, the Seller, or the Seller's business or investments, in whatever form, that the Seller has furnished or otherwise made available or accessible to the Buyer and any and all reports, analyses, models, compilations, studies, and other proprietary information prepared by or on behalf of the Buyer containing or based in whole or in part on any such reports, analyses, models, compilations, studies, and other proprietary information that the Seller has furnished or otherwise made available or accessible to the Buyer. The term "Seller Confidential Information" does not include any information that: (i) is or becomes generally available to the public other than as a result of any disclosure by the Buyer or that is prohibited under this Agreement; or (ii) is or

becomes available to the Buyer on a non-confidential basis from a source other than the Seller, which source, to the Buyer's knowledge, is not prohibited from disclosing such information to the Buyer by a legal, contractual or fiduciary obligation to the Seller.

"Seller Parties" means the Seller and its officers, directors, employees, agents, partners, members, representatives, successors and assigns.

"Seller Released Parties" has the meaning set forth in Section 5.6.

"Seller Removal Matters" means, collectively, all Objections and New Objections that the Seller has elected to Remove pursuant to Section 4.3(a) or Section 4.3(b), as applicable, and all Monetary Liens.

"Seller Transaction Costs" means: (u) any and all fees, legal fees and expenses or other costs and expenses incurred by Seller in connection with obtaining any of the Required Approvals; (v) one-half of any escrow fees; (w) transfer taxes, deed stamps and the like owed in connection with the Transaction; (x) any and all legal fees and expenses and other costs incurred in connection with any corporate or other entity filings related to the Seller or any of Seller's Affiliates, obtaining certified copies of the Seller's or any of the other Seller Affiliate's respective Charter Documents, obtaining good standing or similar certificates with respect to the Seller or any Seller Affiliate as may be necessary or desirable to effectuate the Transaction or carry out the purposes of this Agreement; (y) all fees and expenses of Seller's attorneys and accountants; and (z) any brokerage fees due to a broker representing the Seller.

"Seller's Closing Documents" has the meaning set forth in Section 6.2.

"Seller's Initial Objection Response" has the meaning set forth in Section 4.3(a).

"Service Contracts" means all maintenance, service, advertising and other similar contracts and agreements with respect to the use, leasing, service, management, operation, utility, maintenance or repair of the Real Property or the Personal Property.

"Subsidy Contract" means any contract or agreement pursuant to which the Project receives rental subsidies, interest rate subsidies or other public financial assistance from any Governmental Entity, including any Housing Assistance Payment Contract entered into under Section 8 of the United States Housing Act of 1937, any Project-Based Voucher Program Housing Assistance Payments Contract entered into under HUD's Rental Assistance Demonstration program, any agreement for the abatement or reduction of taxes, any grants, loans, mortgage financing, or mortgage insurance.

"Survey" has the meaning set forth in Section 4.2.

"<u>Tenants</u>" means the tenants, licensees or other occupants occupying or having the right to occupy any part of the Real Property pursuant to and as a party to the Leases.

"Title Commitment" has the meaning set forth in Section 4.2.

"Title Company" has the meaning set forth in Section 4.2.

- "Title Policy" has the meaning set forth in Section 4.1(a).
- "Transaction" means the transaction contemplated by this Agreement.
- "Update" has the meaning set forth in Section 4.3(b).
- "Updated Rent Roll" has the meaning set forth in Section 7.1.
- "Warranties" has the meaning set forth in Section 6.4.
- Principles of Interpretation. The headings and captions used in this Agreement, in any Schedule or Exhibit hereto, in the table of contents or in any index hereto are for convenience of reference only and do not constitute a part of this Agreement and will not be deemed to limit, characterize or in any way affect any provision of this Agreement or any Schedule or Exhibit hereto, and all provisions of this Agreement and the Schedules and Exhibits hereto will be enforced and construed as if no caption or heading had been used herein or therein. Any capitalized terms used in any Schedule or Exhibit attached hereto and not otherwise defined therein will have the meanings set forth in this Agreement. Unless otherwise specified, all meanings attributed to defined terms herein are equally applicable to the singular and plural forms of the terms so defined. Unless the context indicates otherwise, all uses of the word "including" in this Agreement mean "including, without limitation", and the words "neither," "nor," "any," "either" and "or" are not exclusive. The words "herein", "hereof", "hereinafter" and words of similar import refer to this Agreement as a whole and not to any particular Articles or Sections of this Agreement. Except as otherwise expressly indicated, all references in this Agreement to Articles and Sections refer to Articles and Sections of this Agreement, and all references to Exhibits or Schedules refer to Exhibits or Schedules attached hereto, and all such Exhibits and Schedules are incorporated herein by reference. The Parties intend that each representation, warranty and covenant contained herein will have independent significance. If any Party has breached any representation, warranty or covenant contained herein in any respect, the fact that there exists another representation, warranty or covenant relating to the same subject matter (regardless of the relative levels of specificity) which such Party has not breached will not detract from or mitigate the fact that such Party is in breach of the first representation, warranty or covenant. The Parties have participated jointly in the negotiation and drafting of this Agreement. In the event any ambiguity or question of intent or interpretation arises, this Agreement will be construed as if drafted jointly by the Parties, and no presumption or burden of proof will arise favoring or disfavoring any Party by virtue of the authorship of any of the provisions of this Agreement.

ARTICLE II.

PURCHASE AND SALE

Subject to the terms and conditions set forth in this Agreement and in the Closing Documents, the Seller agrees to sell, and the Buyer agrees to purchase, all of the Seller's right, title and interest in and to the Project.

ARTICLE III.

PURCHASE PRICE AND PAYMENT; DEPOSIT

- 3.1 <u>Purchase Price</u>. The purchase price for the Project (the "<u>Purchase Price</u>") will be Twenty-Four Million and 00/100 Dollars (\$24,000,000.00). The Purchase Price additionally will be subject to the adjustments and prorations set forth below.
- 3.2 <u>Payment at Closing</u>. On the Closing Date, the Buyer shall deposit the Purchase Price, as prorated and adjusted as set forth herein, into escrow with the Escrow Agent, and, upon the Closing, the Escrow Agent shall transfer such funds to such account(s) as the Parties shall designate in writing. All money payable under this Agreement shall be delivered by cash or wire transfer of immediately available federal funds.
- 3.3 <u>Deposit</u>. (a) Within three (3) Business Days of the execution of this Agreement, the Buyer shall deposit with the Escrow Agent, in cash or wire of immediately available federal funds, Three Hundred Seventy Five Thousand and 00/100 Dollars (\$375,000.00) ("<u>Initial Deposit</u>"), which Deposit, as increased by the Additional Deposit, shall, except as expressly set forth in this Agreement, be non-refundable after the expiration of the Due Diligence Period. The Initial Deposit shall be held and disbursed by the Escrow Agent in accordance with the terms and provisions of this Agreement and any separate agreement required by the Escrow Agent.
- (b) Provided that the Buyer has not elected to terminate this Agreement in accordance with Section 5.3, within three (3) Business Days after the expiration of the Due Diligence Period, the Buyer shall deposit with Escrow Agent on or before the end of the Due Diligence Period, in cash or wire of immediately available federal funds, an additional Three Hundred Seventy Five Thousand and 00/100 Dollars (\$375,000.00) ("Additional Deposit"), which Additional Deposit shall be held and disbursed by the Escrow Agent in accordance with the terms and provisions of this Agreement and any separate escrow agreement with the Escrow Agent.
- (c) The Initial Deposit, the Additional Deposit (when and if made) and the Extension Deposit (when and if made), together with any interest that accrues thereon, are hereinafter collectively referred to as the "Deposit."

ARTICLE IV.

TITLE AND SURVEY

- 4.1 Conveyance of Title at Closing.
- (a) Real Property. At Closing, the Seller shall convey to the Buyer, by a good and sufficient deed (the "Deed") in substantially the form of Exhibit B, running to the Buyer or, subject to the provisions of Section 15.3, to such nominee or assignee as the Buyer designates by notice to the Seller as required by Section 15.3, such fee simple marketable title to the Project as will enable the Title Company to issue to the Buyer a 2006 ALTA Owner's Policy of Title Insurance with respect to the Project in the form approved by the Buyer and the Title Company

during the Due Diligence Period including all endorsements approved by the Buyer and the Title Company during the Due Diligence Period and subject only to the Permitted Encumbrances (the "<u>Title Policy</u>"). The Deed shall convey good and clear record title to the Real Property, free from all Liens from or on the Real Property except the Permitted Encumbrances. The following matters shall be "<u>Permitted Encumbrances</u>": (i) the rights of Tenants, as tenants only, under the Leases; (ii) Liens for ad valorem real estate taxes and assessments not yet due and payable as of the Closing, subject to adjustment as provided in this Agreement; (iii) local, state and federal laws, ordinances or governmental regulations, including but not limited to, building and zoning laws, ordinances and regulations, now or hereafter in effect relating to the Real Property; and (iv) all other matters that become Permitted Encumbrances in accordance with the provisions of <u>Section 4.3(a)</u> or <u>Section 4.3(b)</u>.

- (b) <u>Personal Property</u>. The Seller shall convey the Tangible Personal Property, free of all Liens, by a bill of sale (the "<u>Bill of Sale</u>") in substantially the form of <u>Exhibit C</u>, all of the Seller's right, title and interest in, to and under the Leases and the Contracts that the Buyer elects to assume pursuant to <u>Section 11.4</u> pursuant to an assignment and assumption agreement in substantially the form of <u>Exhibit D</u> (the "<u>Assignment of Leases and Contracts</u>"), and all of the Seller's right, title and interest in, to and under the other Intangible Property pursuant to an assignment and assumption agreement in substantially the form of <u>Exhibit E</u> (the "<u>Assignment of Intangibles</u>").
- 4.2 <u>Title Commitment and Survey</u>. During the Due Diligence Period, the Buyer will obtain each of the following, at its sole cost and expense: (i) a current ALTA/ACSM Survey of the Real Property (the "<u>Survey</u>"); and (ii) a title insurance commitment for the Real Property (the "<u>Title Commitment</u>") from Mission Title Agency, LLC (the "<u>Title Company</u>").
 - 4.3 <u>Title and Survey Objection and Response Procedures.</u>
- Initial Objection Notice and Response. On or before 5:00 p.m. Eastern (a) time on the Due Diligence Expiration Date, the Buyer may deliver written notice (the "Buyer's <u>Initial Objection Notice</u>") to the Seller describing in reasonable detail any title or survey matters to which the Buyer objects (each, an "Objection"). Any matter that is disclosed by the Title Commitment or the Survey to which the Buyer does not object on or before the Due Diligence Expiration Date in accordance with this Section 4.3(a), other than any Monetary Liens, thereafter shall be a "Permitted Encumbrance". The Seller shall have five (5) Business Days following its receipt of the Buyer's Initial Objection Notice to deliver written notice (the "Seller's Initial Objection Response") to the Buyer as to whether the Seller elects to Remove any of the Objections described in the Buyer's Initial Objection Notice. If the Seller fails to timely deliver the Seller's Initial Objection Response to the Buyer in accordance with this Section 4.3(a), the Seller shall be deemed to have elected not to Remove any of the Objections described in the Buyer's Initial Objection Notice, or if the Seller's Initial Objection Response fails to address any Objection described in the Buyer's Initial Objection Notice, the Seller shall be deemed to have elected not to Remove such Objection. If the Seller elects or is deemed to have elected not to Remove any Objection described in the Buyer's Initial Objection Notice, the Buyer shall elect within five (5) Business Days following the date that the Buyer receives the Seller's Initial Objection Response either (i) to waive any Objections that the Seller has not agreed to Remove in the Seller's Initial Objection Response, without reduction of the Purchase Price, in which case,

each such Objection thereafter shall be a Permitted Encumbrance; or (ii) to terminate this Agreement by written notice to the Seller, in which case the Deposit shall be returned to the Buyer, and thereafter neither the Seller nor the Buyer shall have any further rights or obligations under this Agreement except those that expressly survive the termination of this Agreement.

- Additional Objection Notice and Response. If any update to the Survey or the Commitment or any title search conducted after the expiration of the Due Diligence Period (each, an "Update") discloses any matter or requirement that was not disclosed in the Survey or the Commitment and that was not caused by any act or omission of the Buyer, then, on or before the date that is five (5) Business Days after the Buyer receives the applicable Update (an "Additional Objection Date"), the Buyer may deliver written notice (an "Additional Buyer's Objection Notice") to the Seller describing in reasonable detail any such title or survey matters to which the Buyer objects (each, a "New Objection"). Any matter that is disclosed by an Update to which the Buyer does not object on or before the Additional Objection Date in accordance with this Section 4.3(b) other than any Monetary Liens thereafter shall be a "Permitted Encumbrance". In the event that the Buyer delivers any Additional Buyer's Objection Notice, the Seller shall have the same options to elect to Remove the New Objections described in such Additional Buyer's Objection Notice, and the Buyer shall have the same options to waive any New Objections or terminate this Agreement, as are set forth in Section 4.3(a), provided that (i) the deadline for the Seller's election or deemed election to Remove or not to Remove any New Objection shall be three (3) Business Days after delivery of the Additional Buyer's Objection Notice (the "New Objection Response Date"), and the deadline for the Buyer's response to the Seller's election or deemed election not to cure any New Objection shall be three (3) Business Days after the New Objection Response Date, and (ii) the Buyer shall have the right to elect to extend the Closing Date as may be necessary to accommodate the above objection and response procedures by delivering written notice thereof to the Seller. Nothing in this Section 4.3(b), however, shall authorize or permit the Seller to take any action that is otherwise expressly prohibited by this Agreement, and the Seller covenants and agrees not to grant or consent to the granting of any Liens or record or consent to the recording of any new matters against the Real Property during the pendency of this Agreement. If the basis of a New Objection is the Seller's breach of the foregoing covenant and agreement, such breach shall be a default by the Seller of a material obligation under this Agreement for which the Buyer shall have the remedies set forth in Section 14.2.
- 4.4 <u>Seller Removal Matters</u>. The Seller shall Remove, or cause to be Removed, all Seller Removal Matters prior to or concurrently with the Closing, and the Seller shall give the Buyer a reasonable opportunity prior to the Closing to verify that all Seller Removal Matters have been Removed or will be Removed to the Buyer's satisfaction prior to or concurrently with the Closing. If the Seller fails to Remove any Seller Removal Matters prior to or concurrently with the Closing, such failure shall constitute a default by the Seller of a material obligation under this Agreement for which the Buyer shall have the remedies set forth in <u>Section 14.2</u>.
- 4.5 <u>Monetary Liens</u>. Notwithstanding any provision to the contrary contained in this Agreement, the Seller shall be obligated to Remove, prior to or concurrently with the Closing, all (a) mortgages or deeds of trust encumbering the Project and/or the Seller's interest in the Project, including, without limitation, the Mortgage Loan, (b) all mechanics' liens or notices

thereof encumbering the Seller's interest in the Project, (c) Liens for delinquent real estate taxes and assessments on the Project, and (d) any other Lien that can be satisfied by payment of a liquidated amount arising by and through the Seller (the foregoing (a), (b), (c) and (d) are collectively referred to herein as "Monetary Liens"), and the Buyer shall not be obligated to identify any Monetary Lien as a Title Objection or a New Title Objection in the Buyer's Initial Objection Notice or any Additional Buyer's Objection Notice, as the case may be, for the same to constitute a Seller Removal Matter. The Seller shall be entitled to use such portion of the Purchase Price as is necessary to pay off in full all Monetary Liens. The Buyer hereby acknowledges that any instruments evidencing the release or discharge of any Monetary Liens may be recorded at or after the Closing in accordance with standard conveyancing practice acceptable to the Title Company. If the Seller fails to Remove any Monetary Liens prior to or concurrently with the Closing in accordance with this Section 4.5, the Buyer may direct the Escrow Agent to hold back a portion of the Purchase Price at the Closing in an amount sufficient to Remove such Monetary Liens, as reasonably determined by the Escrow Agent and the Buyer, and use such amount to Remove such Monetary Liens.

ARTICLE V.

DUE DILIGENCE; ACCESS; AS-IS SALE

- 5.1 The Buyer's Due Diligence Investigations. The Seller acknowledges that the Buyer intends to conduct an investigation of the Project, which investigation may include (a) examining all structural and mechanical aspects thereof, (b) reviewing any and all documentation with respect to the Project, including statements of income and expenses, all Leases and tenant files, all records relating to the Project's compliance with the requirements of Law, HUD, any lender or of any Governmental Entity applicable to the Project, and all records of repairs and capital improvements, and (c) examining title to the Project, testing to determine the presence or absence of Hazardous Materials, asbestos, lead paint, radon, lead in drinking water, mold, oil, urea-formaldehyde and other similar materials and substances, obtaining a current as-built survey of the Project, determining the compliance of the Project with all applicable Laws, and investigating such other matters as the Buyer may deem necessary or appropriate (collectively, the "Due Diligence Activities").
- 5.2 <u>Seller's Delivery of the Due Diligence Materials</u>. In order to facilitate the Buyer's investigations, within ten (10) days after the Effective Date, the Seller shall deliver to the Buyer, or provide the Buyer with reasonable access to, copies of those items set forth on <u>Schedule 5.2</u> (collectively, the "<u>Due Diligence Materials</u>") to the extent such items are in the Seller's or the Property Manager's possession or control, together with a written certification that that the Seller has done so. Without limiting the obligations of the Seller under the immediately preceding sentence, the Seller shall make available to the Buyer, at reasonable times and places, its files, books and records relating to the Project.
- 5.3 <u>Due Diligence Termination Right</u>. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in this Agreement, the Buyer shall have the right to terminate this Agreement for any reason or no reason by giving written notice of such election (the "<u>Due Diligence Termination Notice</u>") to the Seller on any day prior to and including the date that is thirty (30) days after the later of (a) the date on which the Seller has delivered or made accessible to the

Buyer the Due Diligence Materials, delivered the related certification in accordance with <u>Section 5.2</u> and granted the Buyer and the Buyer's Representatives the right to inspect the Real Property in accordance with <u>Section 5.5</u> and (b) the Effective Date (the "<u>Due Diligence Expiration Date</u>"), in which event, the Deposit shall be returned to the Buyer, and thereafter neither the Seller nor the Buyer shall have any further rights or obligations under this Agreement except those that expressly survive the termination of this Agreement. If the Buyer does not timely deliver the Due Diligence Termination Notice in accordance with this <u>Section 5.3</u>, the Buyer's option to terminate this Agreement under this <u>Section 5.3</u> shall be null and void, and this Agreement shall continue in full force and effect except as set forth in Section 8.1(b)(ii) below.

5.4 [Intentionally Omitted].

- 5.5 <u>Access</u>. The Seller hereby grants to the Buyer and its contractors, employees, agents and representatives (collectively, the "<u>Buyer's Representatives</u>") a license to enter upon the Real Property for the purpose of performing the Due Diligence Activities, subject to and in accordance with the following terms and conditions:
- (a) The Buyer shall not perform any invasive testing of the Real Property without the Seller's prior written consent, which consent shall not be unreasonably withheld, conditioned or delayed, provided such testing is commercially reasonable under the circumstances.
- (b) All rights granted to the Buyer and the Buyer's Representatives by the Seller hereunder are subject to all encumbrances affecting the Real Property and all rights and privileges of third parties to the Real Property existing prior to the Effective Date. The Buyer shall take appropriate measures to ensure that it and the Buyer's Representatives are aware of and in compliance with such encumbrances, rights and privileges, including contacting utility companies to verify the location of utility lines and searching public records.
- (c) All Due Diligence Activities shall be at no cost to the Seller and performed in such a manner as to ensure as little interference as possible with the use and enjoyment of the Real Property by the Seller and the Tenants. To effectuate this intent, the Buyer shall cause all activities to be conducted as expeditiously as possible, and, among other things that may be necessary, shall keep the Real Property free of equipment and materials at all times except when the presence of equipment or materials is due to the active conduct of the Due Diligence Activities at the Real Property, and provide appropriate safety measures. The Buyer hereby further agrees that in no event shall it, or any of the Buyer's Representatives, have the right to contact, interview or question any of the Tenants other than any Tenants of any commercial spaces at the Real Property, if any.
- (d) The Buyer shall indemnify, defend and hold harmless the Seller Parties from and against any and all damages, claims, actions, penalties, liabilities, losses or expenditures, including reasonable attorneys' or other fees (collectively, "<u>Damages</u>") arising out of or in any way connected with the actions or omissions of the Buyer and the Buyer's Representatives in the conduct of its Due Diligence Activities on the Real Property; provided, however, that the Buyer shall not be liable under this provision for the mere discovery of any pre-existing condition at the Real Property (including, but not limited, to the discovery or

identification of Hazardous Materials) or to the extent such Damages are caused by any of the Seller Parties.

- (e) The Buyer shall deliver true and complete copies of all third party reports, findings, test results and other work product in connection with the Due Diligence Activities, in each case when the same are completed and in final form, without any prior modification by the Buyer; provided, however, that all such items are delivered without any representation or warranty by, or recourse to, the Buyer, and the Buyer shall not be required to deliver any internal reports or other work product prepared by its employees and/or any work product prepared by the Buyer's legal counsel. The Buyer shall also deliver to the Seller copies of all correspondence with any Governmental Entity pertaining to the Due Diligence Activities promptly upon receipt or simultaneously with dispatch thereof, as applicable.
- observe all activities by the Buyer and the Buyer's Representatives at the Real Property. The Buyer shall notify the Seller in advance of the date that the Buyer plans to access the Real Property and/or perform any work at the Real Property, and the Buyer shall use reasonable efforts to give such notice at least twenty-four (24) hours in advance, but in no event shall the Buyer provide less than twelve (12) hours advance notice, of the date that the Buyer plans to perform such work (which notice, notwithstanding any provision to the contrary contained this Agreement, may be by telephone or email to Fayette Bussell at (404) 373-5378 (telephone) or fhunt@hjrussell.com (email) and without the formality of notice otherwise required under Section 15.2 below). Notwithstanding anything contained herein to the contrary, all access and Due Diligence Activities shall be conducted Monday through Friday during normal business hours (9 a.m. to 5 p.m.) unless otherwise agreed to in writing by the Seller.
- (g) The Buyer shall bear sole responsibility for compliance with all federal, state and/or local laws, rules, regulations and ordinances in conducting the Due Diligence Activities and the cost thereof.
- (h) If this Agreement is terminated prior to the Closing, subject to the Buyer's rights and remedies set forth in this Agreement if such termination is due to the default of the Seller, the Buyer shall quietly and peaceably quit and surrender its presence on the Real Property to the Seller. The Buyer shall be solely responsible for the cost and expense of removing any equipment brought onto the Real Property by the Buyer and shall, at its own cost and expense, restore the Real Property and any other areas that are affected by its access to the Real Property and/or the Due Diligence Activities to substantially the same condition existing immediately prior to the conduct of the Due Diligence Activities. If the Buyer does not timely remove all equipment and property brought onto the Real Property by the Buyer, the Seller may remove or cause to be removed any or all of said equipment and property and dispose of the same as it sees fit, and the Buyer shall pay to the Seller, on demand, the cost thereof.
- (i) Buyer or all contractors and consultants retained by or on behalf of the Buyer (including subcontractors) to conduct any of the Due Diligence Activities at the Real Property shall maintain the following insurance in full force and effect during the entire term of this Agreement:

- (i) Workers' Compensation: Statutory coverage including employer's liability with limits of not less than \$500,000.00 per accident, \$500,000.00 each employee for occupational disease, \$500,000.00 policy limit for occupational disease.
- (ii) Automobile Liability: \$1,000,000.00 combined single limit per accident on bodily injury and property damage covering all owned, leased or hired vehicles used in performing the Due Diligence Activities.
- (iii) Comprehensive General Liability: \$1,000,000.00 combined single limit per occurrence on bodily injury, personal injury and property damage, \$2,000,000.00 aggregate. The policy shall include contractual liability and broad form property damage coverage. The Seller shall be named as an additional insured, and the policy shall provide the Seller with 10 days' notice of cancellation, non-renewal or material change.
- (iv) Professional Liability: In amounts that are customary and reasonable for the type of work to be performed, if applicable.

The Seller shall be furnished with certificates evidencing that all insurance specified herein is in force prior to commencement of the applicable Due Diligence Activities.

- (j) The indemnification, repair and restoration obligations of the Buyer under this <u>Section 5.5</u> shall survive the Closing or any termination of this Agreement notwithstanding any other provisions herein to the contrary.
- 5.6 As Is, Where Is. Except for the representations and warranties contained herein or in any of the Seller's Closing Documents, the Project is being acquired by the Buyer in an "AS IS", "WHERE IS" condition, "WITH ALL DEFECTS" and "WITH ALL FAULTS". The Buyer acknowledges that it will be acquiring the Project on the basis of its own investigations. Except as expressly set forth in this Agreement or in any of the Seller's Closing Documents, no representations or warranties, whether express, implied or statutory, have been made or are made, and no responsibility has been or is assumed, by the Seller or by any officer, person, firm, agent or representative acting or purporting to act on behalf of the Seller as to condition or repair of the Project or the value, expense of operation, or income potential thereof, the reliability of any information furnished to the Buyer or as to any other fact or condition which has or might affect the Project or the condition, repair, value, expense of operation or income potential of the Project or any portion thereof. The Buyer hereby waives, releases and forever discharges the Seller, any Affiliate of the Seller and any manager, member, partner, shareholder, officer, director, employee, agent or person acting on behalf of the Seller or any affiliate of the Seller (collectively, the "Seller Released Parties") of and from any and all claims, actions, causes of action, demands, rights, damages, liabilities and costs whatsoever, direct or indirect, known or unknown, which the Buyer now has or which may arise in the future, against the Seller Released Parties related in any way to the Project, including, without limitation, all liabilities or obligations relating to environmental matters and Hazardous Materials located at, on, in, or under the Project or migrating from the Project, regardless of whether such Hazardous Materials are located on, under or in the Project prior to or after the date hereof, and except for claims resulting from (y) the breach of any of the Seller's representations and warranties or indemnification obligations set forth in this Agreement or in any of the Seller's Closing Documents, in each case

subject to the limitations set forth in <u>Article XII</u> hereof, or (z) fraud by any of the Seller Released Parties. The Parties agree that all understandings and agreements heretofore made between them or their respective agents or representatives are merged in this Agreement which fully and completely expresses their agreement, and that this Agreement has been entered into after full investigation, or with the Parties satisfied with the opportunity afforded for investigation, neither party relying upon any statement or representation by the other unless such statement or representation is expressly set forth in this Agreement. The Buyer acknowledges that the Seller has given the Buyer the opportunity to inspect fully the Project and investigate all matters relevant thereto, and, to rely solely upon the results of the Buyer's own inspections or other information obtained or otherwise available to the Buyer, provided that the foregoing shall not diminish the Buyer's rights with respect to any representations or warranties expressly made by the Seller in this Agreement. The provisions of shall this <u>Section 5.6</u> shall survive the Closing.

ARTICLE VI.

CLOSING

- 6.1 <u>Closing Date</u>. (a) The closing of the transactions contemplated hereunder (the "<u>Closing</u>") will be conducted through an escrow with the Escrow Agent at its office located at 44 Wall Street, New York, NY 10005, at 11:00 a.m. local time, on the date (as such date may be extended from time to time in accordance with this Agreement, the "<u>Closing Date</u>") that is the later of (i) March 31, 2017 and (ii) thirty (30) business days after all of the Required Approvals have been received and the other Closing Conditions have been satisfied or waived by the party entitled to make such waiver, but in any event no later than the Initial Outside Closing Date, as the same may be extended pursuant to the terms of this Agreement. The Closing shall be deemed effective as of 12:01 a.m. (EST) on the Closing Date.
- (b) Outside Closing Date. Notwithstanding the foregoing, if the Required Approvals have not been obtained or the other Closing Conditions have not been satisfied by the Initial Outside Closing Date for any reason other than a default by the Buyer, then the Initial Outside Closing Date shall be extended automatically to the First Extended Outside Closing Date. If the Buyer has not obtained all of the Required Approvals prior to the First Extended Outside Closing Date, then the Buyer shall have the right to extend the Closing Date to the date that is thirty (30) days (or the first business day thereafter) from the First Extended Outside Closing Date (the "Second Extended Outside Closing Date"). The Buyer shall make such election to extend the Closing Date to the Second Extended Outside Closing Date to the Seller in writing and simultaneously deposit an additional Fifty Thousand and 00/100 Dollars (\$50,000.00) (the "Extension Deposit") with Escrow Agent in cash or wire of immediately available federal funds, which Extension Deposit shall be held and disbursed by the Escrow Agent in accordance with the terms and provisions of this Agreement and any separate escrow agreement with the Escrow Agent. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein, the Closing Date shall not be extended or enlarged beyond the Second Extended Outside Closing Date.
- 6.2 <u>The Seller's Closing Documents</u>. At the Closing, the Seller shall deliver or cause to be delivered the following documents (collectively, the "<u>Seller's Closing Documents</u>"):

- (a) An original Deed, duly executed by the Seller and acknowledged as required;
 - (b) An original Bill of Sale, duly executed by the Seller;
- (c) An original counterpart of the Assignment of Leases and Contracts, duly executed by the Seller;
- (d) An original counterpart of the Assignment of Intangibles, duly executed by the Seller;
- (e) An original counterpart of the assignment and assumption agreement with respect to the Regulatory Agreement in the form required or otherwise approved by the Regulatory Authority, the form of which shall be subject to the reasonable approval of the Seller and the Buyer (the "Assignment of Regulatory Agreement"), duly executed by the Seller, provided, however, any assignment fees shall be paid by the Buyer;
- (f) An original counterpart of the assignment and assumption agreement with respect to the HAP Contract in the form required or otherwise approved by the Governmental Entity that is a party thereto, the form of which shall be subject to the reasonable approval of the Seller and the Buyer (the "Assignment of HAP Contract"), duly executed by the Seller, provided, however, any assignment fees shall be paid by the Buyer;
- (g) An original certification of non-foreign status in the form of Exhibit F attached hereto and incorporated herein by reference, duly executed by the Seller;
- (h) Evidence of notice of termination of all Service Contracts that the Buyer has elected not to assume in accordance with the provisions of <u>Section 11.4</u> hereof;
- (i) Written notices (the "Sale Notices") in a form to be provided by the Buyer that is reasonably acceptable to the Seller, signed by the Seller, addressed to (i) the Tenants under the Leases; and (ii) each party to any Service Contracts and the other Contracts to be assumed by the Buyer, if any, indicating that the Project has been sold to the Buyer and that all rights of the Seller thereunder have been assigned to the Buyer;
- (j) Originals or, if originals are not in the Seller's possession or control, copies, of all of the Required Approvals;
- (k) Originals of all estoppel certificates to be obtained by the Seller pursuant to Section 8.2(e);
- (l) Evidence satisfactory to the Title Company that all necessary approvals and/or consents by the Seller and any constituent person of the Seller otherwise required under the Seller's Charter Documents, have been delivered and such other evidence satisfactory to the Title Company of the Seller's good standing and authority and the authority of the signatory on behalf of the Seller to convey the Real Property pursuant to this Agreement;

- (m) Original Affidavits and indemnities reasonably sufficient for the Title Company to delete any exceptions for parties in possession (other than Tenants under the Leases, as tenants only) and mechanics' or materialmen's liens from the Title Policy and to provide so-called gap coverage, duly executed by the Seller;
- (n) An original certificate restating as of the Closing Date all of the Seller's representations and warranties contained herein or, to the extent that such representations and warranties are not true and correct as of the Closing Date, a certificate setting forth all exclusions and exceptions to such representations and warranties then known to the Seller, which certificate shall be subject to the qualifications and limitations set forth in <u>Article IX</u> and <u>Article XII</u>, prepared by the Buyer and duly executed by the Seller;
- (o) An original closing statement setting forth the Purchase Price and the closing adjustments and prorations in form and substance satisfactory to the Buyer and the Seller (the "Closing Statement"), duly executed by the Seller;
- (p) Such transfer tax, gains or other similar forms required by law, duly executed by the Seller and acknowledged as required;
- (q) An original Certificate with respect to information required for IRS Form 1099-S, duly executed by the Seller;
 - (r) Evidence of payment of the Broker, if applicable;
- (s) Such other instruments as may be necessary to effectuate the transfer of any item of Personal Property; and
- (t) All other documents reasonably required to effectuate this Agreement and the transactions contemplated hereby.
- 6.3 Other Seller Closing Deliveries. At Closing, to the extent that any of the following items are in the Seller's or the Property Manager's possession, the Seller shall deliver to the Buyer, outside of the escrow with Escrow Agent, the keys, combinations and security codes for any doors, locks or gates at the Real Property in the Seller's or the Property Manager's possession and such files, reports, original Leases, Permits, Contracts, Warranties, plans and specifications, operating manuals, data, resident ledgers, letters to residents and other information, materials instruments and documentation relating to the Project or evidencing the Intangible Personal Property, provided that the Seller may make such delivery by leaving the foregoing items at the Project's onsite management office on the Closing Date.
- 6.4 <u>Warranties</u>. At Closing, the Seller shall assign to the Buyer any and all unexpired guarantees and warranties issued with respect to the Improvements, including, but not limited to, any roof warranties, to the extent assignable (collectively "<u>Warranties</u>"). With respect to any Warranties, if the warrantor's consent is required to effectuate an assignment, such consent shall not be a condition to Closing, but the Seller shall cooperate with the Buyer's efforts to obtain such consent, provided that the Seller shall not be required to incur any out-of-pocket expenses in connection with its cooperation under this <u>Section 6.4</u>. The provisions of this Section 6.4 shall survive Closing for sixty (60) days.

- 6.5 <u>The Buyer's Closing Documents</u>. Provided all conditions precedent to the Buyer's obligations hereunder have been satisfied, and subject to all other terms and conditions of this Agreement, at Closing, the Buyer shall deliver or cause to be delivered the Purchase Price, as adjusted in accordance with the terms hereof, and the following documents (collectively, the "Buyer's Closing Documents"):
- (a) An original counterpart of the Assignment of Leases and Contracts, duly executed by the Buyer;
- (b) An original counterpart of the Assignment of Intangibles, duly executed by the Buyer;
 - (c) The Sale Notices, duly executed by the Buyer;
- (d) An original counterpart of the Assignment of Regulatory Agreement, duly executed by the Buyer;
- (e) An original counterpart of the Assignment of HAP Contract, duly executed by the Buyer;
- (f) Evidence satisfactory to the Title Company that all necessary approvals and/or consents by the Buyer and any constituent person of the Buyer otherwise required under the Buyer's organizational documents have been delivered and such other evidence satisfactory to the Title Company of the Buyer's good standing and authority and the authority of the signatory on behalf of the Buyer to execute and deliver the Buyer's Closing Documents;
- (g) An original counterpart of the Closing Statement, duly executed by the Buyer;
- (h) Such transfer tax, gains or other similar forms required by law, duly executed by the Buyer and acknowledged as required;
- (i) Such other instruments as may be necessary in connection with the transfer of any item of Personal Property;
- (j) An original certificate restating as of the Closing Date all of the Buyer's representations and warranties contained herein or, to the extent that such representations and warranties are no longer true and correct, a certificate setting forth all exclusions and exceptions to such representations and warranties then known to the Buyer, which certificate shall be subject to the same qualifications and limitations set forth in <u>Article X</u> and <u>Article XII</u> hereof, duly executed by the Buyer; and
- (k) All other documents reasonably required to effectuate this Agreement and the transactions contemplated hereby.
- 6.6 <u>Project Reserves and Escrows</u>. At the Closing, the Seller shall retain the full amount of any Project Reserves on deposit with any lender (collectively, the "<u>Project Reserves</u>").

ARTICLE VII.

ADJUSTMENTS AND PRORATIONS

- This Agreement shall be prorated as of 11:59 p.m. on the day preceding the Closing Date (the "Proration Time"). For the purpose of calculating all proration items, the Buyer shall be deemed to be in title to the Project as of the Closing Date and therefore entitled to the income, and responsible for the expenses, allocable to the Closing Date. All proration items pertaining to the month in which the Closing Date occurs shall be prorated based upon the actual number of days in such month. At least ten (10) days prior to the Closing Date, the Seller shall deliver to the Buyer a draft of the prorations and adjustments provided for in this Agreement, together with an updated rent roll in the same format and including the same categories of information and attached reports as the Rent Roll (collectively, the "Updated Rent Roll") and all other back up information reasonably necessary for the Buyer to review such draft. The prorations shall be paid by the Buyer to the Seller (if the prorations result in a net credit to the Seller) or by the Seller to the Buyer (if the prorations result in a net credit to the Buyer) by increasing or reducing the cash to be paid by the Buyer to the Seller at the Closing.
- 7.2 Income. All Rents that have been actually received by the Seller shall be prorated between the Seller and the Buyer as of the Proration Time. Rents that are delinquent as of the Closing Date, as set forth on the Updated Rent Roll (the "Delinquent Rents"), shall not be prorated on the Closing Date. After the Closing, the Buyer shall include any Delinquent Rents for existing Tenants in its normal billing for a period of one hundred twenty (120) days after the Closing Date, but the Buyer shall not be required to institute any legal proceedings or declare a default under any Lease in connection therewith. To the extent the Buyer receives any payments from any Tenant owing Delinquent Rents as of the Proration Time, such payments shall be applied (i) first, to the Buyer's reasonable costs of collection, (ii) second, to rents due for the month in which such payment is received by the Buyer, (iii) third, to any rents or other amounts owed by such Tenant that are attributable to any period after the Closing and are past due on the date of receipt, and (iv) the balance, if any, to the Seller, but only to the extent of amounts actually owed to the Seller by such Tenant, with such amounts being promptly delivered to the Seller. After the Closing, (a) the Buyer shall have an exclusive right to collect the Delinquent Rents and any other amounts due to the Seller under the Leases, and (b) the Seller shall have no right to pursue claims against any Tenant in occupancy on or after the Closing Date or any other Person for sums due with respect to any period prior to the Closing Date unless such Person is no longer occupying any part of the Real Property pursuant to any Lease. If the Seller receives any Rents, including any subsidy payments under the HAP Contract or otherwise, on or after the Closing Date, the Seller agrees to hold such amounts in trust for the Buyer, endorse the same to the order of the Buyer, and deliver the same to the Buyer within two (2) Business Days after receipt thereof. This Section 7.2 shall survive Closing.
- 7.3 <u>Cash Security Deposits</u>. At Closing, the Seller shall retain and the Buyer shall receive a credit against the Purchase Price for (i) any unapplied refundable deposits or fees collected from Tenants in possession at the time of the Closing, together with any accrued interest thereon and/or if such deposits are required by Law or the Leases to accrue interest, such interest as is required by Law or the Leases, and (ii) any unapplied non-refundable cleaning

deposits or fees (including, without limitation, pet fees), collected from Tenants in possession at the time of the Closing, together with any accrued interest thereon and/or, if such deposits are required by Law or the Leases to accrue interest, such interest as is required by Law or the Leases (collectively, the "Security Deposits").

7.4 <u>Proration of Taxes and Other Property Expenses.</u>

- (a) Proration of Ad Valorem Taxes. All general real estate and ad valorem taxes and other state, county or municipal taxes payable in respect of the Project will be prorated between the Seller and the Buyer as of the Proration Time. If final, current bills for such taxes are not available as of the Proration Time, then (i) for the purpose of the proration at Closing of such taxes, the amount of such taxes will be deemed to be equal to the amount payable in respect of such taxes in the most recent year for which final tax bills are available and (ii) post-closing adjustments of such taxes between the Buyer and the Seller shall be made within thirty (30) days after the date that the actual final amount of such taxes for such pre-Closing period is determined. The provisions of this Section 7.4(a) shall survive the Closing for a period of twelve (12) months.
- (b) Other Property Operating Expenses. Operating expenses for the Project shall be prorated between the Seller and the Buyer as of the Proration Time. To the extent that the amount of actual consumption of any utility services is not determined prior to the Proration Time, a proration shall be made at Closing based on the last available reading. All prorations of operating expenses shall be final at Closing. Expenses for utility services that are separately metered to and paid directly by Tenants and that the Seller has no obligation to pay, if any, will not be prorated. The Seller shall not assign to the Buyer any deposits that the Seller has with any of utility services or companies servicing the Project. The Buyer shall arrange with such services and companies to have accounts opened in the Buyer's name beginning at 12:01 a.m. on the Closing Date.
- 7.5 Closing Costs. The Buyer shall be responsible for paying its third-party costs and expenses, closing costs and transaction costs incurred in connection with the Transaction other than the Seller Transaction Costs, including: (a) any and all due diligence costs and expenses for environmental site assessments, physical condition reports, zoning reports and similar third-party reports with respect to the subject Project; (b) title company fees, charges and title premiums, and survey charges; (c) one half of any and all escrow charges; and (d) any and all fees and expenses of the Buyer's attorneys and accountants.

7.6 [Intentionally Omitted].

7.7 Adjustment for Vacant Units. Between the Effective Date and the Closing, the Seller will cause vacant apartment units at the Project to be "made ready" for re-letting and occupancy in accordance with the Seller's current standards and timetable for turning units over. It is not the intention of the Seller to have all of the vacant units "made ready" as of the Closing Date, but only those units that would have been "made ready" in the Ordinary Course of Business. With respect to any apartment units that (a) are not "made ready" on the Closing Date, and (b) have been vacant for more than thirty (30) days, the Buyer shall be entitled to a credit against the Purchase Price of \$1,000 per unit. No later than five (5) Business Days before the

Closing Date, the Seller shall provide the Buyer with a list of apartment units at the Project that will and will not be "made ready" on or before the Closing, and the Buyer will have a reasonable opportunity to inspect the Project prior to the Closing to verify the same, subject to the terms of this Agreement.

ARTICLE VIII.

CLOSING CONDITIONS

- 8.1 Required Approvals.
- (a) <u>Closing Condition</u>. Without limiting any of the other conditions to the Buyer's or the Seller's obligations to close the Transaction that are set forth in this Agreement, the obligations of the Buyer and of the Seller under this Agreement are subject to receipt of all of the Required Approvals (the "<u>Approval Condition</u>").
 - (b) Responsibility for the Required Approvals.
 - (i) Intentionally omitted.
- (ii) The Parties acknowledge and agree that the Buyer will be responsible for obtaining all Required Approvals from HUD (the "HUD Approvals") that are necessary for the assignment and assumption of the Housing Assistance Payments Basic Renewal Contract, dated as of April 13, 2016, by and among National Housing Compliance, HUD and Seller (the "HAP Contract"), including any HUD approval of the Buyer's lender. The Buyer shall submit the required applications to obtain the HUD Approvals on or before the Due Diligence Expiration Date and thereafter the Buyer shall use commercially reasonable efforts and act diligently in seeking such approvals. Notwithstanding Section 3.3, Section 5.3 and Section (b) above, if the Buyer has not obtained, in a form satisfactory to the Buyer, in the Buyer's sole discretion, the consent of HUD to the sale of the Project by the Second Extended Outside Closing Date, then the Buyer may terminate this Agreement, in which event, the Deposit shall be returned to the Buyer, and thereafter neither the Seller nor the Buyer shall have any further rights or obligations under this Agreement except those that expressly survive the termination of this Agreement.
- (iii) The Seller shall be responsible for obtaining a one (1) year renewal of the HAP Contract which is currently set to expire on March 31, 2017.
- (c) <u>Cooperation</u>. The Parties agree to cooperate fully with each other to obtain the Required Approvals in accordance with the terms of this Agreement. The Seller and the Buyer will consult with each other as to the production of information in response to requests received from any Approval Party, and agree to produce such information on a timely basis and to provide such legal, accounting and other professional opinions as may be necessary in order to obtain the Required Approvals. In addition, the Buyer may elect to obtain financing for the acquisition of the Project, in which event, the Seller will cooperate with the Buyer in connection with such financing, including the production of information in response to reasonable requests received from the Buyer's lender on a timely basis. Without limiting any of the Buyer's or the Seller's other obligations under this Section 8.1:

- (i) the Buyer covenants and agrees to provide on a timely basis any information about its financial condition, its experience owning and operating properties similar to the Project or other information about the Buyer that any Approval Party may reasonably request;
- (ii) the Seller covenants and agrees to timely submit an application in the form approved by the Buyer during the Due Diligence Period for a one (1) year renewal of the HAP Contract as set forth above; provided, however, the Buyer may, at its option and on notice to and prior approval from the Seller, which approval shall not be unreasonably withheld, conditioned or delayed, elect to submit such application together with the Buyer's submission for the HUD Approvals set forth in Section 8.1(b)(ii);
- (iii) the Seller covenants and agrees to provide on a timely basis any information about the Project or the Seller that (y) HUD may reasonably request and any necessary permissions or consents required in connection with the Buyer's pursuit of the HUD Approvals or (z) the Buyer's lender may reasonably request; and
- (iv) the Seller (y) shall keep the Buyer reasonably informed of the status of the Seller's efforts to obtain the Required Approvals that are the responsibility of the Seller to obtain hereunder and of the content of any meetings, material communications or conversations related to any of the Required Approvals, and (z) shall provide the Buyer with copies of all material written correspondence related to any of the Required Approvals that is received or delivered by the Seller, whether received or delivered electronically or in hard copy form, promptly after the Seller's receipt or delivery thereof.
- 8.2 Other Buyer's Closing Conditions. Without limiting any of the other conditions to the Buyer's obligations to close the Transaction that are set forth in this Agreement, the obligations of the Buyer under this Agreement are subject to the satisfaction at the time of Closing of each of the following conditions, any one of which may be waived in whole or in part by the Buyer at or prior to Closing:
- (a) All of the representations and warranties by the Seller set forth in this Agreement shall be true and correct in all material respects when made and shall be true and correct in all material respects as of the Closing. With respect to any representation made to the Seller's knowledge, the condition to Closing shall be not only that such representation still be true to the Seller's knowledge, but that the specific fact or condition that was the subject of the representation also be true;
- (b) Subject to the provisions of <u>Article XIII</u> hereof, the Project shall be in substantially the same condition as at the expiration of the Due Diligence Period, reasonable use and wear and any damage caused by the Buyer or any of the Buyer's Representatives excepted;
- (c) The Seller shall have performed, observed, and complied with all covenants and agreements required by this Agreement to be performed by the Seller at or prior to Closing, including, without limitation, the provisions of <u>Section 4.4</u> with respect to Seller Removal Matters;

- (d) The Seller shall have executed and delivered to the Escrow Agent all of the Seller's Closing Documents and shall have taken all other actions required of the Seller pursuant to this Agreement that are necessary to effectuate the Closing;
- (e) The Buyer shall have received estoppel certificates reasonably acceptable to it under the Regulatory Agreements if such certificates are available and after the Seller's reasonable efforts to obtain them and any other loan or regulatory agreement reasonably requested by the Buyer during the Due Diligence Period; and
- (f) The Title Company shall be prepared to issue the Title Policy, in the form approved by the Buyer and the Title Company during the Due Diligence Period, including all endorsements approved by the Buyer and the Title Company during the Due Diligence Period, subject only to the Permitted Encumbrances, upon Closing and payment of the premium therefor.
- 8.3 Other Seller's Closing Conditions. Without limiting any of the other conditions to the Seller's obligations to close the Transaction that are set forth in this Agreement, the obligations of the Seller under this Agreement are subject to the satisfaction at the time of Closing of each of the following conditions, any one of which may be waived in whole or in part by the Seller at or prior to Closing:
- (a) The Buyer shall have performed, observed, and complied with all covenants and agreements required by this Agreement to be performed by the Buyer at or prior to Closing; and
- (b) The Buyer shall have executed and delivered to the Escrow Agent all of the Buyer's Closing Documents and shall have taken all other actions required of the Buyer pursuant to this Agreement that are necessary to effectuate the Closing.

ARTICLE IX.

REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES OF THE SELLER

The Seller hereby represents and warrants to the Buyer that:

- 9.1 Organization; Authority; Required Approvals; Noncontravention.
- (a) The Seller is a limited partnership duly organized, validly existing and in good standing under the Laws of Georgia. The Seller is qualified or registered to do business and in good standing in the state where the Project is located.
- (b) The Seller possesses all requisite power and authority necessary to own, operate and lease the Project and otherwise carry on its business as it is now being conducted. Subject to obtaining the Required Approvals, the Seller has all requisite power and authority necessary to execute and deliver this Agreement and the Seller's Closing Documents, to perform all of its obligations hereunder and thereunder, and to consummate the Transaction. This Agreement has been, and each of the Seller's Closing Documents on the Closing Date will be, duly executed and delivered by the Seller and constitute or, in the case of each of the Seller's Closing Documents will constitute on the Closing Date, the legal, valid and binding obligations

of the Seller, enforceable against the Seller in accordance with their respective terms, subject to applicable bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization, moratorium, fraudulent transfer and other similar laws relating to or affecting creditor's rights generally from time to time in effect and to general principles of equity. The individuals executing this Agreement and the Seller's Closing Documents on behalf of the Seller are authorized to act, or, in the case of the Seller's Closing Documents will be authorized on the Closing Date to act, for and on behalf of and to bind the Seller in connection with this Agreement and the Seller's Closing Documents.

- (c) To the best of the Seller's knowledge, the authorizations, consents and approvals listed on Schedule 9.1(c) (collectively, the "Required Approvals") constitute all of the authorizations, consents and approvals from any Person necessary to consummate the Transaction, including all such Agency/Lender Approvals, and, other than in connection with the Required Approvals, the Seller need not give any notice to, make any filing with, or obtain any authorization, consent, or approval of any Governmental Entity, any lender, or any other Person in order to consummate the Transaction.
- (d) The execution and delivery by the Seller of this Agreement and of the Seller's Closing Documents, and the performance of the obligations of the Seller hereunder or thereunder do not, or, in the case of the Seller's Closing Documents will not, conflict with or result in a breach of the terms, conditions or provisions of, constitute a default under (whether with or without the passage of time, the giving of notice or both), or result in a violation of, the Seller's Charter Documents, any Law applicable to the Seller or any agreement by which the Seller is bound.
- 9.2 <u>Financial Statements</u>; <u>Books and Records</u>. The Seller has delivered to the Buyer true, complete and correct copies of: (a) the audited balance sheets of the Seller as of December 31, 2015 and the related statements of income and cash flows (or the equivalent) for the fiscal year then ended (collectively, the "2015 Financial Statements"); (b) the audited balance sheets of the Seller as of December 31, 2014 and the related statements of income and cash flows (or the equivalent) for the fiscal year then ended (collectively, the "2014 Financial Statements"); (c) the audited balance sheets of the Seller as of December 31, 2013 and the related statements of income and cash flows (or the equivalent) for the fiscal year then ended (collectively, the "2013 Financial Statements"); and (d) the unaudited balance sheet of the Seller as of October 31, 2016 (the "Latest Balance Sheet") and the related statements of income and cash flows (or the equivalent) for the 10-month period then ended. The Seller shall deliver to the Buyer as soon as available but in no event later than the Closing Date, true, complete and correct copies of the audited balance sheets of the Seller as of December 31, 2016 and the related statements of income and cash flows (or the equivalent) for the fiscal year then ended (collectively, the "2016 Financial Statements"). The 2016 Financial Statements, the 2015 Financial Statements, the 2014 Financial Statements, the 2013 Financial Statements and the Latest Balance Sheet (including in all cases the notes thereto, if any), fairly present (or will fairly present) the financial condition of the Seller as of the dates thereof and the operating results of the Seller for the periods covered thereby and have been prepared (or will be prepared) in accordance with GAAP, subject, in the case of the Latest Balance Sheet, to the absence of footnote disclosures (none of which footnote disclosures would, alone or in the aggregate, be materially adverse to the business, operations, assets, liabilities, financial condition, operating results, value, cash flow or net worth of the Seller).

9.3 [Intentionally Omitted].

- 9.4 Leases and Rent Roll. The rent roll attached hereto as Schedule 9.4 (together with such reports as may be attached thereto, the "Rent Roll") is the rent roll used by the Seller in the operation of the Project, is true and correct in all material respects as of the date thereof, and identifies all Leases pursuant to which any Person has any interest in or right to lease or use any portion of the Project. The Rent Roll accurately shows, for each Lease, the name of the Tenant thereunder, the apartment number of the apartment demised thereunder, the commencement and expiration dates thereof, the amounts of all monthly rentals, free rent, rent concessions or abatements, and prepaid rentals, if any, deposits and/or fees paid or payable to the Seller thereunder, any other sums paid or to be paid by the Tenant thereunder or in connection with such Lease, and any delinquencies thereunder (including an aging of accounts receivable) in effect as of the date of the Rent Roll. The Seller has made or will make available to the Buyer within the timeframe set forth in Section 5.2, true and complete copies of each of the Leases (including all amendments, modifications and supplements thereto and thereof) and all material correspondence, consents and other instruments affecting any Lease, which Leases represent the complete agreement between the Seller and the applicable Tenants. To the Seller's knowledge, the Leases are in full force and effect pursuant to the terms thereof, and there is currently no uncured breach or default by the Seller under any Lease. The Seller has not received any written notice from any Tenant under any of the Leases claiming that the Seller is in default of its obligations thereunder. All of the Security Deposits have been collected and are being held in compliance with Laws and the Leases. Except as set forth in the Rent Roll, to the Seller's knowledge, as of the Effective Date, no Tenant is in default under its Lease.
- 9.5 Service Contracts. Schedule 9.5 accurately lists all of the Service Contracts (written or oral and whether or not of record) (including all amendments, modifications and supplements thereto and thereof). To the Seller's knowledge, the Seller has made or will make available to the Buyer within the timeframe set forth in Section 5.2, true and complete copies of the Service Contracts (including all amendments, modifications and supplements thereto and thereof), which Service Contracts, to the Seller's knowledge, represent the complete agreement between the Seller and the other parties thereto as to the services to be performed or materials to be provided thereunder and the compensation to be paid for such services or materials, as applicable. To the Seller's knowledge, the Service Contracts are in full force and effect pursuant to the terms thereof and there is currently no uncured breach or default by the Seller or by any other party to the Service Contracts. The Seller has not received any written notice from any party to any of the Service Contracts claiming that the Seller is in default of its obligations thereunder.
- 9.6 <u>Personal Property</u>. The Personal Property is owned by the Seller free and clear of all Liens.
 - 9.7 <u>Litigation and Other Proceedings</u>. Except as disclosed on <u>Schedule 9.7</u>:
- (a) there are no actions, suits, proceedings (including any arbitration proceedings, condemnation, expropriation or other proceeding in eminent domain, or environmental, zoning or other land use regulation proceedings), orders, investigations or claims (all of the foregoing, collectively, "Proceedings") that are pending against the Project of which

the Seller has received notice, or that have been initiated by the Seller, or, to the Seller's knowledge, that are pending against the Seller;

- (b) to the Seller's knowledge, there are no Proceedings threatened or planned to be instituted by or against or relating to the Seller or the Project; and
- (c) there are no judgments, orders or decrees of any court or other Governmental Entity to which the Project or, to the Seller's knowledge, the Seller is subject.

9.8 <u>Compliance with Laws</u>.

- (a) To the Seller's knowledge, the Seller and the Project are in compliance with Laws. The Seller has not received any written notice from any Governmental Entity asserting that the Project is in violation of any Laws.
- (b) To the Seller's knowledge, the Seller possesses all Permits required for the ownership, use or operation of the Project and all such Permits have been duly and validly issued by the appropriate Governmental Entity and are in full force and effect. The Seller has not received any written notice of proceedings relating to the revocation or modification of any such Permits or alleging the failure to hold or comply with any such Permits.
- 9.9 <u>Environmental Matters</u>. The Seller has made or will make available to the Buyer within the timeframe set forth in <u>Section 5.2</u>, true and complete copies of all reports prepared for the Seller or that are in the Seller's possession or control related to Hazardous Materials, a list of which is attached hereto as <u>Schedule 9.9</u>.
- 9.10 Mortgage Loans. There are no mortgage loans existing with respect to the Project other than that certain Multifamily Deed to Secure Debt, Assignment of Leases and Rents and Security Agreement dated as of January 1, 2013 from Seller to Prudential Huntoon Paige Associates, LLC in the amount of Four Million Nine Hundred Eighty Thousand One Hundred and 00/100 Dollars (\$4,980,100.00) and that certain Regulatory Agreement by and between Seller and the Regulatory Authority (collectively, the "Mortgage Loan").
- 9.11 Regulatory Agreement. The Seller has heretofore delivered to the Buyer a true and complete copy of that certain HUD Regulatory Agreement for Multifamily Projects (the "Regulatory Agreement"), dated on or about January 1, 2013, by and between the Seller and the Secretary of Housing and Urban Development (the "Regulatory Authority"), which Regulatory Agreement represents the complete agreement between the Seller and the Regulatory Authority as to the matters addressed therein and has not been amended or modified (except as above described) and is in full force and effect pursuant to the terms thereof. To the Seller's knowledge, there is currently no breach or default by the Seller under the Regulatory Agreement. The Seller has not received any notice from the Regulatory Authority, any other Governmental Entity, or any other Person claiming that the Seller is in default of its obligations under the Regulatory Agreement. To the Seller's knowledge, the rents under the Leases for the Affordable Units have been calculated in accordance with, and are in compliance in all material respects with, the terms and conditions of the Regulatory Agreement, and the Seller has complied with the limited dividend requirements set forth in the Regulatory Agreement.

9.12 [Intentionally Omitted].

- 9.13 Anti-Terrorism and Related Laws. The Seller and, to the Seller's knowledge, each Person owning an interest in the Seller: (i) is not currently identified on the OFAC List, and (ii) is not a Person with whom a citizen of the United States is prohibited to engage in transactions by any trade embargo, economic sanction, or other prohibition of United States law, regulation, or Executive Order of the President of the United States. The Seller has implemented procedures, and consistently applied those procedures, to ensure the foregoing representations and warranties in this Section 9.13 are true and correct.
- 9.14 <u>ERISA</u>. The Seller is not (i) an "employee benefit plan" (within the meaning of Section 3(3) of the Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974, as amended, (ii) a "plan" (within the meaning of Section 4975(e)(1) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 (the "Code")) or (iii) an entity whose underlying assets include "plan assets" by reason of a plan's investment in such entity.
- 9.15 <u>No Employees.</u> As of Closing, there are no on-site employees employed by the Seller in connection with the management, operation or maintenance of the Project. The Buyer shall have no obligation, liability or responsibility with respect to charges, salaries, vacation pay, fringe benefits or like items subsequent to Closing, nor with respect to any management or employment agreements entered into by the Seller with respect to the Project.
- 9.16 <u>"Closed Loop" Representations.</u> Since December 31, 2015, the Seller has: (i) collected and disbursed revenues from the Project in the Ordinary Course of Business; (ii) maintained reserves at levels consistent with past practice; and (iii) incurred and paid all expenses in compliance with any lender requirements and the Contracts.
- 9.17 <u>Disclosure</u>. Each of the Exhibits and Schedules to this Agreement and any documents, books, records or reports furnished by the Seller to the Buyer (i) in connection with this Agreement; or (ii) during any due diligence conducted by the Buyer relating to the transactions contemplated by this Agreement, in each case, to the Seller's knowledge and to the extent related to the Transaction, is accurate in all material respects as of the date it is dated or as of the date so furnished (unless such information was updated or corrected prior to the Effective Date).

ARTICLE X.

REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES OF THE BUYER

As an inducement to the Seller to enter into this Agreement and consummate the transactions contemplated hereby, the Buyer hereby represents and warrants to the Seller that:

10.1 <u>Organization and Power</u>. The Buyer is a limited liability company duly organized, validly existing and in good standing under the laws of the State of Delaware. The Buyer has all requisite limited liability company power and authority necessary to enter into this Agreement and to perform its obligations hereunder.

10.2 Authorization; Noncontravention.

- (a) This Agreement has been, and each of the Buyer's Closing Documents on the Closing Date will be, duly executed and delivered by the Buyer and constitutes or, in the case of each of the Buyer's Closing Documents, will constitute on the Closing Date, a legal, valid and binding obligation of the Buyer, enforceable against the Buyer in accordance with their respective terms, subject to applicable bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization, moratorium, fraudulent transfer and other similar laws relating to or affecting creditor's rights generally from time to time in effect and to general principles of equity. The individuals executing this Agreement and the Buyer's Closing Documents on behalf of the Buyer are authorized to act, or, in the case of the Buyer's Closing Documents will be authorized on the Closing Date to act, for and on behalf of and to bind the Buyer in connection with this Agreement and the Buyer's Closing Documents.
- (b) The execution and delivery by the Buyer of this Agreement of the Buyer's Closing Documents, and the performance of the obligations of the Buyer hereunder or thereunder do not, or, in the case of the Buyer's Closing Documents will not, conflict with or result in a breach of the terms, conditions or provisions of, constitute a default under (whether with or without the passage of time, the giving of notice or both), or result in a violation of the Buyer's Charter Documents, any Law applicable to the Buyer or any agreement by which the Buyer is bound.

ARTICLE XI.

COVENANTS

- 11.1 <u>Conduct of Business; Maintenance of Insurance; Notices.</u> The Seller hereby agrees that, from the Effective Date until the Closing or the earlier termination of this Agreement, the Seller shall or shall cause the Property Manager to:
 - (a) manage and operate the Project in the Ordinary Course of Business;
- (b) maintain in full force and effect, without modification, all insurance policies maintained as of the Effective Date with respect to the Project, or procure insurance that is comparable in amount, credit quality and scope of coverage thereto; and
- (c) promptly notify the Buyer in writing of the Seller's receipt of written notice of (i) any casualty or condemnation affecting the Project or threatened condemnation affecting the Project of which the Seller receives written notice, (ii) any violation of Laws applicable to the Project of which the Seller receives written notice, (iii) any litigation affecting the Project or the Seller, or (iv) any actual or reasonably anticipated fact, circumstance, event or action, the existence, occurrence or taking of which has resulted in, or could reasonably be expected to result in, any representation or warranty made under this Agreement not being true and correct as of the Effective Date and as of such time of required notification.

11.2 Other Project Covenants.

- (a) Without limiting the terms of <u>Section 11.1</u>, the Seller hereby agrees that, from the Effective Date until the Closing or the earlier termination of this Agreement, the Seller shall not do or cause or permit any of the following to be done (collectively, the "<u>Non-Ordinary Course Actions</u>"), except as is expressly permitted under the terms of this Agreement, without the Buyer's prior written consent:
- (i) (y) enter into any new Subsidy Contract, excluding the renewal of the HAP Contract, or (z) enter into any other new Service Contract or renew, extend, modify or terminate any other Service Contract unless in the Ordinary Course of Business and such other new Service Contract or such Service Contract so renewed, extended or modified grants to the Seller and its successors and assigns a right to terminate on sale or upon not more than thirty (30) days' prior notice without the payment of any penalty or termination fee;
- (ii) incur, assume, refinance, or guarantee any Indebtedness (whether material, immaterial, contingent or otherwise);
- (iii) mortgage, pledge or subject the Project to a Lien or cause or knowingly permit to be recorded any document affecting the title to the Project;
- (iv) fail to maintain the Project in substantially the same condition as existed on the Effective Date, ordinary wear and tear excepted, or demolish or remove any of the existing improvements or erect new improvements on the Real Property or any portion thereof;
 - (v) intentionally omitted;
- (vi) take any action that would result in, or be reasonably likely to result in, (A) any of the Closing Conditions not being satisfied or (B) any of the representations and warranties contained herein being untrue as if such representation or warranty were made at the time of such action; or
- (vii) agree, resolve or commit in writing or otherwise to do any of the foregoing.
- (b) Notwithstanding the terms of <u>Section 11.1</u> or <u>Section 11.2</u>, the Seller will be permitted to take the Non-Ordinary Course Actions described in <u>Schedule 11.2(b)</u> (the "<u>Permitted Non-Ordinary Course Actions</u>") without the Buyer's prior written consent, subject to the terms and conditions set forth on <u>Schedule 11.2(b)</u>.
- 11.3 Exclusivity. The Seller hereby agrees that, as long as this Agreement remains in effect, the Seller will not directly or indirectly (a) solicit, initiate, or encourage the submission of any offer from any Person relating to the acquisition of the Project or any direct or indirect equity interests in the Seller (including any acquisition structured as a merger, consolidation, or equity exchange), or market any of the foregoing for sale, in each case as part of a portfolio transaction related or otherwise, or (b) participate in any discussions or negotiations regarding, furnish any information with respect to, assist or participate in, or facilitate in any other manner any effort or attempt by any Person to do or seek any of the foregoing. The Seller will notify the Buyer immediately if any Person makes any proposal or offer with respect to any of the foregoing.

Designated by the Buyer. On or before the Closing, the Seller shall terminate any management agreements currently in effect with respect to the Project at the sole cost and expense of the Seller. In addition, if the Buyer so requests in writing prior to the expiration of the Due Diligence Period to have any other Service Contracts terminated, the Seller shall use commercially reasonable efforts to terminate such Service Contracts effective as of the Closing Date; provided, however, in no event shall the Seller be required to pay any sums or incur any other liability to the counterparties to said Service Contracts in connection with the termination of such Service Contracts. If the Seller is unable to terminate the aforementioned Service Contracts effective as of the Closing Date, the Seller shall nonetheless send out a termination notice under the aforementioned Service Contracts, and the Seller shall assign and the Buyer shall assume the same at Closing for the remaining term of said Service Contracts in accordance with the terms of this Agreement and the Assignment of Intangibles.

ARTICLE XII.

ADDITIONAL AGREEMENTS; COVENANTS AFTER CLOSING

- 12.1 <u>Survival of Representations and Warranties and Indemnification</u>
 <u>Obligations</u>. The representations and warranties in this Agreement, the representations and warranties in any Closing Document, and the indemnification obligations arising from any breach thereof set forth in <u>Section 12.2</u> and any indemnification obligations arising under any of the Closing Documents will survive the Closing as follows:
- (a) the representations and warranties in <u>Section 9.1</u> (Organization; Authority; Required Approvals; Noncontravention) and any indemnification obligations arising from the breach thereof will not terminate and shall survive indefinitely; and
- (b) all of the other representations and warranties in this Agreement or in any Closing Document, and the indemnification obligations arising from any breach thereof and any indemnification obligations arising under any of the Closing Documents will terminate on the date that is twelve (12) months following the Closing Date and, with respect to any written claim related thereto made within such period, until the final, unappealable adjudication or settlement thereof provided litigation has commenced within said twelve (12) month period.

12.2 Indemnification.

(a) <u>Indemnification by the Seller</u>. The Seller agrees to and will defend and indemnify the Buyer Parties and save and hold each of them harmless against, and pay on behalf of or reimburse the Buyer Parties for, any Losses that any Buyer Party may suffer, sustain or become subject to, as a result of, in connection with, relating or incidental to or arising from any breach of any representation, warranty or covenant made by the Seller in this Agreement or any Closing Document, provided, however, that prior to the Closing, except as specifically provided herein, the Buyer's sole remedy for any breach by the Seller shall be to terminate this Agreement and receive the Deposit pursuant to, and as set forth in, <u>Section 14.2</u>.

- (b) <u>Indemnification by the Buyer</u>. The Buyer agrees to and will defend and indemnify the Seller Parties and save and hold each of them harmless against, and pay on behalf of or reimburse the Seller Parties for, any Losses that such any Seller Party may suffer, sustain or become subject to, as the result of, in connection with, relating or incidental to or arising from the breach by the Buyer of any representation, warranty, covenant or agreement made by the Buyer in this Agreement or any Closing Document, provided, however, that prior to the Closing, the Seller's sole remedy for any breach by the Buyer shall be to terminate this Agreement and receive the Deposit pursuant to, and as set forth in, <u>Section 14.1</u>.
- (c) <u>Survival</u>. The indemnification obligations set forth in this <u>Section 12.2</u> will survive the Closing as set forth in <u>Section 12.1</u>.
- 12.3 <u>Expenses</u>. Each Party shall pay all of its respective costs, expenses and fees incurred by it in connection with the negotiation and preparation of this Agreement and the consummation of the transactions provided for herein except as otherwise expressly provided herein.
- 12.4 <u>Further Assurances</u>. In the event that at any time after the Closing any further action is necessary or desirable to carry out the purposes of this Agreement, each of the Parties will take such further action (including the execution and delivery of such further instruments and documents) as any other Party may reasonably request. The Seller acknowledges and agrees that, from and after the Closing, the Buyer will be entitled to possession of, and the Seller will deliver to the Buyer, all documents, books, records, agreements and financial data of any sort relating to the Project. The provisions of this <u>Section 12.4</u> shall survive the Closing.

12.5 Confidentiality; Press Release and Announcements.

- Confidential Information in confidence and shall not at any time disclose or permit the disclosure of the Buyer Confidential Information to any Person other than as permitted under this Section 12.5 without the Buyer's prior written consent. Notwithstanding the foregoing: (i) the Seller may disclose the Buyer Confidential Information to its agents, consultants, representatives, legal counsel, accountants, and potential lenders, investors and their respective attorneys and consultants, and similar third parties that need to review the Buyer Confidential Information in connection with the Transaction, provided in all cases that each such Person is advised of the confidential nature of such information and directed to keep all of the Buyer Confidential Information confidential and to use the Buyer Confidential Information only for a purpose expressly permitted under this Section 12.5; (ii) the Seller may disclose such portions of the Buyer Confidential Information as may be necessary in connection with obtaining the Required Approvals; and (iii) the Seller may disclose the Buyer Confidential Information to the extent that such disclosure is required by Law.
- (b) The Buyer shall hold, and shall cause its Affiliates to hold, the Seller Confidential Information in confidence and shall not at any time disclose or permit the disclosure of the Seller Confidential Information to any Person other than as permitted under this Section 12.5 without the Seller's prior written consent. Notwithstanding the foregoing: (i) the Buyer may disclose the Seller Confidential Information to its agents, consultants, representatives, legal

counsel, accountants, and potential lenders, investors and their respective attorneys and consultants, and similar third parties that need to review the Seller Confidential Information in connection with the Transaction, provided in all cases that each such Person is advised of the confidential nature of such information and directed to keep all of the Seller Confidential Information confidential and to use the Seller Confidential Information only for a purpose expressly permitted under this Section 12.5; (ii) the Buyer may disclose such portions of the Seller Confidential Information as may be necessary in connection with obtaining the Required Approvals; and (iii) the Buyer may disclose the Seller Confidential Information to the extent that such disclosure is required by Law.

- (c) The Seller and the Buyer shall keep the terms and conditions of this Agreement confidential and shall not at any time disclose or permit disclosure of the existence or the terms and conditions of this Agreement without the prior written consent of the other Parties. Notwithstanding the foregoing: (a) the Parties may disclose the existence and the terms and conditions of this Agreement to their respective agents, consultants, representatives, legal counsel, accountants, and potential lenders, investors and their respective attorneys and consultants, and similar third parties that need to review this Agreement in connection with the Buyer's proposed purchase of the Project, provided in all cases that each such Person is advised of the confidential nature of such information and directed to keep such information confidential and to use such information only for a purpose expressly permitted under this Section 12.5; and (b) the parties may disclose existence and the terms and conditions of this Agreement to the extent that such disclosure is required by Law.
- (d) Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Seller and the Buyer may work together in good faith to agree on the timing and content of announcements of the Buyer's acquisition of the Project internally and externally to the press and others. Any information disclosed in such announcements shall thereafter be considered publicly available and not subject to the confidentiality provisions of this Agreement.
- (e) The provisions of this <u>Section 12.5</u> shall survive the Closing for one (1) year thereafter except for the provisions of <u>Section 12.5(a)</u> and <u>Section 12.5(b)</u>, which shall survive indefinitely.

ARTICLE XIII.

CASUALTY AND CONDEMNATION

- 13.1 <u>Risk of Loss</u>. The risk of loss, damage or destruction to the Project by fire, flood or other casualty (a "<u>Casualty</u>") or the taking of all or any portion of the Project by condemnation or eminent domain proceeding or by an agreement in lieu thereof (an "<u>Condemnation Action</u>") will remain with the Seller at all times prior to the Closing.
- 13.2 <u>Right to Terminate</u>. If, after the Effective Date and before the Closing, (a) all or any portion of the Project is damaged or destroyed by a Casualty, or (b) all or any portion of the Project is taken by a Condemnation Action or is the subject of a pending Condemnation Action, the Seller shall notify the Buyer in writing of such fact promptly after obtaining knowledge thereof. If the Project is the subject of a Major Casualty/Condemnation that occurs

after the Effective Date, the Buyer shall have the right to terminate this Agreement by giving written notice to the Seller no later than ten (10) Business Days after the Buyer receives the Seller's written notice thereof and evidence of the value of the portion of the Project that is the subject of such Casualty or Condemnation Action, and the Closing Date shall be extended, if necessary, to provide sufficient time for the Buyer to make such election. The failure by the Buyer to terminate this Agreement within such ten (10) Business Day period shall constitute a waiver of the Buyer's rights to terminate this Agreement pursuant to this Section 13.2 on account of the Casualty or Condemnation Action that was the subject of the Seller's written notice. If this Agreement is terminated pursuant to this Section 13.2, neither the Seller nor the Buyer shall have any further rights or obligations under this Agreement except those that expressly survive the termination of this Agreement.

Action occurs after the Effective Date and before the Closing and this Agreement is not terminated as permitted by the terms of Section 13.2, then (a) this Agreement shall remain in full force and effect, and (b) the Seller shall assign to the Buyer any proceeds of the Seller's insurance arising from such Casualty or awards or proceeds arising from such Condemnation Action, as applicable (the "Casualty/Condemnation Proceeds") (including the proceeds of any rental loss, business interruption or similar insurance allocable to the period from and after the Closing) and credit to the Buyer the amount of any deductible under the Seller's insurance in the case of a Casualty, provided, however that (i) the Seller shall be entitled to reimbursement from the Casualty/Condemnation Proceeds for the Seller's reasonable costs and expenses of collecting or negotiating the settlement of such Casualty/Condemnation Proceeds, including reasonable attorneys' fees and expenses, and (ii) the Seller shall be entitled to receive the proceeds of any rental loss, business interruption or similar insurance, or other compensation or loss of use of the Project, that are allocable to the period prior to the Closing Date.

ARTICLE XIV.

DEFAULT

Buyer's Default. If, on or before the Closing Date: (a) the Closing Conditions that are conditions precedent to the Buyer's obligation to consummate the Closing under the terms of this Agreement have been satisfied, the Seller is not in default with respect to any of its obligations hereunder, and the Buyer fails to deliver the Purchase Price in accordance with Section 3.2; or (b) the Buyer is in default of any of its other material obligations hereunder or any of the Buyer's representations or warranties was, when made, false or misleading in any material respect, and any such circumstance described in this clause (b) continues for thirty (30) days after the Seller's delivery of written notice thereof to the Buyer, which written notice shall detail such default or breach, then the Seller shall have the right to elect, as its sole and exclusive remedy at law and in equity, (i) to terminate this Agreement by written notice to the Buyer and the Escrow Agent, promptly after which the Escrow Agent shall deliver the Deposit to the Seller as liquidated damages as the Seller's sole remedy at law or in equity, and thereafter neither the Seller nor the Buyer shall have any further rights or obligations under this Agreement except those that expressly survive the termination of this Agreement, or (ii) to waive the Buyer's default hereunder and proceed to close the Transaction. The Seller and the Buyer agree that it would be impractical or extremely difficult to determine the actual damages to the Seller in the

event that the Closing does not occur by reason of any of the events described in this Section 14.1 and that a reasonable estimate of such damages is an amount equal to the Deposit.

14.2 <u>Seller's Default</u>. If, on or before the Closing Date, the Seller is in default of any of its material obligations hereunder or any of the Seller's representations or warranties was, when made, false or misleading in any material respect, and such circumstance described in this sentence continues for thirty (30) days after the Buyer's delivery of written notice thereof to the Seller, which written notice shall detail such default or breach, then the Buyer shall have the right to elect, as its sole and exclusive remedy: (a) to terminate this Agreement by written notice to the Seller and the Escrow Agent, in which event, the Escrow Agent shall promptly return the Deposit to the Buyer, (i) the Seller shall pay to the Buyer the amount of the Buyer's actual third-party costs, including its third-party counsel fees and due diligence costs, incurred in connection with the Transaction up to a maximum aggregate amount of Two Hundred Fifty Thousand and 00/100 Dollars (\$250,000.00) and (ii) thereafter neither the Seller nor the Buyer shall have any further rights or obligations under this Agreement except those that expressly survive the termination of this Agreement; (b) to waive the Seller's default hereunder and proceed to close the Transaction, or (c) to seek specific performance of this Agreement by the Seller.

ARTICLE XV.

MISCELLANEOUS

- 15.1 <u>Amendment and Waiver</u>. This Agreement may be amended, and any provision of this Agreement may be waived; provided that any such amendment or waiver will be binding upon a party only if such amendment or waiver is set forth in a writing executed by such party. No course of dealing between or among any Persons having any interest in this Agreement will be deemed effective to modify, amend or discharge any part of this Agreement or any rights or obligations of any Person under or by reason of this Agreement. No waiver of any of the provisions of this Agreement will be deemed or will constitute a waiver of any other provisions, whether or not similar, nor will any waiver constitute a continuing waiver.
- 15.2 Notices. All notices, demands and other communications to be given or delivered under or by reason of the provisions of this Agreement will be in writing and will be deemed to have been given: (i) when personally delivered; (ii) when accepted by the recipient's email address server if delivered by e-mail with an affirmative addressee-read or -receipt acknowledgement received by the sender, in PDF format and followed with written notice pursuant to the succeeding clause (iii); (iii) one (1) Business Day following the day when deposited with a reputable and established overnight express courier (charges prepaid), or (iv) upon the recipient's receipt or refusal of delivery following mailing by certified or registered mail, postage prepaid and return receipt requested. Unless another address is specified in writing, notices, demands and communications to the parties will be sent to the addresses indicated below:

Notices to the Seller:

Edgewood Court Limited Partnership 171 17th Street, Suite 1600 Atlanta, Georgia 30363 Attention: H. Jerome Russell, Jr.

with a copy to:

Taylor English Duma LLP 1600 Parkwood Circle, Suite 400 Atlanta, Georgia 30339 Attention: Gregory G. Schultz, Esq. Email: gschultz@taylorenglish.com

with a copy to:

HJ Russell & Co. 171 17th Street, Suite 1600 Atlanta, Georgia 30363 Attention: Yasmine S. Murray, Esq. Email: ymurray@hjrussell.com

Notices to the Buyer:

c/o Jonathan Rose Companies 551 Fifth Avenue, 23rd Floor New York, New York 10177 Attention: Nathan D. Taft Email: nathan@rosecompanies.com

with a copy to:

Goulston & Storrs PC 400 Atlantic Avenue Boston, Massachusetts 02110 Attention: Deborah S. Horwitz, Esq. Email: dhorwitz@goulstonstorrs.com

Notices to the Escrow Agent:

Mission Title Agency, LLC 44 Wall Street New York, NY 10005 Attention: Thomas Hug Email: thomas.hug@titlevest.com

- 15.3 Successors and Assigns. This Agreement and all of the covenants and agreements contained herein and rights, interests or obligations hereunder, by or on behalf of any of the parties hereto, will bind and inure to the benefit of the respective heirs, successors and assigns of the parties hereto whether so expressed or not, provided, however, that neither this Agreement nor any of the covenants and agreements herein or rights, interests or obligations hereunder may be assigned or delegated, directly or indirectly, by the Seller without the prior written consent of the Buyer or by the Buyer without the prior written consent of the Seller. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Seller agrees that the Buyer shall have the right, without having to obtain the consent of the Seller, to assign this Agreement, provided that such assignment is to an Affiliate of the Buyer (a "Permitted Assignee"), the Buyer provides the Seller with not less than three (3) Business Days' notice prior to such assignment, and the applicable Permitted Assignee assumes all of the Buyer's obligations under this Agreement pursuant to an assignment and assumption agreement. From and after any such assignment, the Buyer shall be released from all of its obligations hereunder. In addition, the Buyer may, without having to obtain the consent of the Seller but with not less than three (3) Business Days' prior written notice to the Seller, and not less than five (5) days before Closing, direct the Seller at the Closing to make the Deed and the other Seller's Closing Documents in favor of, and deliver the Deed and the other Seller's Closing Documents to, a designated nominee that is an Affiliate of the Buyer.
- 15.4 <u>Severability</u>. Whenever possible, each provision of this Agreement will be interpreted in such manner as to be effective and valid under applicable law, but if any provision of this Agreement is held to be prohibited by or invalid under applicable law, such provision will be ineffective only to the extent of such prohibition or invalidity, without invalidating the remainder of such provision or the remaining provisions of this Agreement.
- 15.5 Brokerage Fees and Commissions. The Seller and the Buyer each represents and warrants for the benefit of the other Party that it has not dealt with any broker or finder or other party in connection with this Agreement or the transactions contemplated herein and no Person is entitled to a fee, commission or other compensation in connection with the same, except for Andrew Daitch of Marcus & Millichap (the "Broker"). The Seller and the Buyer each hereby agree to indemnify, protect, defend and hold harmless the other party (and its members, managers, affiliates, advisors, and employees) from and against any and all losses, claims, damages, and costs (including, without limitation, court costs and reasonable attorney's fees) in connection with any claim for such a fee, commission or other compensation, to the extent such claim is based on the statement, agreement or action of the indemnifying party creating the obligation. The provisions of this Section 15.5 shall survive the Closing or the earlier termination of this Agreement.
- 15.6 <u>No Third Party Beneficiaries</u>. Nothing herein expressed or implied is intended or will be construed to confer upon or give to any Person other than the parties hereto and their respective permitted successors and assigns, any rights or remedies under or by reason of this Agreement, such third parties specifically including employees and creditors of each party hereto.
- 15.7 <u>Complete Agreement</u>. This Agreement contains the entire agreement and understanding among the Parties with respect to the subject matter hereof and supersede all prior

agreements and understandings whether written or oral, relating to such subject matter in any way, including that certain November 4, 2016 letter agreement between Affordable Housing Advisors and Rose Affordable Housing Preservation Fund LLC.

- 15.8 <u>Counterparts</u>. This Agreement may be executed in one or more counterparts, each of which shall be an original and all of which counterparts taken together shall constitute one and the same agreement. Signatures to this Agreement transmitted by facsimile, telecopy or email in ".pdf" or other electronic file format shall be valid and effective to bind the party so signing. At the request of any Party, each other Party will re-execute original forms of this Agreement and deliver them to the other Parties.
- 15.9 Governing Law and Venue; Waiver of Jury Trial. All questions concerning the construction, validity, enforcement and interpretation of this Agreement will be governed by the internal law of the State of Georgia without giving effect to any choice of law or conflict of law provision or rule that would cause the application of the laws of any jurisdictions other than the State of Georgia. Each of the parties hereto hereby irrevocably consents that any legal action or proceeding against such party under, arising out of, or in any manner relating to this Agreement or any other agreement, document or instrument arising out of or executed in connection with this Agreement shall be brought solely in any state or federal court of competent jurisdiction located in the State of Georgia or the State of New York. Each party hereby expressly and irrevocably waives any claim or defense in any action or proceeding brought in said jurisdictions based on any alleged lack of personal jurisdiction, improper venue, forum non conveniens, or any similar basis. THE PARTIES HERETO HEREBY WAIVE THEIR RIGHT TO TRIAL BY JURY OF ANY AND ALL DISPUTES ARISING UNDER THIS AGREEMENT OR WITH RESPECT TO THE TRANSACTIONS CONTEMPLATED HEREBY.
- 15.10 <u>Duties and Responsibilities of Escrow Agent</u>. The provisions of the any separate escrow agreement entered into by the Parties and Escrow Agent are incorporated by reference as if set forth fully herein.
- 15.11 <u>Time of the Essence</u>. Time is of the essence with respect to the Closing Date.

[REMAINDER OF PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have executed this Agreement on the date first written above.

SELLER:

EDGEWOOD COURT LIMITED

PARTNERSHIP, a Georgia limited partnership

Name: H. Jerome Russell, Jr.

Title: President

[Signatures continue on the following page.]

BUYER:

ROSE AFFORDABLE HOUSING PRESERVATION FUND IV, L.P., a Delaware limited partnership

Bv:

Title: Duly Authorized

EXHIBIT A

LEGAL DESCRIPTION OF THE PROJECT

Exhibit "A" **LEGAL DESCRIPTION**

ALL THAT TRACT OR PARCEL OF LAND lying and being in Land Lot 210 of the 15th District of DeKalb County, Georgia, and being more particularly described as follows:

TO FIND THE POINT OF BEGINNING, commence at the intersection of Land Lots 206, 207, 210 and 211 of the 15th District of DeKalb County, Georgia and from said point run thence west along the south Land Lot line of Land Lot 210 a distance of 1320.60 feet to a rebar found and the POINT OF BEGINNING; AND FROM THE POINT OF BEGINNING THUS ESTABLISHED, thence North 86 degrees 24 minutes 07 seconds West a distance of 265 feet to a point; thence North 10 degrees 58 minutes 52 seconds East a distance of 20.25 feet to a rebar set on the northerly side of Hardee Street; thence North 86 degrees 43 minutes 01 seconds West along the northerly side of Hardee Street a distance of 451.96 feet to a rebar found at the southeast corner of property now or formerly owned by Guy M. Tarrance, Jr.; thence North 05 degrees 53 minutes 59 seconds East along the east line of the aforesaid Tarrance property and the cast line of property now or formerly owned by The Housing Authority of the City of Atlanta a distance of 284.03 feet to a rebar found on the southerly side of Marona Street; thence South 86 degrees 41 minutes 09 seconds East along the southerly side of Marona Street and continuing along an extension of the southerly side of said street and the southerly line of property now or formerly owned by The Housing Authority of the City of Atlanta a distance of 484.43 feet to a rebar set; thence South 86 degrees 41 minutes 09 seconds East along the southerly line of property now or formerly owned by The Housing Authority of the City of Atlanta a distance of 28.14 feet to the center line of a branch; thence in a general northerly direction along the center line of said branch and following the meanderings thereof along the east property lines of property now or formerly owned by The Housing Authority of the City of Atlanta, The City of Atlanta and The Georgia State School Building Authority a total distance of 852.50 feet to a point on the southerly line of property now or formerly owned by The City of Atlanta, the chord line distance of the last run line running as follows: North 07 degrees 20 minutes 37 seconds West a distance of 36.48 feet to a point; thence North 00 degrees 56 minutes 43 seconds East a distance of 59.19 feet to a point; thence North 00 degrees 52 minutes 12 seconds East a distance of 128.46 feet to a point; thence North 05 degrees 23 minutes 44 seconds East a distance of 151,90 feet to a point; thence North 03 degrees 37 minutes 52 seconds west a distance of 98.89 feet to a point; thence North 02 degrees 22 minutes 02 seconds East a distance of 53.39 feet to a rebar found; thence North 08 degrees 05 minutes 03 seconds East a distance of 27.46 feet to a point; thence North 04 degrees 52 minutes 01 seconds east a distance of 99.28 feet to a point; thence North 10 degrees 24 minutes 58 seconds East a distance of 69.09 feet to a point; thence North 18 degrees 03 minutes 20 seconds East a distance of 45.74 feet to a point; thence North 00 degrees 14 minutes 10 seconds West a distance of 61.38 feet to a point; thence North 10 degrees 05 minutes 52 seconds West a distance of 21.24 feet to the aforesaid southerly line of property now or formerly owned by The City of Atlanta; thence South 86 degrees 34 minutes 19 seconds East along the southerly line of the aforesaid City of Atlanta property and property now or formerly owned by Gould Investors Trust a distance of 780.14 feet to a rebar set on the westerly line of the aforesaid Gould Investors Trust property; thence South 03 degrees 28 minutes 40 seconds West along the westerly line of said Gould Investors Trust property and the westerly line of property now or formerly owned by Pacific & Southern Co., Inc., property a distance of 794.99 feet to a rebar found on a northwesterly line of the aforesaid Pacific & Southern Co., Inc., property; thence South 67 degrees 09 minutes 51 seconds West along the northwesterly line of the aforesaid Pacific & Southern Co., Inc., property a distance of 345.21 feet to a rebar found; thence South 86 degrees 21 minutes 40 seconds West along the northwesterly line of the aforesaid Pacific & Southern Co., Inc., property a distance of 159.88 feet to a rebar found on the northeasterly line of property now or formerly owned by C.H. Ramsey; thence South 54 degrees 21 minutes 53 seconds West along the northwesterly line of the aforesaid Ramsey property a distance of 135 feet to a rebar set; thence South 03 degrees 13 minutes 47 seconds West along the westerly line of the aforesaid Ramsey property a distance of 100 feet to a rebar found at the POINT OF BEGINNING; being improved property known as Nos. 1554 – 94, 612 Hardee Street according to the present system of numbering improvements in the City of Atlanta, Georgia, and being more fully shown on a Boundary and Topographic Survey for Edgewood Court, Ltd., made by Travis Pruitt & Associates, P.C., Registered Land Surveyors, dated May 23, 1980, last revised September 18, 1980.

EXHIBIT B

FORM OF DEED

After recording please return to:

LIMITED WARRANTY DEED

STATE OF GEORGIA

COUNTY OF DEKALB

THIS INDENTURE is made as of the [__] day of [___], [___], between EDGEWOOD COURT LIMITED PARTNERSHIP, a Georgia limited partnership ("Grantor"), and ROSE AFFORDABLE HOUSING PRESERVATION FUND IV, a Delaware limited partnership ("Grantee") (the words "Grantor" and "Grantee" include all genders, plural and singular, and their respective heirs, successors and assigns where the context requires or permits).

WITNESETH: That

Grantor, for and in consideration of the sum of Ten and No/100 Dollars (\$10.00) and other good and valuable consideration, in hand paid at and before the sealing and delivery of these presents, the receipt and sufficiency whereof are hereby acknowledged, has granted, sold, aliened, conveyed and confirmed, and by these presents does hereby grant, bargain, sell, alien, convey and confirm unto the said Grantee, all those tracts of land in DeKalb County, Georgia, described on **Exhibit A** attached hereto and made a part hereof (the "**Property**").

TO HAVE AND TO HOLD the said Property, with all and singular the rights, members and appurtenances thereof, to the same being, belonging or in anywise appertaining, to the only proper use, benefit and behoof of the said Grantee forever in FEE SIMPLE, subject, however, to those matters set forth on **Exhibit B** attached hereto and made a part hereof.

AND THE SAID Grantor will warrant and forever defend the right and title to the Property unto the said Grantee against the claims of all persons owning, holding or claiming by, through or under the said Grantor, but not otherwise, and subject, however, to those matters set forth on **Exhibit B** attached hereto and made a part hereof.

(Signature page follows)

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, Grantor has caused this Limited Warranty Deed to be signed, sealed and delivered as of the day and year first above written.

EDGEWOOD COURT LIMITED PARTNERSHIP, a Georgia limited partnership

	By:	Name: Title:	
Signed, sealed and delivered in the presence of:			
			[CORPORATE SEAL]
Unofficial Witness			
Notary Public My Commission Expires:			
(NOTARY SEAL)			

EXHIBIT A TO DEED

(Legal Description)

EXHIBIT B TO DEED

(Permitted Exceptions)

EXHIBIT C

FORM OF BILL OF SALE

BILL OF SALE

THIS BILL OF SALE (this "Bill of Sale") is made as of [<u>],</u> by
EDGEWOOD COURT LIMITED PARTNERSHIP, a Georgia limited partn	ership (the
"Seller"), in favor of ROSE AFFORDABLE HOUSING PRESERVATION	FUND IV, a
Delaware limited partnership (the "Buyer"), with reference to the facts set forth	ı below.

RECITALS

- A. Concurrently with the execution and delivery of this Bill of Sale, the Buyer has acquired from the Seller title to that certain land more particularly described on **Exhibit A** attached hereto and incorporated herein by reference and all improvements situated thereon (collectively, the "**Real Property**") pursuant to that certain Purchase and Sale Agreement dated as of _______ by and between the Assignor and the Assignee (the "**Agreement**"). Capitalized terms used but not defined in this Bill of Sale shall have the meanings ascribed to such terms in the Agreement.
- B. In connection with the conveyance of the Real Property from the Seller to the Buyer, the Seller agrees to sell, assign, convey, transfer and deliver to the Buyer all machinery, equipment, appliances, furniture, fixtures, furnishings, supplies and other tangible personal property of every nature and description and all replacements thereof located on, or used by the Seller in connection with the ownership and operation of, the Real Property, but expressly excluding any fixtures or other personal property belonging to the Tenants (collectively, the "Personal Property").

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the recitals set forth above and other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged, the Seller and the Buyer agree as set forth below.

- 1. <u>Conveyance</u>. The Seller hereby conveys and transfers to the Buyer and its successors and assigns, all of the Seller's right, title and interest in and to the Personal Property without recourse to the Seller and without representation or warranty, except as specifically set forth in this Bill of Sale.
- 2. <u>Seller's Warranties</u>. The Seller represents and warrants that the Personal Property is owned by the Seller free and clear of all Liens. The Seller agrees to warrant and defend the sale of the Personal Property to the Buyer against any and all persons or entities who claim title to the Personal Property through the Seller. The Seller's representations and warranties and covenants set forth in this <u>Section 2</u> are subject to the limitations on survival and liability that are set forth in Section 12.1 and Section 12.2 of the Agreement.
- 3. "As Is"/Where Is". The Personal Property is conveyed by the Seller to the Buyer on an "AS IS" AND "WHERE IS" condition. EXCEPT AS SET FORTH IN SECTION 2, THE SELLER MAKES NO REPRESENTATION OR WARRANTY, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, WARRANTIES OF FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, QUALITY, OR MERCHANT ABILITY, WITH RESPECT TO THE PERSONAL PROPERTY.

- 4. <u>Successors and Assigns</u>. This Bill of Sale shall be binding upon and inure to the benefit of the Seller and the Buyer and their respective successors and permitted assigns.
- 5. Governing Law and Venue. All questions concerning the construction, validity, enforcement and interpretation of this Bill of Sale will be governed by the internal law of the State of Georgia without giving effect to any choice of law or conflict of law provision or rule that would cause the application of the laws of any jurisdictions other than the State of Georgia. Each of the parties hereto hereby irrevocably consents that any legal action or proceeding against such party under, arising out of, or in any manner relating to this Bill of Sale shall be brought solely in any state or federal court of competent jurisdiction located in the State of Georgia or the State of New York.

[Remainder of page intentionally left blank; signature page follows.]

	CWOOD COURT LIMITED ENERSHIP, a Georgia limited partnership
By:	Name:

Seller:

EXHIBIT A TO BILL OF SALE

LEGAL DESCRIPTION OF THE PROJECT

EXHIBIT D

FORM OF ASSIGNMENT OF LEASES AND CONTRACTS

ASSIGNMENT AND ASSUMPTION OF LEASES AND CONTRACTS

THIS ASSIGNMENT AND ASSUMPTION OF LEASES AND CONTRACTS (this
"Assignment") is made as of [, by and between EDGEWOOD COURT
LIMITED PARTNERSHIP, a Georgia limited partnership (the "Assignor"), and ROSE
AFFORDABLE HOUSING PRESERVATION FUND, IV, a Delaware limited partnership
(the "Assignee"), with reference to the facts set forth below.
<u>RECITALS</u>
A. Concurrently with the execution and delivery of this Assignment, the Assignee
has acquired from the Assignor title to that certain land more particularly described on Exhibit A
attached hereto and incorporated herein by reference and all improvements situated thereon
(collectively, the "Real Property") pursuant to that certain Purchase and Sale Agreement dated
as of [] by and between the Assignor and the Assignee (the "Agreement").

B. In connection with the conveyance of the Project from the Assignor to the Assignee, the Assignor agrees to assign, and the Assignee desires to assume, all of the Assignor's right, title and interest in and to the Leases and certain of the Contracts, as more particularly set forth in this Assignment.

Capitalized terms used but not defined in this Assignment shall have the meanings ascribed to

- **NOW, THEREFORE**, in consideration of the recitals set forth above and other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged, the Assignor and the Assignee agree as set forth below.
- 1. **Assignment**. The Assignor hereby conveys and assigns to the Assignee all of the Assignor's right, title and interest in and to (a) the Leases, as further described on **Exhibit B** attached hereto and incorporated herein by reference, (b) the Security Deposits, and (c) the Contracts that the Assignee has elected to assume pursuant to the Agreement, as more particularly set forth on **Exhibit C** attached hereto and incorporated herein by reference (collectively, the "**Assigned Assets**"), without recourse to the Assignor and without representation or warranty, except as specifically set forth in the Agreement.
- 2. <u>Assumption</u>. The Assignee hereby assumes any obligations of the Assignor under the Assigned Assets arising from and after the date of this Assignment.
- 3. <u>Indemnification</u>. The Assignor covenants and agrees to defend and indemnify the Assignee against, and save and hold the Assignee harmless from, any Losses incurred by the Assignee arising out of any breach or alleged breach of any of the Assignor's obligations under or with respect to the Assigned Assets or out of any other facts connected with the Assigned Assets, occurring or alleged to have occurred before the date of this Assignment. The Assignee covenants and agrees to defend and indemnify the Assignor against, and save and hold the Assignor harmless from, any Losses incurred by the Assignor arising out of any breach or alleged breach of any of the Assignee's obligations under or with respect to the Assigned Assets

such terms in the Agreement.

or out of any other facts connected with the Assigned Assets, occurring or alleged to have occurred from and after date of this Assignment.

- 4. <u>Successors and Assigns</u>. This Assignment shall be binding upon and inure to the benefit of the Assignee and the Assignor and their respective successors and permitted assigns.
- 5. <u>Counterparts</u>. This Assignment may be executed in one or more counterparts, each of which shall be an original and all of which counterparts taken together shall constitute one and the same agreement. Signatures to this Assignment transmitted by facsimile, telecopy or email in ".pdf" or other electronic file format shall be valid and effective to bind the party so signing.
- 6. Governing Law and Venue. All questions concerning the construction, validity, enforcement and interpretation of this Assignment will be governed by the internal law of the State of Georgia without giving effect to any choice of law or conflict of law provision or rule that would cause the application of the laws of any jurisdictions other than the State of Georgia. Each of the parties hereto hereby irrevocably consents that any legal action or proceeding against such party under, arising out of, or in any manner relating to this Assignment shall be brought solely in any state or federal court of competent jurisdiction located in the State of Georgia or the State of New York.
- 7. <u>Limitations</u>. The indemnification obligations of the Assignor and the Assignee under this Assignment shall be limited as provided in Section 12.1 and Section 12.2 of the Agreement.

Assi	gnor:
	GEWOOD COURT LIMITED ATNERSHIP, a Georgia limited partnership
By:	Name: Title:
Assi	gnee:
PRE	SE AFFORDABLE HOUSING SERVATION FUND, IV, a Delaware limited nership
Ву:	Name: Title:

EXHIBIT A TO ASSIGNMENT AND ASSUMPTION OF LEASES AND CONTRACTS

LEGAL DESCRIPTION OF THE PROJECT

EXHIBIT B TO ASSIGNMENT AND ASSUMPTION OF LEASES AND CONTRACTS

LEASES

EXHIBIT C TO ASSIGNMENT AND ASSUMPTION OF LEASES AND CONTRACTS

CONTRACTS

EXHIBIT E

FORM OF ASSIGNMENT OF INTANGIBLES

ASSIGNMENT AND ASSUMPTION OF INTANGIBLE PROPERTY

THIS ASSIGNMENT AND AS	SSUMPTION OF INTANGIBLE PROPERTY (this
"Assignment") is made as of [], by and between EDGEWOOD COURT
LIMITED PARTNERSHIP, a Georgia	a limited partnership (the "Assignor"), and ROSE
AFFORDABLE HOUSING PRESER	VATION IV, L.P., a Delaware limited partnership (the
"Assignee"), with reference to the facts	set forth below.

RECITALS

- A. Concurrently with the execution and delivery of this Assignment, the Assignee has acquired from the Assignor title to that certain land more particularly described on **Exhibit A** attached hereto incorporated herein by reference and all improvements situated thereon (collectively, the "**Real Property**") pursuant to that certain Purchase and Sale Agreement dated as of [_____] by and between the Assignor and the Assignee (the "**Agreement**"). Capitalized terms used but not defined in this Assignment shall have the meanings ascribed to such terms in the Agreement.
- B. In connection with the conveyance of the Project from the Assignor to the Assignee, the Assignor desires to assign, and the Assignee desires to assume, all of the Assignor's right, title and interest in and to certain Intangible Property, as more particularly set forth in this Assignment.
- **NOW, THEREFORE**, in consideration of the recitals set forth above and other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged, the Assignor and the Assignee agree as set forth below.
- **Assignment**. The Assignor hereby conveys and assigns to the Assignee all of the 1. Assignor's right, title and interest in and to all intangible property now or hereafter used by the Assignor specifically related to, the ownership, use or operation of the Real Property or the Tangible Personal Property, including any Intellectual Property Rights, plans and specifications, surveys, catalogs, booklets, operating manuals and logs, tenant correspondence and files, records, tenant lists, tenant prospect lists and other mailing lists, leasing brochures and materials, advertising materials and other similar items, title inspections, Permits, Warranties, and other interests and rights of the Assignor relating to the ownership, use or operation of the Real Property or the Tangible Personal Property, including those items of intangible property set forth on **Exhibit B** attached hereto and incorporated by reference herein, other than the Assignor's interest in, and rights under, the Contracts and the Leases and the Assignor's interest in the Security Deposits, which Assignor is assigning, and Assignee is assuming, pursuant to that certain Assignment of Leases and Contracts of even date herewith (collectively, the "Assigned Assets"), without recourse to the Assignor and without representation or warranty, except as specifically set forth in the Agreement.
- 2. <u>Assumption</u>. The Assignee hereby assumes any obligations of the Assignor under the Assigned Assets arising from and after the date of this Assignment.
- 3. <u>Successors and Assigns</u>. This Assignment shall be binding upon and inure to the benefit of the Assignee and the Assignor and their respective successors and permitted assigns.

- 4. <u>Counterparts</u>. This Assignment may be executed in one or more counterparts, each of which shall be an original and all of which counterparts taken together shall constitute one and the same agreement. Signatures to this Assignment transmitted by facsimile, telecopy or email in ".pdf" or other electronic file format shall be valid and effective to bind the party so signing.
- 5. Governing Law and Venue. All questions concerning the construction, validity, enforcement and interpretation of this Assignment will be governed by the internal law of the State of Georgia without giving effect to any choice of law or conflict of law provision or rule that would cause the application of the laws of any jurisdictions other than the State of Georgia. Each of the parties hereto hereby irrevocably consents that any legal action or proceeding against such party under, arising out of, or in any manner relating to this Assignment shall be brought solely in any state or federal court of competent jurisdiction located in the State of Georgia or the State of New York.

Assig	nor:
	EWOOD COURT LIMITED [NERSHIP, a Georgia limited partnership]
By:	
	Name: Title:
Assig	nee:
PRES	E AFFORDABLE HOUSING SERVATION FUND IV, L.P., a Delaware ad partnership
By:	Name:
	Title:

EXHIBIT A TO ASSIGNMENT AND ASSUMPTION OF INTANGIBLE PROPERTY

LEGAL DESCRIPTION OF THE PROJECT

EXHIBIT B TO ASSIGNMENT AND ASSUMPTION OF INTANGIBLE PROPERTY

EXHIBIT F

FORM OF CERTIFICATE OF NON-FOREIGN STATUS

CERTIFICATE OF NON-FOREIGN STATUS

Transferor: Transferee: Closing Date:		RT LIMITED PARTNERSHIP LE HOUSING PRESERVATION FUND IV, L.P.	
property interest my (including section 1 property interest un entity. To inform the U.S. real property in	ust withhold tax if the 445), the owner of a der local law) will be the transferee that withhole est by EDGEWOOL	enue Code provides that a transferee of a U.S. restransferor is a foreign person. For U.S. tax purpose disregarded entity (which has legal title to a U.S. restricted the transferor of the property, and not the disregarded holding of tax is not required upon the disposition of D COURT LIMITED PARTNERSHIP ("Transferor" ing on behalf of Transferor:	es al ed a
		ion, foreign partnership, foreign trust, or foreign estatement Revenue Code and Income Tax Regulations);	te
2. Transferor is	s not a disregarded entit	ty ¹ as defined in §1.1445-2(b)(2)(iii);	
3. Transferor's	U.S. employer identifi	cation number is; and	
4. Transferor's	office address is		_
Revenue Service b punished by fine, in Under penal of my knowledge a	by the transferee and apprisonment, or both. ties of perjury I declare	this certification may be disclosed to the International that any false statement contained herein could be that I have examined this certification and to the bearect, and complete, and I further declare that I have f Transferor.	st
[]		EDGEWOOD COURT LIMITED PARTNERSHII a Georgia limited partnership),
		By:	
		Name: Title:	

¹ If the Seller is a disregarded entity, the Certificate should be revised appropriately.

BUYER'S DUE DILIGENCE LIST

ITEMS ARE LIMITED TO THOSE THAT ARE IN THE SELLER'S OR THE PROPERTY MANAGER'S POSSESSION OR CONTROL

No.	Item	Received	Comments
01.00.00	UNDERWRITING - PRIORITY		
01.01.00	Last 3 years of audits		
01.02.00	Trailing 12 Income and Expense Statements - Upon Request		
01.03.00	A Schedule of Rent Concessions in Place and Surviving Closing (Non Sec 8)		Or confirm there are none.
01.04.00	Current Tax Assessment Statements, Copies of Most Recent Tax Bills		
01.05.00	Copy of Owners Title Policy and/or title commitment		
01.06.00	Most recent (or original) survey		
01.07.00	Copies of All non-residential Leases and Amendments		Or confirm there are none.
01.08.00	Current year Property Budget and Budget for 2017		
01.09.00	Three years of Utility Bills		
02.00.00	PRE-CLOSING ITEMS		
02.01.00	Schedule of All Tenant Deposits and Prepaid Rents		
02.02.00	Current Rent Roll, monthly until closing		
02.03.00	A List of Aged Delinquencies		
03.00.00	HUD / REGULATORY		
03.01.00	HUD / REGULATORY - HAP		
03.01.01	Original HAP contract with Part II		
03.01.02	All interim renewals		
03.01.03	Current rent schedule		
03.01.04	Most recent MOR		
03.01.05	Most recent REAC		
03.01.06	Copy of last request for HAP rent increase		
04.00.00	LEGAL		•
04.01.00	GENERAL LEGAL AND CONTRACTS		
04.01.01	Certificates of Occupancy (or equivalent)		
04.01.02	Any permits, licenses or other governmental approvals pertaining to the Property		

No.	Item	Received	Comments
04.01.03	Third-party warranties and guarantees affecting the Property, or made by or in favor of the project owner entity		
04.01.04	Any documents relating to zoning approvals and compliances		
04.01.05	List of all third party and governmental consents required to consummate the Acquisition		
04.01.06	Any ground lease, commercial lease, air space lease, license for use or occupancy of property, easement, or other permission relating to the Project between Seller and any other party.		Or confirm there are none.
04.02.00	LEGAL - VIOLATIONS/LITIGATION		
04.02.01	Any and all Zoning, Building, Fire Code and other Violation Notices		Or confirm there are none.
04.02.02	Consent decrees, judgments, injunctions, other decrees or orders, arbitration orders, settlement agreements and other agreements concerning the property or to which the project owner entity is a party or is bound, requiring or prohibiting any future activities		Or confirm there are none.
04.02.03	List and description of pending investigations and governmental proceedings related to the property		Or confirm there are none.
04.02.04	List and description of litigation, claims and proceedings threatened or pending concerning the property and names of counsel involved		Or confirm there are none.
04.02.05	List and description of areas where disputes concerning the property may be contemplated or possible, even if litigation is not actually threatened		Or confirm there are none.
04.02.06	Copies of any and all notices with respect to the property or leases, including any notices regarding potential litigation		Or confirm there are none.
05.00.00	FINANCING		
05.01.00	Promissory notes, loan agreements, mortgages, security agreements and all other agreements relating to any financing or indebtedness for borrowed money encumbering the property		
06.00.00	PHYSICAL DUE DILIGENCE		
06.01.00	5 Year Capital Budget, if available		
06.01.01	Capital Expenditures Schedule		
06.01.02	Engineering Reports		

No.	Item	Received	Comments
06.01.03	Any and all soils, geotechnical, and drainage reports in Seller's possession or control		
06.01.04	Any and all environmental/hazardous materials reports and studies in Seller's possession or control		
06.01.05	Any and all capital needs assessments or similar reports in the Seller's possession or control		
06.01.06	Any prior or current MAI appraisals in Seller's possession or control		
06.01.07	Any seismic studies or PML reports in Seller's possession or control		
07.00.00	OPERATIONS / PROPERTY MANAGEMENT		
07.00.01	Service contracts and other contracts affecting the Property, including supply, maintenance, service, property management or contracts for repairs or capital improvements, including correspondence related thereto.		
07.00.02	All policies of property, liability and environmental insurance with loss runs, last 5 years		
07.00.03	Personal Property Inventory		
07.00.04	Keys Log		
07.00.05	Staff and employee salary and benefit schedule		
07.00.06	Current Management Agreement		

SCHEDULE 9.1(c)

REQUIRED APPROVALS

- 1. The approval by HUD of transfer and assignment of the HAP Contract applicable to the Project to Buyer.
- 2. The approval by HUD of Buyer's lender and/or security interest of Buyer's lender in and to the HAP Contract.

RENT ROLL

Attached.

Edgewood Court (ec)
As Of = 01/31/2017
Month Year = 01/2017

Unit Unit Type Unit Resident Name Market Charge Amount Resident Other Move In Lease Move Out Balance Sq Ft Rent Code Deposit Deposit **Expiration** Current/Notice/Vacant Residents 1,045.00 0.00 161.00 -45.00 01A ес-с 966.00 ec01a **GEORGIA COLEY** 0.00 01/01/2005 12/31/2017 Total 0.00 01B 966.00 t0005997 Quintara Saddler 1,045.00 0.00 284.00 0.00 08/17/2009 07/31/2017 2,313.50 ec-c Total 0.00 1,045.00 205.00 971.00 01C ec-c 966.00 t0014477 Carmelita McClendon 0.00 0.00 11/07/2014 10/31/2017 Total 0.00 01D 966.00 t0013489 Latrice Lewis 1,045.00 0.00 327.00 0.00 03/24/2014 02/28/2017 -1.00 ec-c Total 0.00 1,045.00 0.00 105.00 0.00 02A 966.00 t0005533 Fredia Hogens 0.00 04/15/2009 03/31/2017 ec-c Total 0.00 1,045.00 0.00 107.00 0.00 02B 966.00 t0016739 Shamek Alexander 0.00 06/03/2016 06/30/2017 ec-c Total 0.00 02C 966.00 t0010504 Sarah Chambliss 1,045.00 0.00 185.00 04/30/2017 -131.70 ec-c 0.00 05/31/2012 Total 0.00 02D 966.00 t0012192 Deborah Caldwell 1,045.00 0.00 639.00 0.00 ес-с 0.00 08/09/2013 07/31/2017 Total 0.00 03A ec-c 966.00 t0014796 Roneisha Brown 1,045.00 0.00 309.00 0.00 03/31/2015 02/28/2018 10.00 Total 0.00 1,045.00 232.00 03B 966.00 t0006868 Matiya Smith 0.00 0.00 02/02/2010 01/31/2018 10.00 ec-c Total 0.00 03C 966.00 ec03c **NISELE BROWNINGS** 1,045.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 02/01/2005 01/31/2018 0.00 ес-с Total 0.00 03D BARBARA DAVIS 1,045.00 0.00 390.00 0.00 07/01/2005 06/30/2017 -29.00 ес-с 966.00 ec03d Total 0.00 1,045.00 0.00 215.00 12/31/2016 30.00 04A 966.00 t0014507 Saudia Crosland 0.00 12/04/2014 ec-c Total 0.00

Edgewood Court (ec)
As Of = 01/31/2017

Month Y	th Year = 01/2017									
Unit	Unit Type	Unit Resident Sq Ft	Name	Market Charge Rent Code	Amount	Resident Deposit	Other Move In Deposit	Lease Expiration	Move Out	Balance
04B	ec-c	966.00 t0007231	Laura West	1,045.00	0.00	183.00	0.00 05/10/2010	04/30/2017		25.00
				Total	0.00					
04C	ec-c	966.00 t0016098	Shanika Barber	1,045.00	0.00	94.00	0.00 12/08/2015	11/30/2017		-4.00
				Total	0.00					
04D	ec-c	966.00 t0015779	Azaelia Green	1,045.00	0.00	236.00	0.00 10/02/2015	09/30/2017		0.00
				Total	0.00					
05A	ec-c	966.00 t0013486	Taneisha Johnson	1,045.00	0.00	38.00	0.00 03/24/2014	02/28/2017	03/01/2017	0.00
				Total	0.00					
05B	ес-с	966.00 t0016323	Courtney Torrence	1,045.00	0.00	66.00	0.00 02/05/2016	01/31/2018		628.50
				Total	0.00					
05C	ес-с	966.00 ec05c	SATERIA BARNES	1,045.00	0.00	142.00	0.00 10/01/2008	09/30/2017		1,106.00
				Total	0.00					
05D	ес-с	966.00 t0002829	Shandra Miller	1,045.00	0.00	164.00	0.00 08/08/2007	07/31/2017		0.00
				Total	0.00					
06A	ec-c	966.00 ec04d	Smara Cammick	1,045.00	0.00	35.00	0.00 03/04/2015	10/31/2017		-14.00
				Total	0.00					
06B	ес-с	966.00 t0014690	Gracie Mitchell	1,045.00	0.00	129.00	0.00 01/30/2015	12/31/2016		1.00
				Total	0.00					
06C	ес-с	966.00 t0016399	Charmeka Handspike	1,045.00	0.00	25.00	0.00 03/18/2016	03/31/2018		30.00
				Total	0.00					
06D	ес-с	966.00 ec06d	Phyllis Hall	1,045.00	0.00	498.00	0.00 12/01/2004	11/30/2017		-25.00
				Total	0.00					
07A	ес-с	966.00 t0013538	Andrea Miller	1,045.00	0.00	248.00	0.00 04/03/2014	03/31/2017		0.00
				Total	0.00					
07B	ес-с	966.00 t0016655	Shantia Blackwell	1,045.00	0.00	59.00	0.00 04/28/2016	04/30/2017		3,105.00
				Total	0.00					

Month Y	ear = 01/2017									
Unit	Unit Type	Unit Resident Sq Ft	Name	Market Charge Rent Code	Amount	Resident Deposit	Other Move In Deposit	Lease Expiration	Move Out	Balance
07C	ec-c	966.00 t0009842	Kahnillia Wright	1,045.00	0.00	0.00	0.00 12/16/2011	11/30/2016	12/30/2016	-1,758.00
				Total	0.00					
07D	ес-с	966.00 t0009843	Melissa Pettway	1,045.00	0.00	417.00	0.00 12/16/2011	11/30/2017		0.00
				Total	0.00					
08A	ес-с	966.00 t0002342	TIFFANY KELLAM	1,045.00	0.00	192.00	0.00 05/10/2007	04/30/2017		0.00
				Total	0.00					
08B	ес-с	966.00 t0003971	TIFFANY CHEESE	1,045.00 Total	0.00	179.00	0.00 05/21/2008	04/30/2017		600.00
				i otal	0.00					
08C	ес-с	966.00 ec08c	Charles Vines	1,045.00 Total	0.00 0.00	126.00	0.00 09/01/2005	08/31/2017		-14.00
				Total	0.00					
08D	ec-c	966.00 ec08d	MELODY DANIELY	1,045.00 Total	0.00 0.00	348.00	0.00 12/01/2004	11/30/2017		-156.64
09A	ec-c	966.00 t0012406	Sheila Watkins	1,045.00 Total	0.00 0.00	267.00	0.00 10/01/2013	09/30/2017		-267.50
000		000 00 1004 4755	Adama Badhar	4.045.00		00.00	0.00.00/40/0045	04/04/0040		0.00
09B	ec-c	966.00 t0014755	Adessa Barkley	1,045.00 Total	0.00 0.00	36.00	0.00 02/18/2015	01/31/2018		0.00
09C	ec-c	966.00 ec09c	Michael Mathis	1,045.00	0.00	212.00	0.00 05/01/2005	04/30/2017		0.00
090		900.00 60030	WICHAEL WATER	Total	0.00	212.00	0.00 03/01/2003	04/30/2017		0.00
09D	ec-c	966.00 t0013894	Reeva Lemons	1,045.00	0.00	39.00	0.00 05/30/2014	04/30/2017		0.00
				Total	0.00					
10A	ec-c	966.00 t0011813	Ashleigh Morrison	1,045.00	0.00	165.00	0.00 05/20/2013	04/30/2017		0.00
				Total	0.00					
10B	ес-с	966.00 t0005784	Sherell Harkness	1,045.00	0.00	176.00	0.00 03/02/2015	06/30/2017		0.00
				Total	0.00					
10C	ес-с	966.00 t0016404	Shakita Jackson	1,045.00	0.00	50.00	0.00 03/18/2016	02/28/2018		-70.00
				Total	0.00					

ivionin y Unit	'ear = 01/2017 Unit Type	Unit Resident	Name	Market Charge	Amount	Resident	Other Move In	Lease	Move Out	Balance
OTIIL	Offic Type	Sq Ft	Name	Rent Code	Amount	Deposit	Deposit	Expiration	wove out	Dalalice
10D	ec-c	966.00 t0014721	Natashia Oneal	1,045.00	0.00	179.00	0.00 01/30/2015	12/31/2017		-157.00
100	00 0	300.00 10014721	Nataonia Oncai	Total	0.00	170.00	0.00 01/00/2010	12/01/2011		107.00
11A	ec-c	966.00 t0017491	Britini Willis	1,045.00	0.00	419.00	0.00 01/26/2017	01/31/2018		-83.00
				Total	0.00					
11B	ес-с	966.00 t0003644	Vivian Bailey	1,045.00	0.00	453.00	0.00 03/04/2008	02/28/2017		0.00
				Total	0.00					
11C	ec-c	966.00 t0010086	Talesha Weaver	1,045.00	0.00	50.00	0.00 02/14/2012	01/31/2018		0.00
				Total	0.00					
11D	ес-с	966.00 t0016242	Pearl Adams	1,045.00	0.00	77.00	0.00 01/06/2016	12/31/2017		0.00
				Total	0.00					
12A	ес-с	966.00 t0007176	Devier Ross	1,045.00	0.00	156.00	0.00 05/05/2014	03/31/2017		-65.00
				Total	0.00					
12B	ec-c	966.00 ec12b	FRANKIE SINGLETON	1,045.00	0.00	413.00	0.00 03/01/2005	02/28/2018		-4.00
				Total	0.00					
12C	ес-с	966.00 t0017366	Norine Mullins	1,045.00	0.00	133.00	0.00 10/21/2016	09/30/2017		0.00
				Total	0.00					
12D	ec-c	966.00 t0015448	Anita Bigby	1,045.00	0.00	125.00	0.00 07/06/2015	06/30/2017		0.00
				Total	0.00					
14A	ec-b	690.00 t0008564	Melinda Coleman	933.00 Total	0.00	248.00	0.00 01/31/2011	12/31/2017		-241.00
				Total	0.00					
14B	ec-b	690.00 t0010599	Ichelle Jones	933.00 Total	0.00 0.00	187.00	0.00 06/28/2012	05/31/2017		-16.00
				i otai	0.00					
14C	ec-b	690.00 t0016651	Diamond Fickling	933.00 Total	0.00 0.00	56.00	0.00 05/06/2016	05/31/2017		0.00
				i Otai						
14D	ec-b	690.00 t0012361	Loutissue Gresham	933.00 Total	0.00	148.00	0.00 09/26/2013	08/31/2017		5.00
				I Otal	0.00					

Edgewood Court (ec)
As Of = 01/31/2017

Month Y	ear = 01/2017									
Unit	Unit Type	Unit Resident Sq Ft	Name	Market Charge Rent Code	Amount	Resident Deposit	Other Move In Deposit	Lease Expiration	Move Out	Balance
14E	ec-d	1,219.00 ec14e	Katheryn Thornton	1,116.00	0.00	394.00	0.00 05/01/2005	04/30/2017		30.00
				Total	0.00					
14F	ec-d	1,219.00 t0017041	Valencia Gray	1,116.00	0.00	72.00	0.00 07/19/2016	07/31/2017		0.00
				Total	0.00					
15A	ec-c	966.00 t0011499	Debra Towler	1,045.00	0.00	177.00	0.00 03/04/2013	02/28/2018		-171.00
				Total	0.00					
15B	ec-c	966.00 t0014462	Shanell Dodson	1,045.00	0.00	96.00	0.00 11/26/2014	10/31/2017		2,040.00
				Total	0.00					
15C	ec-c	966.00 t0002581	Jamecia Strozier	1,045.00	0.00	237.00	0.00 06/21/2007	05/31/2017		-5.00
				Total	0.00					
15D	ec-c	966.00 t0009083	Widline Mompremier	1,045.00	0.00	202.00	0.00 06/06/2011	05/31/2017		-36.00
				Total	0.00					
17A	ес-с	966.00 t0010440	Shenise Graham	1,045.00	0.00	204.00	0.00 05/10/2012	04/30/2017		38.00
				Total	0.00					
17B	ec-c	966.00 t0011044	Brandi Dunn	1,045.00	0.00	208.00	0.00 10/19/2012	09/30/2017		-17.00
				Total	0.00					
17C	ec-c	966.00 t0011969	Shaunon Daniels	1,045.00	0.00	207.00	0.00 07/02/2013	06/30/2017		-321.00
				Total	0.00					
17D	ec-c	966.00 t0017250	Jaleelah Sims	1,045.00	0.00	196.00	0.00 09/16/2016	09/30/2017		-23.00
				Total	0.00					
18A	ec-c	966.00 t0016215	Feira McCrary	1,045.00	0.00	167.00	0.00 01/06/2016	12/31/2017		50.00
				Total	0.00					
18B	ec-c	966.00 t0006943	Richanda Carter	1,045.00	0.00	51.00	0.00 02/16/2010	01/31/2018		0.00
				Total	0.00					
18C	ec-c	966.00 t0010152	Maweena Amedetohou	1,045.00	0.00	54.00	0.00 03/02/2012	02/28/2018		0.00
				Total	0.00					

Month Y Unit	ear = 01/2017	Linit Docident	Nama	Market Charge	Amount	Resident	Other Move In	Loono	Move Out	Balance
Unit	Unit Type	Unit Resident Sq Ft	name	Rent Code	Amount	Deposit	Deposit Deposit	Lease Expiration	Move Out	Balance
18D	ec-c	966.00 t0010332	Kally King	1,045.00	0.00	25.00	0.00 04/18/2012	03/31/2017		0.00
100	60-0	900.00 10010332	Kelly Killig	Total	0.00	23.00	0.00 04/18/2012	03/31/2017		0.00
19A	ec-b	690.00 t0014014	Jasmine Heard	933.00	0.00	177.00	0.00 07/02/2014	06/30/2017		-238.00
	00 2		Out. The state of	Total	0.00		0.00 0.702/2011	00,00,2011		200.00
19B	ec-b	690.00 t0014726	Jamil Nolan	933.00	0.00	469.00	0.00 03/03/2015	02/28/2017		-0.70
				Total	0.00					
19C	ec-b	690.00 t0016749	Nicole Jackson	933.00	0.00	50.00	0.00 08/16/2016	08/31/2017	01/09/2017	735.00
				Total	0.00					
19D	ec-b	690.00 t0015610	Kanisha Hammond	933.00	0.00	145.00	0.00 11/09/2015	10/31/2017		-92.00
				Total	0.00					
19E	ec-d	1,219.00 t0014506	Kassie Gaines	1,116.00	0.00	25.00	0.00 11/24/2014	10/31/2017		6.00
				Total	0.00					
19F	ec-d	1,219.00 VACANT	VACANT	1,116.00	0.00	0.00	0.00			0.00
				Total	0.00					
20A	ес-с	966.00 t0000606	BRIDGET BALLARD	1,045.00	0.00	82.00	0.00 03/27/2006	02/28/2018		-18.00
				Total	0.00					
20B	ес-с	966.00 t0016293	Lois Blount	1,045.00	0.00	332.00	0.00 03/09/2016	03/31/2017		934.50
				Total	0.00					
20C	ес-с	966.00 t0016292	Cassandra Watson	1,045.00	0.00	338.00	0.00 03/16/2016	02/28/2018		-56.00
				Total	0.00					
20D	ec-c	966.00 t0014401	Kelli Smith	1,045.00	0.00	163.00	0.00 10/15/2014	09/30/2017		2,759.00
				Total	0.00					
21A	ec-c	966.00 ec40a	DIWAUNA CROWDER	1,045.00	0.00	59.00	0.00 05/01/2005	04/30/2017		-18.00
				Total	0.00					
21B	ес-с	966.00 t0011568	Dalonica Jackson	1,045.00	0.00	49.00	0.00 03/22/2013	02/28/2018		0.00
				Total	0.00					

Edgewood Court (ec)
As Of = 01/31/2017

Month Y	ear = 01/2017									
Unit	Unit Type	Unit Resident Sq Ft	Name	Market Charge Rent Code	Amount	Resident Deposit	Other Move In Deposit	Lease Expiration	Move Out	Balance
21C	ec-c	966.00 t0000509	SHAMILYA MCCLAIN	1,045.00	0.00	84.00	0.00 02/10/2006	01/31/2018		0.00
				Total	0.00					
21D	ес-с	966.00 t0016865	Tina Johnson	1,045.00	0.00	36.00	0.00 06/09/2016	06/30/2017		-0.46
				Total	0.00					
22A	ec-d	1,219.00 t0016593	Denise Walker	1,116.00	0.00	198.00	0.00 04/16/2016	05/01/2017		1,380.00
				Total	0.00					
22B	ec-d	1,219.00 t0010509	Cornelia Anthony	1,116.00	0.00	617.00	0.00 06/01/2012	06/30/2017		5.00
				Total	0.00					
22C	ec-b	690.00 t0009055	Rhonda Smith	933.00	0.00	98.00	0.00 05/27/2011	04/30/2017		0.00
				Total	0.00					
22D	ec-b	690.00 ec22d	Thelma Swanson	933.00	0.00	236.00	0.00 12/01/2004	11/30/2017		0.00
				Total	0.00					
22E	ec-b	690.00 t0017313	Priscilla Fegins	933.00	0.00	153.00	0.00 10/20/2016	09/30/2017		3.00
				Total	0.00					
22F	ec-b	690.00 VACANT	VACANT	933.00	0.00	0.00	0.00			0.00
				Total	0.00					
23A	ec-a	594.00 t0017099	Wilsheika Edwards	821.00	0.00	198.00	0.00 08/03/2016	08/31/2017		0.00
				Total	0.00					
23B	ec-a	594.00 t0013556	Timothy Colzie	821.00 Total	0.00	75.00	0.00 04/08/2014	03/31/2017		4.00
				iotai	0.00					
23C	ec-a	594.00 t0005564	Brenda Thornton	821.00 Total	0.00	93.00	0.00 04/27/2015	03/31/2017		4.00
				iotai	0.00					
23D	ec-a	594.00 t0008742	Ruby Snow	821.00 Total	0.00	248.00	0.00 03/07/2011	02/28/2018		-1.00
				i otai	0.00					
23E	ec-a	594.00 t0003466	Maggie Lee	821.00	0.00	348.00	0.00 01/18/2008	12/31/2017		-3.00
				Total	0.00					

Month Y	ear = 01/2017									
Unit	Unit Type	Unit Resident Sq Ft	Name	Market Charge Rent Code	Amount	Resident Deposit	Other Move In Deposit	Lease Expiration	Move Out	Balance
23F	ec-a	594.00 t0012166	Patricia Franklin	821.00	0.00	90.00	0.00 08/06/2013	07/31/2017		5.00
				Total	0.00					
24A	ec-a	594.00 t0003344	Rhonda Mitchell	821.00	0.00	117.00	0.00 12/13/2007	11/30/2017		-12.00
				Total	0.00					
24B	ec-a	594.00 t0016321	Kiara McCommons	821.00	0.00	244.00	0.00 02/19/2016	02/28/2018		0.00
				Total	0.00					
24C	ec-a	594.00 t0014452	Ashley McClendon	821.00	0.00	182.00	0.00 11/05/2014	10/31/2017		-12.00
				Total	0.00					
24D	ec-a	594.00 t0011966	Debbie Ellington	821.00 Total	0.00 0.00	132.00	0.00 07/01/2013	06/30/2017		10.00
24E	ec-a	594.00 t0014082	Mitchell Murphy	821.00 Total	0.00 0.00	302.00	0.00 08/11/2014	07/31/2017		-12.00
24F	ec-a	594.00 ec24f	Willie Hardeman	821.00 Total	0.00 0.00	239.00	0.00 10/01/2005	09/30/2017		-273.00
25A	ec-a	594.00 t0016289	Tramaine Ashford	821.00	0.00	90.00	0.00 02/05/2016	01/31/2018		4.00
25A	ec-a	394.00 10016269	Tramaine Ashiord	Total	0.00	90.00	0.00 02/05/2016	01/31/2016		4.00
25B	ec-a	594.00 t0011401	Kevin Turner	821.00	0.00	132.00	0.00 02/01/2013	01/31/2018		-1.00
	00 0	00 1100 100 1 101		Total	0.00	. 02.100	0.00 02/01/2010	0.70.720.10		
25C	ec-a	594.00 ec25c	BRENDA BOWEN	821.00	0.00	211.00	0.00 09/01/2005	08/31/2017		5.00
				Total	0.00					
25D	ec-a	594.00 ec25d	PERRY ROCKMORE JR.	821.00	0.00	298.00	0.00 11/01/2005	10/31/2017		560.50
				Total	0.00					
25E	ec-a	594.00 t0017125	Rosalyn Demons	821.00	0.00	105.00	0.00 09/16/2016	09/30/2017		15.00
				Total	0.00					
25F	ec-a	594.00 ec25f	JoAnn Smith	821.00	0.00	218.00	0.00 11/01/2005	10/31/2017		-74.00
				Total	0.00					

	ear = 01/2017				_			_		
Unit	Unit Type	Unit Resident Sq Ft	Name	Market Charge Rent Code	Amount	Resident Deposit	Other Move In Deposit	Lease Expiration	Move Out	Balance
26A	ec-a	594.00 t0016589	Randy Walker	821.00	0.00	210.00	0.00 04/15/2016	04/30/2017		0.00
			•	Total	0.00					
26B	ec-a	594.00 ec26b	Darrell Andrews	821.00	0.00	223.00	0.00 05/03/2005	04/30/2017		4.00
				Total	0.00					
26C	ec-a	594.00 t0014455	Latasha Walton	821.00	0.00	290.00	0.00 11/05/2014	10/31/2017		0.00
				Total	0.00					
26D	ec-a	594.00 ec26d	NATHANIEL GATES	821.00 Total	0.00	86.00	0.00 04/01/2005	03/31/2017		0.00
				Total	0.00					
26E	ec-a	594.00 t0005199	James Barnette	821.00 Total	0.00 0.00	575.00	0.00 01/23/2009	12/31/2017		4.00
				Total	0.00					
26F	ec-a	594.00 VACANT	VACANT	821.00 Total	0.00 0.00	0.00	0.00			0.00
27A	ес-с	966.00 t0017075	Terrica Wingfield	1,045.00 Total	0.00 0.00	25.00	0.00 09/16/2016	09/30/2017		25.00
								/ /		
27B	ec-c	966.00 t0012744	Shaneal Tompkins	1,045.00 Total	0.00 0.00	242.00	0.00 12/13/2013	11/30/2017		0.00
070		000 00 +0040240	Chancilla Wimby	1,045.00	0.00	F1 00	0.00.02/40/2046	00/00/0040		E 004 00
27C	ec-c	966.00 t0016318	Snaneika Williby	Total	0.00	51.00	0.00 02/19/2016	02/28/2018		5,091.00
27D	ec-c	966.00 t0016229	Crystal Grier	1,045.00	0.00	245.00	0.00 01/06/2016	12/31/2017		0.00
			. ,	Total	0.00					
28A	ec-b	690.00 t0002691	Jasmine Campbell	933.00	0.00	140.00	0.00 07/17/2007	06/30/2017		27.00
				Total	0.00					
28B	ec-b	690.00 ec28b	Herbert Grooms	933.00	0.00	722.00	0.00 07/01/2005	06/30/2017		-29.00
				Total	0.00					
28C	ec-b	690.00 t0016113	Antoria Ponder	933.00	0.00	364.00	0.00 12/16/2015	11/30/2017		-12.00
				Total	0.00					

Edgewood Court (ec)
As Of = 01/31/2017

Month Y	ear = 01/2017									
Unit	Unit Type	Unit Resident Sq Ft	Name	Market Charge Rent Code	Amount	Resident Deposit	Other Move In Deposit	Lease Expiration	Move Out	Balance
28D	ec-b	690.00 t0001798	TYQUESHA BURLEY	933.00	0.00	220.00	0.00 02/20/2007	01/31/2018		-0.18
				Total	0.00					
28E	ec-d	1,219.00 t0017143	Latisha Moss	1,116.00	0.00	369.00	0.00 09/22/2016	09/30/2017		-3.00
				Total	0.00					
28F	ec-d	1,219.00 t0014077	Aquana Jones	1,116.00	0.00	99.00	0.00 08/11/2014	07/31/2016		5.00
				Total	0.00					
29A	ec-b	690.00 t0012178	Keisha Dodson	933.00	0.00	118.00	0.00 08/07/2013	07/31/2017		-12.00
				Total	0.00					
29B	ec-b	690.00 t0012961	Tashena Heard	933.00	0.00	48.00	0.00 02/21/2014	01/31/2018		0.00
				Total	0.00					
29C	ec-b	690.00 t0015780	Diamante Williams	933.00	0.00	25.00	0.00 11/09/2015	10/31/2017		-9.00
				Total	0.00					
29D	ec-b	690.00 t0010155	Laquietta Burley	933.00	0.00	237.00	0.00 03/02/2012	02/28/2017		-2.50
				Total	0.00					
29E	ec-d	1,219.00 t0014525	Ebony Jackson	1,116.00	0.00	25.00	0.00 12/12/2014	11/30/2017		-17.00
				Total	0.00					
29F	ec-d	1,219.00 t0016631	Tabitha Babb	1,116.00	0.00	407.00	0.00 04/26/2016	04/30/2017		-401.00
				Total	0.00					
30A	ec-b	690.00 ec30a	LUCINDY CRUMBLEY	933.00	0.00	210.00	0.00 04/01/2005	03/31/2017		5.00
				Total	0.00					
30B	ec-b	690.00 t0016561	Elicia Rhodes	933.00	0.00	59.00	0.00 04/01/2016	04/30/2017		0.00
				Total	0.00					
30C	ec-b	690.00 ec19f	CASSIE JOHNSON	933.00	0.00	219.00	0.00 11/17/2016	11/30/2017		1,059.50
				Total	0.00					
30D	ec-b	690.00 t0014531	Sheveka Dodson	933.00	0.00	129.00	0.00 12/11/2014	11/30/2017		-5.00
				Total	0.00					

Month Y	ear = 01/2017									
Unit	Unit Type	Unit Resident Sq Ft	Name	Market Charge Rent Code	Amount	Resident Deposit	Other Move In Deposit	Lease Expiration	Move Out	Balance
30E	ec-d	1,219.00 ec30e	Katrina Benton	1,116.00	0.00	694.00	0.00 03/01/2005	02/28/2018		-291.00
				Total	0.00					
30F	ec-d	1 219 00 ±0017381	Quinshellia Pittman	1,116.00	0.00	50.00	0.00 11/01/2016	10/31/2017		0.00
		.,	Quinorionia i italian	Total	0.00	00.00	0.00 1.70.720.0	10/01/2011		0.00
31A	ec-c	966.00 t0011503	Anita Gerbier	1,045.00	0.00	120.00	0.00 03/05/2013	02/28/2018		0.00
				Total	0.00					
31B	ec-c	966.00 t0011185	Latarsha Alexander	1,045.00	0.00	251.00	0.00 11/20/2012	10/31/2017		383.00
				Total	0.00					
31C	ec-c	966.00 t0017314	Andrea Matthews	1,045.00	0.00	335.00	0.00 11/15/2016	10/31/2017		0.00
				Total	0.00					
31D	ec-c	966.00 t0003176	Nesha Thomas	1,045.00	0.00	101.00	0.00 10/29/2007	09/30/2017		-7.00
				Total	0.00					
34A	ec-d	1,219.00 t0014948	Anisa Akowa	1,116.00	0.00	146.00	0.00 03/27/2015	02/28/2018		6.00
				Total	0.00					
34B	ec-d	1,219.00 t0017065	Quanisha Washington	1,116.00	0.00	381.00	0.00 08/08/2016	08/31/2017		-46.00
				Total	0.00					
34C	ec-b	690.00 t0004713	Sharika Wimby	933.00	0.00	137.00	0.00 09/24/2008	08/31/2017		0.00
				Total	0.00					
34D	ec-b	690.00 t0010158	Camillya Edwards	933.00	0.00	177.00	0.00 03/02/2012	02/28/2017		0.00
				Total	0.00					
34E	ec-b	690.00 t0009848	Valexcias Wright	933.00	0.00	59.00	0.00 12/18/2011	11/30/2017		33.00
				Total	0.00					
34F	ec-b	690.00 ec34f	Dorothy Harris	933.00	0.00	418.00	0.00 08/01/2005	07/31/2017		-4.00
				Total	0.00					
37A	ec-b	690.00 t0016653	Crystal Fegins	933.00	0.00	25.00	0.00 06/27/2016	06/30/2017		25.00
				Total	0.00					

Edgewood Court (ec)
As Of = 01/31/2017

Unit	ear = 01/2017 Unit Type	Unit Resident	Name	Market Charge	Amount	Resident	Other Move In	Lease	Move Out	Balance
		Sq Ft		Rent Code		Deposit	Deposit	Expiration		
37B	ec-b	690.00 ec37b	LUCILLE BUTLER	933.00	0.00	246.00	50.00 02/01/2005	01/31/2018		-4.00
				Total	0.00					
37C	ec-b	690.00 ec37c	JUDY RILEY	933.00	0.00	192.00	0.00 11/01/2004	10/31/2017		0.00
	00.0	000.00		Total	0.00	.02.00	0.00 1.70.72001	10/01/2011		0.00
37D	ec-b	690.00 t0014947	Kendria Dent	933.00	0.00	288.00	0.00 03/31/2015	02/28/2018		0.00
				Total	0.00					
37E	ec-d	1,219.00 t0009369	Rhonda Huggins	1,116.00	0.00	144.00	0.00 10/27/2014	06/30/2017		-5.00
		,		Total	0.00					
37F	ec-d	1,219.00 t0017373	Shauna Wimby	1,116.00	0.00	256.00	0.00 11/01/2016	10/31/2017		-5.00
		,	,	Total	0.00					
38A	ec-c	966.00 ec38a	INEZ HARDEMAN	1,045.00	0.00	598.00	0.00 06/01/2005	05/31/2017		-14.00
		000.00		Total	0.00	000.00	0.00 0.70 1/2000	00/01/2011		
38B	ec-c	966.00 ec46d	Jolita Bellamy	1,045.00	0.00	59.00	0.00 11/29/2016	11/30/2017		0.00
			,	Total	0.00					
38C	ec-c	966.00 t0014078	Latwain Butler	1,045.00	0.00	66.00	0.00 08/21/2014	07/31/2017		4.00
				Total	0.00					
38D	ec-c	966.00 t0013018	Natasha Pringle	1,045.00	0.00	173.00	0.00 03/07/2014	04/30/2017		-3.00
				Total	0.00					
39A	ec-c	966.00 t0003794	LISA BANKS	1,045.00	0.00	232.00	0.00 04/16/2008	03/31/2017		409.00
				Total	0.00					
39B	ec-c	966.00 t0015607	Sierra Colev	1,045.00	0.00	380.00	0.00 09/18/2015	09/30/2017		0.00
				Total	0.00					
39C	ec-c	966.00 t0012963	Lewis Paschall	1,045.00	0.00	452.00	0.00 02/21/2014	01/31/2018		-91.00
-				Total	0.00					
39D	ec-c	966.00 t0012466	Brenda Walker	1,045.00	0.00	353.00	0.00 10/10/2013	09/30/2017		0.00
		111111 10012 100		Total	0.00	220.00	2.23 .0, .0, 2010			3.00

Edgewood Court (ec)
As Of = 01/31/2017

Month Y	ear = 01/2017									
Unit	Unit Type	Unit Resident Sq Ft	Name	Market Charge Rent Code	Amount	Resident Deposit	Other Move In Deposit	Lease Expiration	Move Out	Balance
40A	ec-b	690.00 t0015608	Synethia Singleton	933.00	0.00	102.00	0.00 10/26/2015	10/31/2017		0.00
				Total	0.00					
40B	ec-b	690.00 ec26a	MARY WILLIAMS	933.00	0.00	205.00	0.00 01/01/2006	12/31/2017		-13.38
102	00.0	000.00 00200	WALLE WALLE	Total	0.00	200.00	0.00 0 170 172000	12/01/2017		10.00
40C	ec-b	690.00 t0006202	Geraldine Carson	933.00	0.00	447.00	0.00 10/02/2009	09/30/2017		0.00
	000	000.00 10000202		Total	0.00		0.00 10/02/2000	00/00/2011		0.00
40D	ec-b	690.00 ec40d	KAY COLES	933.00	0.00	107.00	50.00 05/01/2005	08/31/2017		0.00
				Total	0.00					
40E	ec-d	1,219.00 t0016342	Manager Rent Free Unit	1,116.00 mgrunit	-935.00	0.00	0.00 11/01/2015			1,828.00
		,	<u> </u>	rent	935.00					•
				Total	0.00					
40F	ec-d	1,219.00 ec40f	MICHELLE TUCKER	1,116.00	0.00	269.00	0.00 05/01/2005	04/30/2017		-10.00
				Total	0.00					
41A	ec-b	690.00 t0017602	Shantae Davis	933.00	0.00	496.00	0.00 12/23/2016	11/30/2017		561.00
				Total	0.00					
41B	ec-b	690.00 t0016554	Shanteria Moss	933.00	0.00	120.00	0.00 03/31/2016	03/31/2017		-615.00
				Total	0.00					
41C	ec-b	690.00 t0011812	STACY LUCAS	933.00	0.00	235.00	0.00 05/20/2013	04/30/2017		0.00
				Total	0.00					
41D	ec-b	690.00 t0014759	Darica Earl	933.00	0.00	189.00	0.00 02/16/2015	01/31/2017		873.50
				Total	0.00					
41E	ec-d	1,219.00 ec41e	JOVETTA FREEMAN	1,116.00	0.00	678.00	0.00 04/01/2005	03/31/2016		-315.00
				Total	0.00					
41F	ec-d	1,219.00 t0009849	Luvana Paschall	1,116.00	0.00	180.00	0.00 12/16/2011	11/30/2017		6.00
				Total	0.00					
42A	ec-b	690.00 t0015376	Jaalah Greer	933.00	0.00	271.00	0.00 06/12/2015	06/30/2017		195.50
					-					

Month Y Unit	ear = 01/2017 Unit Type	Unit Resident	Nome	Market Charge	Amount	Dooldont	Other Move In	Loose	Move Out	Balance
JIIIL	Offic Type	Sq Ft	Name	Rent Code	Amount	Resident Deposit	Deposit Deposit	Lease Expiration	Move Out	balance
				Total	0.00					
42B	ec-b	690.00 t0016762	Courtney Calhoun	933.00	0.00	99.00	0.00 08/15/2016	08/31/2017		99.00
				Total	0.00					
42C	ec-b	690.00 t0017301	Joycelyn Smith	933.00	0.00	60.00	0.00 10/19/2016	10/31/2017		0.00
				Total	0.00					
42D	ec-b	690.00 t0005200	Shuntoria Heard	933.00	0.00	539.00	0.00 01/23/2009	12/31/2017		0.00
				Total	0.00					
42E	ec-d	1,219.00 t0016750	Leola Fenderson	1,116.00	0.00	25.00	0.00 05/12/2016	05/30/2017		6.00
				Total	0.00					
42F	ec-d	1,219.00 ec42f	Larry Smith	1,116.00	0.00	0.00	0.00 09/01/2005	08/31/2017		-302.00
				Total	0.00					
43A	ec-b	690.00 t0017312	Aquadondria Mcleod	933.00	0.00	366.00	0.00 09/20/2016	09/30/2017		0.00
			<u> </u>	Total	0.00					
43B	ec-b	690.00 ec47f	Bettye Ligon	933.00	0.00	134.00	0.00 11/21/2016	11/30/2017		80.00
				Total	0.00					
43C	ec-b	690.00 VACANT	VACANT	933.00	0.00	0.00	0.00			0.00
			-	Total	0.00					
43D	ec-b	690.00 t0012398	Tonya Huguley	933.00	0.00	234.00	0.00 10/02/2013	09/30/2017		58.00
			,	Total	0.00					
43E	ec-d	1,219.00 t0016250	Darishia Lumpkin	1,116.00	0.00	154.00	0.00 01/12/2016	01/31/2018		6.00
		.,	24.16.114 24.11p.11.1	Total	0.00		0.00 0.7.12,20.0	0.170.1720.10		0.00
43F	ec-d	1,219.00 ec43f	Angela Moss	1,116.00	0.00	498.00	0.00 12/01/2005	11/30/2017		-35.00
101		1,210.00 00401	7 angola Mood	Total	0.00	400.00	0.00 12/01/2000	. 1/00/2017		33.00
44A	ec-b	690.00 t0006045	Josie Huff	933.00	0.00	151.00	0.00 08/24/2009	07/31/2017		0.00
T /\	00-0	330.00 10000043	OCOIO I IUII	Total	0.00	101.00	0.00 00/24/2009	01/01/2011		0.00
44B	oc h	600 00 +0007072	Jacmino Avore	933.00	0.00	314.00	0.00 10/12/2010	09/30/2015		4.00
44D	ec-b	690.00 t0007973	Jasifille Ayers	933.00	0.00	314.00	0.00 10/12/2010	09/30/2015		4.00

Month Y Unit	/ear = 01/2017 Unit Type	Unit Resident	Name	Market Charge	Amount	Resident	Other Move In	Lease	Move Out	Balance
J		Sq Ft	Trains	Rent Code		Deposit	Deposit	Expiration		
				Total	0.00					
44C	ec-b	690.00 t0008843	Keyetta Hutchins	933.00	0.00	189.00	0.00 03/29/2011	02/28/2018		-2.00
				Total	0.00					
44D	ec-b	690.00 ec44d	ARTICA ROSS	933.00	0.00	339.00	0.00 09/01/2005	08/31/2017		0.00
				Total	0.00					
44E	ec-d	1,219.00 t0007797	Chantress Graham	1,116.00	0.00	174.00	0.00 01/20/2017	01/31/2018		30.00
				Total	0.00					
44F	ec-d	1,219.00 t0011958	Joannette Dixon	1,116.00	0.00	215.00	0.00 06/28/2013	05/31/2017		65.00
		.,		Total	0.00		5.50 55,25,25.5			
45A	ec-b	690 00 ±0016557	Taffanie Cleveland	933.00	0.00	48.00	0.00 04/15/2016	04/30/2017		494.86
4071	- CO D	000.00 10010007	Tananic Giovolana	Total	0.00	40.00	0.00 0-1/10/2010	04/00/2017		404.00
45B	oo b	690.00 t0015971	Toyonna Porkins	933.00	0.00	184.00	0.00 12/08/2015	11/30/2017		0.00
430	ec-b	690.00 10013971	reyonna Perkins	933.00 Total	0.00	164.00	0.00 12/08/2013	11/30/2017		0.00
450		000 00 1004 4007	On the MAPIN's area	000.00	0.00	077.00	0.00.00/00/0044	00/04/0047		5.00
45C	ec-b	690.00 t0014227	Cora williams	933.00 Total	0.00 0.00	277.00	0.00 09/09/2014	08/31/2017		5.00
45D	ec-b	690.00 t0014204	Michelle Foreman	933.00 Total	0.00 0.00	138.00	0.00 08/29/2014	07/31/2017		-1.00
45E	ec-d	1,219.00 t0007498	Shanteka Hoke	1,116.00 Total	0.00 0.00	208.00	0.00 07/30/2010	06/30/2017		188.00
				Total	0.00					
45F	ec-d	1,219.00 ec20c	SHUNQUETA SULLIVAN	1,116.00	0.00	202.00	0.00 02/21/2014	11/30/2017		-0.20
				Total	0.00					
46A	ec-b	690.00 ec46a	SARAH CLARK	933.00	0.00	192.00	0.00 08/01/2005	07/31/2017		-16.00
				Total	0.00					
46B	ec-b	690.00 t0010154	Bonita Swanson	933.00	0.00	174.00	0.00 03/02/2012	02/28/2018		-16.00
				Total	0.00					
46C	ec-b	690.00 ec46c	DARNELLE SHEPARD	933.00	0.00	754.00	0.00 04/01/2005	03/31/2017		3.00

Unit	Unit Type	Unit Resident Sq Ft	Name	Market Charge Rent Code	Amount	Resident Deposit	Other Move In Deposit	Lease Expiration	Move Out	Balance
				Total	0.00					
46D	ec-b	690.00 t0017625	Shanqunique Sampson	933.00	0.00	226.00	0.00 01/26/2017	01/31/2018		64.00
				Total	0.00					
46E	ec-d	1.219.00 t0002431	Gwenneika Lawson	1,116.00	0.00	473.00	0.00 05/24/2007	04/30/2017		1.00
		.,		Total	0.00		0.00 00,2 %200			
46F	ec-d	1,219.00 ec46f	Wanda Brown	1,116.00	0.00	236.00	0.00 11/01/2004	10/31/2016		3,973.00
701	CC U	1,210.00 00401	Wanda Biowii	Total	0.00	230.00	0.00 11/01/2004	10/31/2010		3,373.00
47.0		600.0047-	Datricalla Tura en	022.00	0.00	00.00	0.00.04/00/0005	40/04/0047		27.00
47A	ec-b	690.00 ec47a	Patrinella Turner	933.00 Total	0.00 0.00	86.00	0.00 01/26/2005	12/31/2017		37.00
47B	ec-b	690.00 t0014411	Michelle Jiles	933.00 Total	0.00 0.00	63.00	0.00 11/04/2014	10/31/2017		0.00
				Total	0.00					
47C	ec-b	690.00 ec47c	Annie Coombs	933.00	0.00	300.40	0.00 06/01/2005	05/31/2017		-12.00
				Total	0.00					
47D	ec-b	690.00 t0003927	Lawanda Goode	933.00	0.00	78.00	0.00 05/13/2008	04/30/2017		31.00
				Total	0.00					
47E	ec-d	1,219.00 ec47e	John Ross, Jr.	1,116.00	0.00	362.00	0.00 09/01/2005	08/31/2017		-1.00
				Total	0.00					
47F	ec-d	1,219.00 t0017531	Anjanette Little	1,116.00	0.00	50.00	0.00 01/20/2017	01/31/2018		422.00
				Total	0.00					
		Total	Edgewood Court(ec)	202,908.00	0.00	41,362.40	100.00			26,769.10
		. • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •			5.55	11,002110				20,. 00.10

Summary Groups	Square	Market	Actual	Security	Other	# Of	% Unit	% Sqft	Balance
	Footage	Rent	Rent	Deposit	Deposits	Units	Occupancy	Occupied	
Current/Notice/Vacant Residents	178,568.00	202,908.00	0.00	41,362.40	100.00 204.0	0	98.03	98.21	26,769.10
Future Residents/Applicants	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00			0.00
Occupied Units	175,375.00	199,105.00				200	98.03	98.21	
Total Non Rev Units	0.00	0.00				0	0.00	0.00	
Total Vacant Units	3,193.00	3,803.00				4	1.96	1.78	

Edgewood Court (ec)
As Of = 01/31/2017
Month Year = 01/2017

Market Charge Rent Code Resident Deposit Unit Unit Type Unit Resident Name Other Move In Move Out Amount Lease Balance Sq Ft Deposit Expiration Totals: 178,568.00 202,908.00 0.00 41,362.40 100.00 204 100.00 100.00 26,769.10

Summary of Charges by Charge Code					
(Current/Notice Residents Only)					
Charge Code	Amount				
mgrunit	-935.00				
rent	935.00				
Total	0.00				

SERVICE CONTRACTS

<u>VENDOR</u> <u>SERVICES RENDERED</u>

Comcast Business Class Service Order Agreement

(voice and internet)

Comcast Cable Communications Management,

LLC

Installation, Operation, and Maintenance

City of Atlanta False Alarm Reduction Program Registration of Alarm Systems

Georgia Power Lighting Services NESC Lease Agreement

September 15, 21014

Georgia Power Lighting Services NESC Lease Agreement

July 28, 2015

Georgia Power Lighting Services NESC Lease Agreement

February 22, 2016

Solon Automated Services Lease Agreement (laundry equipment

services)

The Spiller's Group, Inc.

Security Management Consulting Services

Agreement

Edgewood Court, Ltd. General Maintenance and Repair

Agreement (lawn care)

Allgood Pest Solutions Termite Agreement

Special Security Strategies, LLC Service Agreement (security for property)

LITIGATION

None.

ENVIRONMENTAL REPORTS

- 1. Lead Paint Operations & Maintenance Plan
- 2. Asbestos Operations & Maintenance Plan

SCHEDULE 11.2(B)

PERMITTED NON-ORDINARY COURSE ACTIONS

None.